Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA 1998

सत्यमेव जयते

PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
DEPARTMENT OF ISM & HOMOEOPATHY
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING
NEW DELHI-110001

R
615.536
IND-I

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

al Samaj Foundation Chenna

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA

1998

R
15.58
ND-I

Domain. Gurukul Kangri Coll

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
615.536
IND-I

104296

R
615.536
IND-I

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय

विषय संख्या _____ आगत नं० 104296
लेखक ~~INDIA PLANNING AND EVALUA TION CELL. DEPARTMENT OF~~ ISM & HOMOEOPATHY, Medici
शीर्षक ~~Indian Systems of~~ ne and Homoeopathy in India.

दिनांक	सदस्य संख्या	दिनांक	सदस्य संख्या

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
कृपया पुस्तक के ऊपर कोई निशान आदि न लगायें।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
615.536
IND-I

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

वर्ग संख्या.....

आगत संख्या. 104296

पुस्तक-विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित हैं। इस तिथि सहित ३०वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापिस आ जानी चाहिए। अन्यथा ५० पैसे प्रति दिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब-दण्ड लगेगा।

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

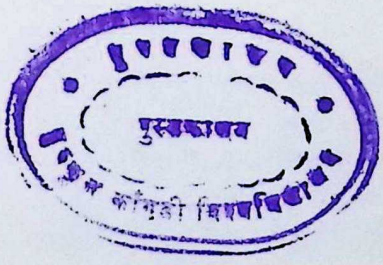
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R615.536, IND-I
104296

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA

1998

104296



सत्यमेव जयते

PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
DEPARTMENT OF ISM & HOMOEOPATHY
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cover Photographs (Clock-wise)

Andrographis paniculata (Kalmegh)
Useful in Liver disorders and Fever etc.

Saraca asoca (Ashok)
Useful in Gynaecological disorders.

Calendula officinalis (Marigold)
Used as Anti-inflammatory and Anti-fungal etc.

Tribulus terrestris (Goksura)
Useful in Urinary disorders.

COMPLIMENTARY COPY

R
615.536
IND-I

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The mention of any facility, specific training, teaching institutions in this booklet does not necessarily imply that they are all endorsed or recognised or recommended by the Government of India. Reproduction or translation in part or in toto from this booklet is welcome with the acknowledgement of the source.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PREFACE

Considerable interest has been generated of late in the infrastructure available under the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy Sector. The foundation of these systems rests to a large extent on the strength and diversity of the institutions, hospitals and practitioners involved in teaching, research and clinical care. The Department of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy , which came into being in 1995, has initiated a number of measures to enable each system of Indian Medicine viz. Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and also Homoeopathy to develop according to its own concepts and philosophy. Institutions imparting training in Yoga and Naturopathy have also received impetus. The objective of all these efforts has been to render simple, efficacious remedies to people, particularly in the area of preventive health, maintaining healthy life styles, alleviating discomfort caused by specific illnesses and treating chronic disorders. Naturally, there is a great interest in the institutions and health manpower through which such medical and health care services are extended.

For the purpose of successful regulation and development of the different systems for policy planning and for determining strategies which are relevant to the needs of the people, it is necessary to have accurate statistical information on the availability of medical facilities, medical man power, medical education, colleges (under graduate and post graduate), licensed pharmacies and institutions in receipt of Government grants. This XVI issue of the present publication includes detailed information on all these aspects. I hope this publication will be found useful by all those who are engaged in the development of these systems in India and abroad whether prompted by an interest in policy planning, research, provision of medical services or development of trade and commerce in medicinal products based on the indigenous Systems.

The present compilation includes information available as on 31.3.1998. Wherever available information upto 1.4.99 has been incorporated. This publication would not have been possible without the co-operation of the Directorates of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Boards of ISM&H in the States/UTs, Principals of medical colleges and heads of several other institutions. I thank them all for their co-operation.

I would also like to place on record my deep appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff of the Planning and Evaluation Cell of the Department who worked under the overall guidance of Sh. O.S. Veerwal, Director (ISM) in bringing out this publication.

Suggestions for improvement are welcome. Errors and omissions, if any, may kindly be brought to the notice of Director/Deputy Director (Planning and Evaluation), Department of ISM&H, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, IRCS Annexe Building, Red Cross Road, New Delhi-110001.

Shailaja Chandra

(SMT. SHAILAJA CHANDRA)
SECRETARY (ISM&H)

New Delhi.
Dated : 25.10.99

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONTENTS

Page No.

A. An Introduction to Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

A.1 Ayurveda System of Medicine. 1-5

A.2 Unani System of Medicine. 6-9

A.3 Siddha System of Medicine. 10

A.4 Homoeopathy. 11-14

A.5 Naturopathy and Yoga. 15-16

A.6 Amchi System of Medicine. 17

A.7 Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants Used in ISM&H. 18-19

B. Summary at a glance - Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. 20

C. Administrative set-up of ISM & H at the Centre and States/UTs -An outline. 21-56

1. MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

Table No. — Title

1.1 Summary of Medical Care Facilities under Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy by the Management Status as on 1.4.1998. 59

1.2 State wise/Agency wise Number of Hospitals with their bed strength under ISM & H as on 1.4.1998. 60

1.3 State wise/Agency wise number of Dispensaries under ISM& H as on 1.4.1998. 61

1.4 Year wise progress of establishment of Ayurvedic Hospitals in India since 1980. 62

1.5 State wise distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1.4.1998. 63-65

1.6 Year wise progress of establishment of Ayurvedic dispensaries in India since 1980 66

1.7 State wise distribution of dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1.4.1998. 67

1.8 Year wise progress of establishment of Unani Hospitals in India since 1980. 68

1.9 State wise distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Unani Medicine by Management Status as on 1.4.1998. 69

1.10 Year wise progress of establishment of Unani dispensaries in India since 1980. 70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Page No.
1.11 State wise distribution of dispensaries in Unani Medicine by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	71
1.12 Year wise progress of establishment of Siddha hospitals in India since 1980.	72
1.13 State wise distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Siddha by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	73
1.14 Year wise progress of establishment of Siddha dispensaries in India since 1980.	74
1.15 State wise distribution of Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	75
1.16 State wise distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Yoga by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	76
1.17 State wise Distribution of Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	77
1.18 State wise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	78
1.19 State wise Distribution of Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	79
1.20 Year wise progress of establishment of Homoeopathic Hospitals in India since 1980.	80
1.21 State wise Distribution of Hospitals & Beds in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	81-82
1.22 Year wise progress of establishment of Homoeopathy dispensaries in India since 1980.	83
1.23 State wise distribution of dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.	84
1.24 State wise distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Amchi & Tibetan Systems of Medicine as on 1.4.1998.	85-87
1.25 Number of I.S.M. Hospitals and Dispensaries under C.G.H.S and other Ministries as on 1.4.1998.	88
1.26 Number of Homoeo dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1.4.1998.	89
1.27 Dispensaries/Hospitals /I.M.Ps Clinics under ISM & H under ESI Scheme as on 1.4.1998.	90-91

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Page No.
1.28 State wise Distribution of Hospitals along with their Bed Strength run by various Research Councils as on 1.4.1998.	92-100
1.29 Statement showing specialised Treatment available at various Research Center under Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Yoga & Nature cure and Homoeopathy run by various Research Councils.	101-107

2. MEDICAL MANPOWER

2.1 Summary of Registered Practitioners under ISM & H as on 1.1.1999.	111
2.2 State wise number of Registered ISM & H practitioners as on 1.1.1999	112
2.3 Number of ISM & H Doctors per 10,000 population as on 1.1.1999.	113
2.4 Year wise Registered Practitioners under Ayurveda since 1980	114
2.5 State wise number of Registered Practitioners in Ayurveda as on 1.1.1999.	115
2.6 Year wise Registered Practitioners under Unani Medicine since 1980.	116
2.7 State wise Registered Practitioners in Unani Medicine as on 1.1.1999.	117
2.8 Year wise Registered Practitioners under Siddha Medicine since 1980.	118
2.9 State wise Registered Practitioners in Siddha Medicine as on 1.1.1999.	119
2.10 State wise Registered Practitioners in Naturopathy as on 1.1.1999.	120
2.11 Year wise Registered Practitioners in Homoeopathy since 1980.	121
2.12 State wise Registered Practitioners in Homoeopathy as on 1.1.1999.	122

3. MEDICAL EDUCATION (UNDER-GRADUATE)

3.1 Summary of Admission Capacity & Affiliation Status of ISM & H Colleges as on 1.4.1998.	125
3.2 Name & addresses, Year of establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	126-141
3.3 State wise Distribution of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.1998.	142
3.4 Year wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year and Passed out the Final Year Examination of Ayurvedic Under Graduate Degree Course in India since 1982-83.	143

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Page No.
3.5 State wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year, Appeared and passed out the Final Year Examination of Ayurvedic Under Graduate Degree Course in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.	144
3.6 Institution wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year, Appeared and passed out the Final Year Examination of Ayurvedic Under Graduate Degree Course in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.	145-152
3.7 Institution wise Annual Expenditure of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges(including attached Teaching Hospital) in India during 1995-96,1996-97 & 1997-98.	153-158
3.8 Institution wise Addresses of Teaching Hospital, Ownership, Status of the Building, No. of Deptts., and their Bed strength in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	159-169
3.9 Institution wise Teaching Manpower in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	170-175
3.10 Institution wise Status of the Building, Hostel Capacity and Herbal Garden in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	176-181
3.11 Name & addresses, Year of establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	182-186
3.12 State wise Distribution of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Affiliation & Management Status in India as on 1.4.1998.	187
3.13 Year wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year and Passed out the Final Year Examination of Unani & Siddha Under Graduate Degree Course in India since 1982-83.	188
3.14 State wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year, Appeared and passed out the Final Year Examination of Unani & Siddha Under Graduate Degree Course in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.	189
3.15 Institution wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year, Appeared and passed out the Final Year Examination of Unani & Siddha Under Graduate Degree Course in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.	190-192
3.16 Institution wise Annual Expenditure of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges (including attached Teaching Hospital) in India during 1995-96,1996-97& 1997-98.	193-194
3.17 Institution wise Addresses of Teaching Hospital, Ownership, Status of the Building, No. of Deptts., and their Bed strength in Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	195-198
3.18 Institution wise Teaching Manpower in Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	199-201

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		Page No.
3.19	Institution wise Status of the Building, Hostel Capacity and Herbal Garden in Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	202-204
3.20	Name & addresses, Year of establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	205-220
3.21	State wise Distribution of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Affiliation & Management Status in India as on 1.4.1998.	221-222
3.22	Year wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year and passed out the Final Year Examination of Degree/Diploma Course in Homoeopathy in India since 1982-83.	223
3.23	State wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year, Appeared and passed out the Final Year Examination of Degree/Diploma Course in Homoeopathy in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.	224-225
3.24	Institution wise No. of Students Admitted in the 1st year, Appeared and passed out the Final Year Examination of Degree/Diploma Course in Homoeopathy in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.	226-231
3.25	Institution wise Annual Expenditure of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges (including attached Teaching Hospital) in India during 1995-96,1996-97 & 1997-98.	232-235
3.26	Institution wise Addresses of Teaching Hospital, Ownership, Status of the Building, No. of Deptts., and their Bed strength in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	236-243
3.27	Institution wise Teaching Manpower in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges conducting Degree/Diploma course in India as on 1.4.1998.	244-249
3.28	Institution wise Status of the Building, Hostel Capacity and Herbal Garden in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	250-253
3.29	Details of Degree/Diploma courses (1 year or more) in yoga conducted by institutions affiliated to Universities as on 1.4.1998.	254-255
3.30	Details of Courses of more than one month duration in yoga conducted by institutions affiliated to Organisations other than universities as on 1.4.1998.	256-272
3.31	Teaching and Training facilities in Naturopathy as on 1.4.1998.	273-278

4. POST GRADUATE EDUCATION

4.1	Summary of Admission Capacity and Management status of Post Graduate ISM & H Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	281
4.2	Post Graduate Facilities under ISM in India as on 1.4.1998.	282-287

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Page No.
4.3 State wise Management Status and Admission Capacity of Post Graduate ISM Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	288
4.4 Year wise No. of Students admitted to the 1st year and passed out Final Year of ISM Post Graduate courses in India since 1980-81	289
4.5 State wise No of students admitted in the Ist year and passed out the final year examinations of Post Graduate Courses of ISM during the last two years.	290
4.6 Institution wise No of students admitted in the 1st year of Post Graduate Courses of ISM during 1996-97&1997-98 and passed out the final year examination during 1995-96 & 1996-97.	291-293
4.7 Distribution of Post Graduate Students passed out the different disciplines of ISM during 1996-97.	294-303
4.8 Post Graduate Facilities under Homoeopathy in India as on 1.4.1998.	304-305
4.9 State wise Management Status and Admission Capacity of Post Graduate Homoeopathic Colleges in India as on 1.4.1998.	306
4.10 Year wise No. of Students admitted in the 1st year and passed out the Final Year Examination of Homoeopathic Post Graduate courses in India during 1996-97 & 1997-98.	307
4.11 State wise No of students admitted in the Ist year and passed out the final year examination of Post Graduate Courses of Homoeopathy during the last two years.	308
4.12 Institution wise No of students admitted in the 1st year of Post Graduate Courses of Homoeopathy during 1996-97&1997-98 and passed out the final year examination during 1995-96 & 1996-97.	309
4.13 Distribution of Post Graduate Students passed out the different disciplines of Homoeopathy during 1996-97.	310
5. GRANTEE INSTITUTIONS FOR CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS AND LICENSED PHARMACIES OF ISM &H	
5.1 Central Assistance provided to Institutions/Orgnisations under the Scheme for Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants used in Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy.	313-315
5.2 State wise No. of Licensed Pharmacies in Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy as on 1.4.1999.	316
6.PARA-MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES	
6.1 State wise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Ayurveda as on 1.4.1998.	319-323

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		Page No.
6.2	State wise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Unani Medicine as on 1.4.1998.	324-325
6.3	State wise Compunders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Siddha as on 1.4.1998.	326
6.4	State wise Compunders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Homoeopathy as on 1.4.1998.	327-328

7.OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

7.1	Plan-Wise Allocation for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy-Central Sector.	331
7.2	Total Allocation in 9TH Five Year Plan and the Yearwise breakup for Deptt. of ISM & Homoeopathy.	332-336

8. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

8.1	Population Growth, Crude Birth, Death Rates & Sex Ratio in India since 1901-1991.	339
8.2	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Growth Rate of Population.	340-341
8.3	Rural & Urban Composition of the Population ; Census 1991.	342-343
8.4	Distribution of Population by Age Groups ; Census 1991.	344
8.5	Percentage distribution of Population by Age and Sex in India; 1951-1995.	345

9. RESEARCH ORGNISTION

Annexure -I	Organistion for Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy under the Government of India	349-350
Annexure- II	State wise Research Facilitites under CCRAS, CCRUM, CCRYN & CCRH	351-370

10. STATE COUNCILS/BOARDS AND OFFICERS INCHARGE OF ISM & H IN STATES/UTs

Annexure -III	State Boards/Councils of Indian Systems of Medicine	373-374
Annexure -IV	State Boards/Councils of Homoeopathy	375
Annexure -V	Officers-in-charge of ISM & H in States/UTs.	376-377

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A. AN INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE & HOMOEOPATHY

A.1: AYURVEDA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Human life and knowledge of preserving it as a going concern, in the face of overpowering and brute physical and biological environment, must have come into being almost simultaneously. It has to be so. There cannot be any other plausible explanation, other than this, to account for the continuity of human race and survival of its several highly developed cultures and civilisations. All known cultures of the past - Egyptian, Babylonian, Jewish, Greek, Indus -Valley etc. - had their own equally glorious and useful systems of medicine and health care.

In India, development and growth of such a body of knowledge known as Ayurveda, meaning science of life, was coeval with the growth and evoluation of Indian civilisation and culture. Vedas, which are considered to be the repositories of recorded Indian culture, have mention of this knowledge both in theoretical and practical form. There is discussion of theories about the composition of living and non-living matter, the physical, biochemical, biological, psychological and spiritual components of man and the vital motive forces working both inside and outside the body. In other ancient works there is mention of such current medical subject like anatomy, physiology, aetiology, pathology, treatment and environmental factors. This medical knowledge has been the work of ages. It is the out-come of the great power of observation, generalisation and analysis combined with patient labour of hundred of investigators spread over thousand of years. This knowledge has played so important a part in the development of Indian culture that it has been documented in an integrated form in the Vedas which are considered to have been originated from Gods. Most of this mythological and medico-religious genesis of Ayurveda is even today shrouded in the mist of antiquity.

Ayurveda means the Science of life. Around 1500 B.C. Ayurveda's fundamental and applied principles got organised and enunciated. Aatharvaveda (one of the four most ancient books of Indian knowledge, wisdom and culture) contains 114 hymns or formulations for the treatment of diseases. Ayurveda or the Indian Science of life originated and developed from these hymns. In this sense Ayurveda is considered to have divine origin representing one of the oldest organised system of medicine for positive health and cure of human sickness. Making use of systematic careful observation and documenting detailed experiences over the past several thousand of years, it has grown into a very comprehensive health care system with two major schools and eight specialisations. It has a school of physicians and a school of surgeons referred in literature as 'Atreya Sampradaya' and 'Dhanvantri Sampradaya' respectively.

The most important and massive ancient compilation of the School of Medicine is known as Charka Samhita. It contains several chapters dealing at length with

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

therapeutic or internal medicine. About 600 drugs of plant, animal and mineral origin are described in it. Besides, this compendium also deals with other branches of Ayurveda like anatomy, physiology, aetiology, prognosis, pathology, treatment and medicine etc.

An equally exhaustive ancient compilation, Sushruta Samhita exists relating to school of surgery. It deals primarily with various fundamental principles and theory of surgery. More than 100 kinds of surgical instruments including scalpels, scissors, forceps, specula etc. are described along with their use in this valuable document. Dissection and operative procedures are explained making use of vegetables and dead animals. Descriptions of how to go about doing incision, excision, extraction and bandaging etc. are detailed in this compendium. In addition, this document also mentions of such other topics as anatomy, embryology, toxicology and therapeutics. It also has a mention of about 650 drugs.

In course of time Ayurveda, which started as a magico-religious practice, matured into a fully developed medical science with eight branches which have parallels in the modern western system of medicine. The growth of these eight specialities gave Ayurveda another name of Astanga Ayurveda. In the last 50 years of development in the teaching and training, it has developed into following sixteen specialities .

1. Ayurveda Siddhanta (Fundamental Principals of Ayurveda).
2. Ayurveda Samhita.
3. Rachna Sharira (Anatomy).
4. Kriya Sharira (Physiology).
5. Dravya Guna Vigian (Materia Medica & Pharmacology).
6. Ras-shastra.
7. Bhaishajya Kalpana (Pharmaceuticals).
8. Kaumar Bharitya (Peduatrics).
9. Prasuti Tantra (Obstetrics & Gynaecology).
10. Swasth-Vritla (Social & Preventive Medicine.
11. Kayachikitsa (Internal Medicine).
12. Rog Nidan (Pathology).
13. Shalya Tantra (Surgery).
14. Shalkya Tantra (Eye & ENT).
15. Mano-Roga (Psychiatry)
16. Panchkarma.

DEFINITION.

The classical works on Ayurveda describe it as under :

It is that knowledge of life which deals elaborately and at length with conditions beneficial or otherwise to the humanity, and, to factors conducive to the happiness, or

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

responsible for misery or sorrow besides indicating measures for healthful living for full span of life .

Ayurveda is also considered as 'Science of life'. This probably makes it the earliest medical science having a positive concept of health to be achieved through a blending of physical, mental, social moral and spiritual welfare.

According to the ancient books of knowledge, health is considered as a prerequisite for achieving the supreme ends of life consisting of righteousness, wealth, artistic values and spiritual freedom. Preventive and curative aspects of diseases are considered as important components of the concept of positive health.

Ayurveda deals elaborately with measures of healthful living during the entire span of life and its various phases. Besides dealing with principles for maintenance of health, it has also developed a wide range of therapeutic measures to combat illness. These principles of positive health and therapeutic measures related to physical, mental, social and spiritual welfare of human beings. Thus Ayurveda became one of the oldest system of medicine dealing with both the preventive and curative aspects of life in a most comprehensive way.

CONCEPT OF HEALTH AND SICKNESS

The philosophy of Ayurveda is based on **Panchmahabhutas** ,of which the body is composed of **Charka Samhita and Sushruta Samhita** are the basic classics of Ayurveda written during 5th Century B.C.. Healthy person is one in whom there is equilibrium of the humours and body tissues, with normal digestive as well as excretory functions, which are responsible to gratification of physical senses and mental as well as spiritual forces. Absence of this equilibrium describes the status of disease or sickness.

The mental-spiritual forces are described as **Sattva, Rajas and Tamas.** Predominance of **Sattva** characterises a man of pure and clear thoughts and ideas. Dominance of **Rajas** imply that the person is full of activity and energy. **Tamas** is the quality indicating that the man is passive and ignorant. For a man to be healthy it is also necessary that there is functional equilibrium among these three components. Loss of this equilibrium describes a sick status.

Like mind, in case of physical body or senses also, there are three components of **Vata, Pitta and Kapha.** These are known as three humours. In a healthy person these are in functional equilibrium, and loss of it leads to sickness. These three conditions, describing presence or absence of functional equilbrium, also define the status of being healthy or sick respectively.

Health and sickness depends on the presence or absence of a balanced state of the total body matrix including the balance between its different constituents. Both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the intrinsic and extrinsic causes can cause disturbance in the natural equilibrium giving rise to disease. This loss of equilibrium can happen by the type of food contents, undesirable habits and non-observance of rules of healthy living. Seasonal abnormalities, exercise or improper application of sense organs, and incompatible actions of body and mind can also result in creating disturbance of the existing normal balance. The treatment consists of restoring the balance of disturbed body matrix through regulating diet, correcting life routine and administration of drugs etc.

DIAGNOSIS

Ayurveda posulates that the human organism exists in a balance of elements, imbalance causing disease. Poor nutrition, excess of body wastes, or disturbance of the circulating fluid and vital organs are the primary causes to which therapy must be applied, both in prevention and cure.

As already mentioned the diagnosis involves consideration of the whole man. For this a comprehensive knowledge about the physical, physiological and mental state of the patient is gathered and systematically recorded. This includes details about the persons temperament, his habits, diet, external living conditions and details about the disease itself. In other words, the diagnosis process largely involves two types of examination: examination of the patient and examination of the disease.

Examination of the patient generally involves one or more of the following:

1. Pulse examination to find out which of the three 'Dosha or Doshas' have lost equilibrium or balance causing the person to become sick.
2. Urine examination.
3. Examination of the stool.
4. Examination of the tongue.
5. Eye examination.
6. Examination through ausculation.
7. Examination of tactile stimulation.
8. Examination of part or parts of the body.

The above examinations help to further confirm and sharpen the diagnosis.

The second examination relating to disease concerns with determination of the causative factors, and details of the pathological as well as clinical conditions for determining treatment.

TREATMENT IN AYURVEDA

Traditional Ayurvedic Medicine is one of the important parts of the splendid cultural heritage from our ancient civilization. It is the summation of the Nation's experience in struggling against illness through centuries. It has played an important

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

role in the prosperity in our nation and is still of incalculable value. With its unique and complete theoretical system, it stands firmly among the medical sciences of the World.

Treatment of the disease generally consists in avoiding factors responsible for causing disequilibrium of the body matrix or of any of its constituents parts, through use of medicines, suitable diet, activity and regimen for restoring the balance and strengthening the body mechanism to prevent or minimise future occurrence of the disease, while treating the whole man is considered including the disease in question. Treatment in Ayurveda has to be individualised and in addition to medicine it has to consider other factors such as diet, sleep, work and rest pattern environment, age, sex, appetite strength and vitality. Treatment is directed for correcting the causative factors through prescription of medicine, suitable diet and activity regime with the ultimate goal of restoring the balance or equilibrium state of the body.

In Ayurveda there are two approaches to treatment. In one of these the recommended therapeutic measures consisting of medicine, diet and activity antagonise the disease, while in the other approach, the prescribed measures create effects similar to the etiological factors of the disease process.

EDUCATION IN AYURVEDA

The Education & Training facilities in Ayurveda are presently being monitored by the Central Council of Indian Medicine(CCIM), which is statutory body set up by an Act of Parliament known as Indian Medicine Central Council (IMCC) Act 1970. At present there are about 154 recognised Under -graduate Colleges of Ayurveda in the Country which provides Education & Training facilities. There are about 33 Post-graduate Colleges/Institutions imparting P.G. education and facilities in Ayurveda.

RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA

Systematic Research in Ayurveda under the patronage of Govt. of India started in1969 with the establishment of Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy. In the year 1978 CCRIMH was split into FOUR separate Councils one

each for Ayurveda & Siddha, Unani Medicine, Yoga & Naturopathy and Homoeopathy. The Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha (CCRAS), an Autonomous Organisation under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,Govt. of India is engaged in developing independent and multi-dimensional Research into various fundamental and applied aspects of Ayurveda.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.2: UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Unani System of Medicine originated in Greece. It was further enriched and developed by Arabs and Persians. Hippocrates explained that the disease was a normal process and its symptoms were the reaction of the body to the disease. The chief function of the physician was to aid the natural forces of the body. He held that there exists in the body 4 humours that keep up the balance of it. He also laid emphasis on diet and drugs of Plant, Animal and Mineral origin for cure of the disease.

A galaxy of Unani Medical Luminaries have come to the forefront after Hippocrates, Aristotle, Herrophillus, Erasistraus, Ibn Sina,Diascoridee, Galen, Al-Mamum Ibn Masswayh, Rhazee, Ibn Ishaq, Ibn Al Baitar et. al. have contributed a lot to this system of medicine. Aristotel's study on anatomy and embryology, Galen's on the value of anatomy and experimental physiology, Ibn Masawayh's book on diettics drugs, fever, stomach disorder, catarrh, diarrhoea, colic and alchemy and Avicenne's Medical Book "Canon" are the bright examples of the development of Unani System of Medicine. The most esteemed of Rhazes medical works "Al-Hawi" was an Encyclopedia of Unani Tibb. He had written some important books like Al-Kitabul Mansuri and Treatise on small pox and measles. Apart from the eminent scholars the most renowned physician of all the time was Ibn Sina (Avi cenna) (900-1037 AD) an eminent physician, philosopher, scientist, statesman and poet who has kept this system of medicine alive for all times to come.

Three eminent bright scientists and scholars of India during this century have contributed their expertise and skills for all time to come cannot be ignored. Of them one research scholar was Hakim Ajmal Khan, who had established the famous institutes of Ayurveda and Unani in one campus in1921 in Delhi. In his span of a very short period he produced a Unani drug from Rawalfia sarpentina for the cure in hyper tension and in mental disorder after extensive research. Some active ingredients like Ajmalin and Ajmalinine are named after him. The second research scholar was Hakim Kabirudin Saheb, for whom we owe unconditional thanks for Unani system for its existence in India. Hakim Kabirudin Saheb had translated all the classical books of Unani system from Arabic to Urdu. This system is alive due to his sincere efforts and contribution. The third expert in Unani medicine was Hakim Abdul Razaque, who had established Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, a pioneer institute in 1969 in India to undertake research in Unani Medicines.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

The Unani System of Medicine is based on the Humoural theory, Humoural pathology which presupposes the presence of four humours namely- Blood(Dam), Phlegm (Balgham), Yellow bile (Safra) and Black bile (Sauda) in the body. The temperament of persons is expressed accordingly by the words

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanguine,Phlegmatic,Choleric and Malancholic according to the preponderance of them in the body. Everybody has got a unique humoural constitution which represents the health state of humoural balance of the body. The Unani medicine plays a vital role when the individual experiences humoural imbalance. The correct diet and digestion can bring back the humoural balance. Its main emphasis is on diagnosis of a disease through Nabz(Pulse) Baul (Urine) Baraz (stool) etc. It has laid down six essentials, pre-requisite for the prevention of disease. They are known as ' Asbab-e-sitte Zarooriya' viz. air drinks, foods, bodily movement and repose, phsychic movement and repose, sleep and wakefulness, excretion and retention.

The modes of treatment are as follows:

(i) Ilaj bil-Tadbeer (Regimental Therapy)
(ii) Ilaj bil Ghiza (Dieto Therapy)
(iii) Ilaj bil Dawa (Pharmaco Therapy)
(iv) Jarhat (Surgery)

The regimental therapy includes venesection, cupping, sweating, diuresis, bath (Hammam), massage, metastasis, cauterisation, purging vomiting, exercise and leeching etc. Dieto therapy aims at treating certain ailments by administration of specific diets, whereas pharmaco therapy deals with the use of naturally occurring drugs, mostly herbals though drugs of animals and mineral origin are also used.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

The Unani system of diagnosis of disease and treatment restoring health, revolves round the concept of temperament or 'Mizaj', The humours also have specific temperament. Changes in temperament are related to changes in the balance of humours. Any change in temperament brings about a change in the health of the individual. Thus imbalance of the harmony of humours and temperament alongwith failure of one or more parts of the body to eliminate pathegenetic waste causes disease.

The diagnosis may involve:

* By perceiving of pulse and use of thermometre.
* Examination of urine.
* Examination of stool.
* Close observation of the condition of tongue eye, lips, teeth and throat.
* Emotional and mental status of the patient is also taken note of, as indicative of certain imbalance in the functioning of human body.

The drugs also assigned a specific temperament i.e. hot, cold, moist and dry, etc. indifferent degrees. Use of drugs restores balance of humours by activising self preservation mechanism of the body. The system believes in the presence of some

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

natural self preservation mechanism in human body. The drugs are supposed to stimulate and strengthen the action of this defence mechanism. In other words, drugs not only normalise the existing imbalance but also improves the natural defence mechanism of the body so as to prevent or minimise chances of future disease. Thus the treatment generally is both curative and preventive in nature and effective. The Unani system recognises inoculation and immunization as preventive measures against diseases. Regulation of diets constitutes important part of the treatment.

ADVENT OF UNANI MEDICINE IN INDIA

The Unani System is an age old and time tested system, which was originated in Greece 5000 years back by the father of this system, the Hippocrates (460-337 B.C.). This system is a much developed and advanced system of medicine but it is widely prevalent misconception in the minds not only in the laymen but in the elite circles as well that Unani system only deals with drugs and cures the patients through the administration of drugs. Some people think that the Unani physicians are those who simply feel the pulse and prescribe some medicines and are nothing more nothing less. However, this conception is entirely wrong, has arisen due to the fact that the surgical aspect of the science of medicine are continuously neglected for a long period of its inception. On the other hand the surgical branch of this science forms an integral part. A glance at the book 'Al Tasrif' written by Spanish Hakim Abul-Qasim Zohravi (Albucassis) will convince anybody how much advanced the stage of surgery was during the days of Arabs. Unani physicians were the first to classify the disease on the basis of different anatomical and physiological systems of the body.

The next comes the pharmaceutical studies. The Unani system took the pharmaceutical section of the medicine to such a great heights that the credit of introducing a huge varieties of new things such as, Alcohol, distillation, vehicles(Araqs) and Syrups, making medicine more aromatic and palatable and refinement of pharmaceutical processes etc. goes to them.

The Government of India recognised the merit of Unani system and attempts were made to develop it as a viable system of medicine for National Health Care. The Unani drugs are cost effective, safe and widely accepted by the people of India. Therefore, the State Governments established Unani colleges , Unani dispensaries and hospitals.

The quality of the drugs is a thrust area of the system for therapeutic value. In order to improve the quality of drugs the Government of India constituted various Committees of ISM & H. Unani Pharmacopoeia Committee is the main Committee, which was reconstituted in 1998 for continuation and maintenance of uniform standards and quality in manufacturing of Unani drugs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATION IN UNANI MEDICINE

The education and training facilities in Unani System of Medicine are presently being monitored by the Central Council of Indian Medicine which is a statutory body set up by an Act of Parliament known as Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970. At present there are about 31 recognised colleges of Unani Medicine in the country which provide education and training facilities in the Unani System of Medicine.

Postgraduate education and research facilities are also available at A.K.Tibbia College, A.M.U. Aligarh, Government Nizamia Tibbia College, Hyderabad and Hamdard Tibbia College, New Delhi. In accordance with its decision in 1975, Government of India has set up a separate National Institute of Unani Medicine at Bangalore in collaboration with the State Government of Karnataka. This Institute can also undertake the Research and Development, training and teaching in the specialities of the Unani System of Medicine.

RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE

Systematic Research in various Indian Systems of Medicine including Unani Medicine under the patronage of Government of India started in 1969 with the establishment of Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy (CCRIM & H). In the year 1978, CCRIM & H was split into four separate Councils one each for Ayurveda & Siddha, Unani Medicine, Homoeopathy, Yoga and Naturopathy. The Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine (CCRUM), an autonomous organisation under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India engaged in developing independent and multi-dimensional research into various fundamental and applied aspects of Unani System of Medicine. The CCRUM gained name and fame for the successful treatment in Leucoderma during its thirty years of research.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.3 : SIDDHA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Siddha is one of the ancient medical systems of the World. It was founded by Siddhars(Saints) who were highly talented Scientists and who perfectly understood the human mind and body during health and illness from embryonic life to death. The founders, who were known as Siddhars, lived in various parts of India, in general and Southern India in particular, specifically around Tamil Nadu. This system of Medicine developed within the Dravidian Culture which is of the pre-vedic period, The Siddha System is largely therapeutic in nature.

The medical literatures of Siddha which are mostly in the form of cudjan leaves in Tamil language and scientifically and systematically codified into various subjects starting from embriyology paediatrics to Geriatrics including the intermediary subjects like Ophthalmology, Gynaecology etc. This is the only system which deals leprosy under separate topic. This system also deals with the concept of salvation in life. The exponents of this system consider achievement of this state is possible by medicines and meditation.

PRESENT STATUS OF SIDDHA

Government of India has set up a Pharmaccpoeia Committee for Siddha System of Medicine for preparing official Formularies/Pharmacopoeias with a view to prescribe working standard for preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standard for compound formulations including test for identifying purity and quality of the drugs. Central Council of Indian Medicine, constituted under IMCC Act, 1970, regulates the education of Siddha System and Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha was established in 1978 with a view to initiate, undertake and regulate the research work in Siddha System of Medicine also.

The Government of India, as a policy matter, decided to establish National Institute for all the systems of Medicine. Accordingly the Government of India decided to establish National Institute of Siddha at Chennai. The Tamil Nadu Government transferred 14.5 acres of land at Chennai for National Institute of Siddha and the foundation stone was laid during March 1999. This institute will be established in this 9th Five Year Plan.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.4: HOMOEOPATHY

DEFINITION

"Homoeopathy is a system of treatment of diseases by drugs usually prescribed in minute doses, that in a healthy person would produce symptoms like those of disease".

ORIGIN

The Homoeopathic way of healing was devised by the great German physician Dr.Christian Frederick Samuel Hahnemann in late 18th century. He came across an old idea of the efficacy of 'Cinchona bark' in treating intermittent fever due to its tonic effect on the stomach and conducted experiments upon himself in order to get the truth. He deduced from the experiment that Cinchona was used as a remedy for intermittent fever and it could produce symptoms similar to those of intermittent fever in healthy people, if taken for a period of time.

The law of 'Similia Similibus Curentur' or 'let likes be treated by likes' thus forms the basis of treatment under the Homoeopathic method of drug therapy employed to cure the natural sufferings of person by the administration of drugs which have been experimentally proved to possess power of producing similar artificial suffering or symptoms of diseases in healthy human being.

BASIC CONCEPTS

In Homoeopathy the main emphasis is on the remedial agents in illness and in health. It is a low cost system using only non-toxic drugs. It has established a reputation for successful treatment of chronic illness and in certain disease for which there is no or less treatment in other systems. Doctor Samuel Hanemann, who is the founder of this system enunciated the basic concepts and its principles in "Organ on the Art of Healing" in the year 1810.

Due to various reasons like cost-effectiveness and non-toxic nature of its drugs, Homoeopathy is getting a very high recognition and acceptance from the people in India. Having its origin in the modern scientific age it has the benefit of basing its theory and concept on demonstrable scientific principles and procedures.

It is based on four cardinal principles:

1. The law of Similars.
2. The law of Direction of Cure.
3. The Law of Single Remedy.
4. The law of Minimum Dose.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Among this the most fundamental is the 'law of Similars'. This law states that the symptoms experienced by the sick person are reactions of the defence mechanisms of the body which it mobilises in order to counteract a morbific influence, be it a specific stress such as bacteria or viruses, or a non-specific stress such as climatic changes, environmental pollution, mental and emotional disturbances etc. Symptoms are the best possible reaction of the organism under stress. They are the means through which the organism tries to regain its lost balance. In order to help the organism to achieve this, Homoeopathic physician should assist and strengthen these reactions through his drugs rather than suppressing the symptoms.

The other three laws further define the above central concept by describing the different phases likely to be experienced in the process of treatment, selection of only one single agent most potent to create the same response in healthy individuals as are being experienced by the sick person and determining the minimum possible dose to be given.

HEALTH AND DISEASE IN HOMOEOPATHY

This system assumes that any disease symptoms syndrome is the reaction of the defence mechanism of human body against disease causing agent. The symptoms are the means through which the body tries to regain its lost balance. According to it, the symptoms syndrome in a disease is not the disease per se but the reaction of the defence mechanism mobilised by the body in order to counteract a morbific influence existing in the body and causing the loss of balance of the healthy body. Thus the disequilibrium in the normal functioning of the organs of body implies sickness.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

The classical approach to the problem is to individualise each patient although they may be suffering from the same disease. The practitioner has to have detailed and long interviews to find out specific characteristics of the defence mechanism of each sick person. He has to study the patient's mental, physical and emotional conditions. Such an examination alone gives an understanding of the imbalance and associated complex symptoms of the sick person.

TREATMENT IN HOMOEOPATHY

In Homoeopathy the primary emphasis is on therapeutics. It takes a holistic approach towards the sick individual and treats his disturbances on the physical, emotional and mental levels at the same time. Its aim is to bring back the lost equilibrium of the sick individual on all three levels by stimulating and strengthening his body's defence mechanism. The remedy for treatment is chosen on the assumption that the patient is extremely sensitive to it and that this remedy can produce the symptomatology of the sick person. In other words for treatment it believes that let the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

same substance which can produce specific symptoms in a healthy individual cure those same symptoms in a sick individual. The prescribed remedy strengthens the body's defence mechanism which in turn re-establishes order or balance again.

In deciding the treatment the Homoeopathic practitioner follows the well known principles of 'Similia Similibus Curentur'. In simple terms it means let the same substance which can produce specific symptoms in a healthy individual cure those same symptoms in a sick individual. Although the symptoms has arisen from another cause i.e. Bacteria, Virus etc.. The cure is based on the assumption that the patient is extremely sensitive to that particular remedy and only to that remedy which can produce his symptomatology. Similarly, Homoeopathy, has definite effective treatment for such diseases as Diabetes, Arthiritis, Bronchial Asthma, Epilepsy, Skin Eruption, Allergic conditions and Mental or Emotional disorders.

The sick person after taking treatment not only gets cured of the disease, but simultaneously regains a perfect state of health.

ADVENT OF HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA

Homoeopathic system of treatment was first introduced in India in 1839 by Dr. J.M.Honigberger. During his visit to India he cured Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Punjab though the native physicians failed to do that.. The Homoeopathic system of treatment spread successfully not only among the poor people but also among the civil and military personnel throughout the country. This system of treatment is economical and the medicines have got no side effects. So the people wanted the official recognition of Homoeopathy and such a resolution was passed by the Constituent Assembly in 1948 and later on by the Parliament. A number of Commissions, Committees and Associations were formed in order to popularise it throughout the country. The Central Government as well as State Governments started taking more initiative to introduce it in fuller sense. As a result, a number of dispensaries were opened throughout the country to provide Homoeopathic treatment for various diseases. Very few of doctors were institutionally trained and qualified. People became concerned about how proper Homoeopathic education can be imparted, how the quality of Homoeopathic drugs could be improved and how the knowledge could be reoriented and updated. Therefore, the Government constituted Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee in 1962 with a view to maintain uniform standards in preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standards for identifying purity and quality of drugs. Similarly Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 was enacted in 1973 and Central Council of Homoeopathy was established in 1974 with a view to maintain and regulate uniform standards of education, maintenance of Central Register of Homoeopathy etc. A Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory was established at Ghaziabad (U.P.) in 1975 to maintain and prescribe standard of drugs. For conducting systematic and scientific research, the Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy was established in 1978. To set up a model Institute in the field of Homoeopathic Education, the National

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Institute of Homoeopathy was established at Calcutta (West Bengal) in 1975. Homoeopathic dispensaries were introduced in CGHS in 1967.

EDUCATION IN HOMOEOPATHY

The Education & Training facilities in Homoeopathy are presently being regulated by the Central Council of Homoeopathy. At present there are about 118 recognised Under -graduate Colleges of Homoeopathy in the Country. There are about 10 Institutions having upraded departments for Post-graduate training. Three specialities are already available for Post-graduation and another four more are on the avail.

RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY

Systematic Research in Homoeopathy under the patronage of Govt. of India started in 1969 with the establishment of Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy. In the year 1978 CCRIMH was split into FOUR separate Councils one each for Ayurveda & Siddha, Unani Medicine, Yoga & Naturopathy and Homoeopathy. The Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy (CCRH), an Autonomous Organisation under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,Govt. of India is engaged in developing independent and multi-dimensional Research on various fundamental and applied aspects of Homoeopathy.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.5: NATUROPATHY AND YOGA

NATUROPATHY

Naturopathy is not mainly the system of the treatment but a way of life. It is often referred to as drugless treatment of diseases. It is based mainly on the ancient practice of the application of the simple laws of nature. The system is closely allied to Ayurveda so far as fundamental principles are concerned. There are two schools of thought regarding the approach of Naturopathy. One group believes in the ancient Indian methods while the other mainly adopts western methods which are more akin to modern physiotherapy.

The advocate of Naturopathy pay particular attention to eating and living habits, adoption of purificatory measures, use of hydrotherapy, cold packs, mud packs, baths, massage and a variety of methods/ measures based on their innovative talent.

A carefully supervised total fast or partial fast is advocated to clear the system of toxic build up. Water and/ or dilute fruit juices are permitted. The Naturopathy has to keep a strict supervision lest the patient may develop physical and emotional untoward effects. The system believes that the way of life, if properly organised and if one does not retaliate, one can get the bounties of energy, health and happiness from the benevolent nature. What one is to do for prevention of diseases, promotion of health and to get therapeutic advantages is to adopt means natural to nature with no heroic measures of treatment or retaliation or distortion of nature.

YOGA

The system of Yoga is also as old as Ayurveda. It was about 2500 years when Patanjali propounded it in a systematic form, which consists of eight components namely restraint, observance of austerity, physical postures, breathing exercise, restraining of sense organs, contemplation, meditation and samadhi. These steps in the practice of Yoga have potential in improvement of social behavior, improvement of physical health, improvement of better circulation of oxygenated blood in body, restraining the sense organs and thereby the mind and in inducing tranquility and serenity in the mind.

The practice of integrated type of Yoga prevents Psychosomatic disorders/diseases and improves individual's resistance and ability to endure stressful situations. Meditation, one of the eight components mentioned earlier, if regularly practiced to a bare minimum, the mind can be directed to perform more fruitful functions.

A number of physical postures are described in yogic works to improve bodily health, to prevent disease and to cure illnesses. The physical postures are to be

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

chosen judiciously and are to be practised in a right way to derive the benefits of prevention of diseases, promotion of health and for therapeutic purposes. Breathing exercise helps in supply of proper oxygenated blood in the body.

Studies have revealed that the Yogic practices improve the intelligence and memory and help in developing resistance to endure situations of strain and stress and also to develop an integrated psychosomatic personality, meditation is yet another exercise which can stabilize emotional changes and prevent abnormal functions of vital organs of the body. Studies have shown that meditation not only restrains the sense organs but also controls the autonomic nervous system.

PRESENT STATUS OF NATUROPATHY AND YOGA

The National Health Policy recognizes the role of Naturopathy and Yoga for promotion of health and prevention of diseases. Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy was established in 1978 with a view to initiate, aid, develop and co-ordinate scientific research in different aspects of Yoga and Naturopathy and to promote and assist institutions of research for the study of diseases, their prevention, causation and remedy in the field of Yoga and Naturopathy. The Central Research Institute for Yoga was established during 1976 which has been merged in Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga. Morarji Desai National Indstitute of Yoga has also started one year diploma course in Yoga since 1998-99. The Institute is also having 50 bedded Hospitals for providing treament to IPD patients and also with a view to conduct research for the study of diseases. The National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune has been registered as an autonomous body during 1984 under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.6: AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Amchi System of Medicine is also known as the Tibetan system of medicine and is in vogue in Ladakh district (J&K), Lahaul (Himachal Pradesh). Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and some regions of Himalayas. The system traces its origin to Ayurvedic system of India. The medical system since its delivery by Lord Buddhas, while meditating near Bodh -Gaya, in course of time, had accumulated a huge literature and Amchis of great fame and repute were produced. Therapy under the system is divided into treatment by herbs, minerals, animal organs, spring and mineral water, moxibustion and by mysticism and spiritual power.

The Tibetan system is patronized by His Highness the Dalai Lama. Tibetan Medical Institute of Dharmashala, Himachal Pradesh, was established by H.H. Dalai Lama in 1961 with a pharmacy, Tibetan Medical College, 10 bedded hospital, museum of drugs, surgical instruments ,texts and medical and astrological paintings besides Wings for Literary Research, Astrology and Astronomy. There are 14 dispensaries in India.

The Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, is having an Amchi Research Unit to carry out clinical research and to conduct survey of local drug potential.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.7: DEVELOPMENT AND CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS USED IN INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY

The Indian Systems of Medicine, viz. Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha and also the Homoeopathic system predominantly use plant based raw materials in most of their preparations and formulations. The credibility of these systems, thus mainly depends upon the use of genuine raw materials in the manufacture of drugs of these systems. In all, about 2000 medicinal plants are estimated to find regular use in the Indian System of Medicine. Of these, 500 medicinal plants are most commonly used in preparation of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy drugs.

There is an ever growing demand of medicines of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy both for internal consumption and export purposes,. This has resulted in a spurt in the number of pharmacies in these systems which are now about 5000 scattered throughout the country. The sudden increase in demand of the pharmaceutical industry of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy drugs has created a problem of supply and availability of sufficient quantities of medicinal plants for manufacture of genuine drugs.

In order to meet the above situation, measures are needed to promote the cultivation of medicinal plants. There is also need to create greater awareness amongst the population as a whole particulary amongst the farmers about the medicinal and economic value of these plants so that this heritage may be wisely used and exploited and at the same time conserved and perpetuated through judicious management for future generations.

Keeping in view the importance of development of medicinal plants the Department of ISM&H has formulated and implemented the following schemes:-

a) Central Scheme for Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants

The objective of the scheme is to augment the production of crude drugs of plant origin which are in greater demand and mainly used in preparation of drugs of ISM & H medicines. Central assistance is provided to the organisations under Central / State/UT Governments, autonomous bodies and Statutory organisations etc. for establishment of herbal gardens for cultivation of scarce and identified medicinal plants/trees required by the drugs industry of ISM&H which are in greater demand but are in short supply. It will also augment the efforts of growing these medicinal plants which are at present imported but have potential for cultivation indigenously. These herbal farms would also serve as demonstration centres to motivate other private farmers for taking up cultivation of such medicinal plants and also to create a general awareness amongst the people about their therapeutic value and importance for conservation and propagation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Govt./Semi Govt. organisations engaged in the field of medicinal plants in States/UTs such as Government pharmacies and colleges of ISM&H, Public sector undertakings, Registered autonomous bodies, statutory organisations (directly controlled by Government) like research councils/ agriculture /Ayurveda/ medical Universities, research institutions under Central/State/UT Governments are eligible for Central assistance. The eligible institutions that have the basic infrastructure i.e. minimum 5 acres of cultivable land, technical know-how and preferably some experience in cultivation of medicinal plants and who are prepared to meet the entire recurring expenditure themselves are being provided financial assistance to meet the non-recurring expenditure on selected items for cultivation of identified medicinal plants/trees.

b) Central Scheme for Development of Agro-Techniques and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants used in Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy

The medicinal plants have been traditionally obtained from forests and no systematic effort was made in past for developing the package of practices for cultivation of these plants. It is not known for a large number of plants that what is the best way of propagating plants and what is the best season for raising a new plantation. The package of such practices has been worked out for some medicinal and aromatic crops, but for most of the plants the required agro-techniques are not known or standardized. Developing and standardizing such package of practices is obviously essential for taking up work of cultivation of these plants at commercial level.

In view of the above, the Department of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy have implemented this scheme w.e.f. year 1997-98. Under this scheme Central assistance is provided to specialized institutions (Govt./Semi-govt.) on project basis for development of agro-techniques of identified medicinal plants. The Department sanctioned total 26 projects in the year 1997-98 which are suppose to run for first year of projects and about 94 species of medicinal plants which are considered to be endangered and specifically important for ISM&H medicines shall be studied for development of their agro-techniques. New projects were also sanctioned to 8 more organisations during the year 1998-99 to cover 32 more medicinal plants for development of agro-techniques. This way, the Department is implementing total 32 projects in different organisations to develop agro-techniques for about 126 medicinal plants.

In addition to the activities undertaken by the Department itself, the Department has also been pursuing other concerned Departments for inclusion of programmes on development of medicinal plants which are specifically used in ISM Medicines. The Departments like Bio-Technology, Science and Technology, Agriculture and Environment & Forests have also been implementing programmes which cover medicinal plants also.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

B SUMMARY OF MEDICAL CARE, MEDICAL MANPOWER & MEDICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE & HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1 . 4 . 1998.

SL. No.	FACILITIES	Ayur veda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Homoe-opathy	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hospital	2189	189	204	8	21	243	2854
2	Beds	33145	4157	1681	201	733	9436	49353
3	Dispensaries	14252	966	357	42	55	7037	22735*
4	Registered Practitioners	366812	40748	12911	-	402	188527	609400
5(i)	Under Graduate College	154	31	2	-	-	118	305
5(ii)	Admission Capacity	6300	1252	150	-	-	5357+100$ +(1045)	13059+100$ +(1045)
6(i)	Post Graduate College	33	3	1	-	-	10	47
6(ii)	Admission Capacity	437	55	24	-	-	99	615

NOTE :- - = Nil information

* = Includes 26 Amchi Dispensaries.

$ = Admission Capacity for Graded Degree Course.

Figures shown in the brackets are Admission Capacity for Diploma courses and figures not covered in brackets indicate the Admission capacity for Degree Courses.

Information as on 1.1.99 has only been received in respect of Registered Practitioners.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

615.536
IND-I

(C) ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF ISM & H AT THE CENTRE AND STATES/UTS - AN OUTLINE.

CENTRAL LEVEL

With the creation of new Department under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare in the year 1995 namely – Department of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (ISM&H), Administrative Set-up at the Central level has been expanded. The new set-up is as under :-

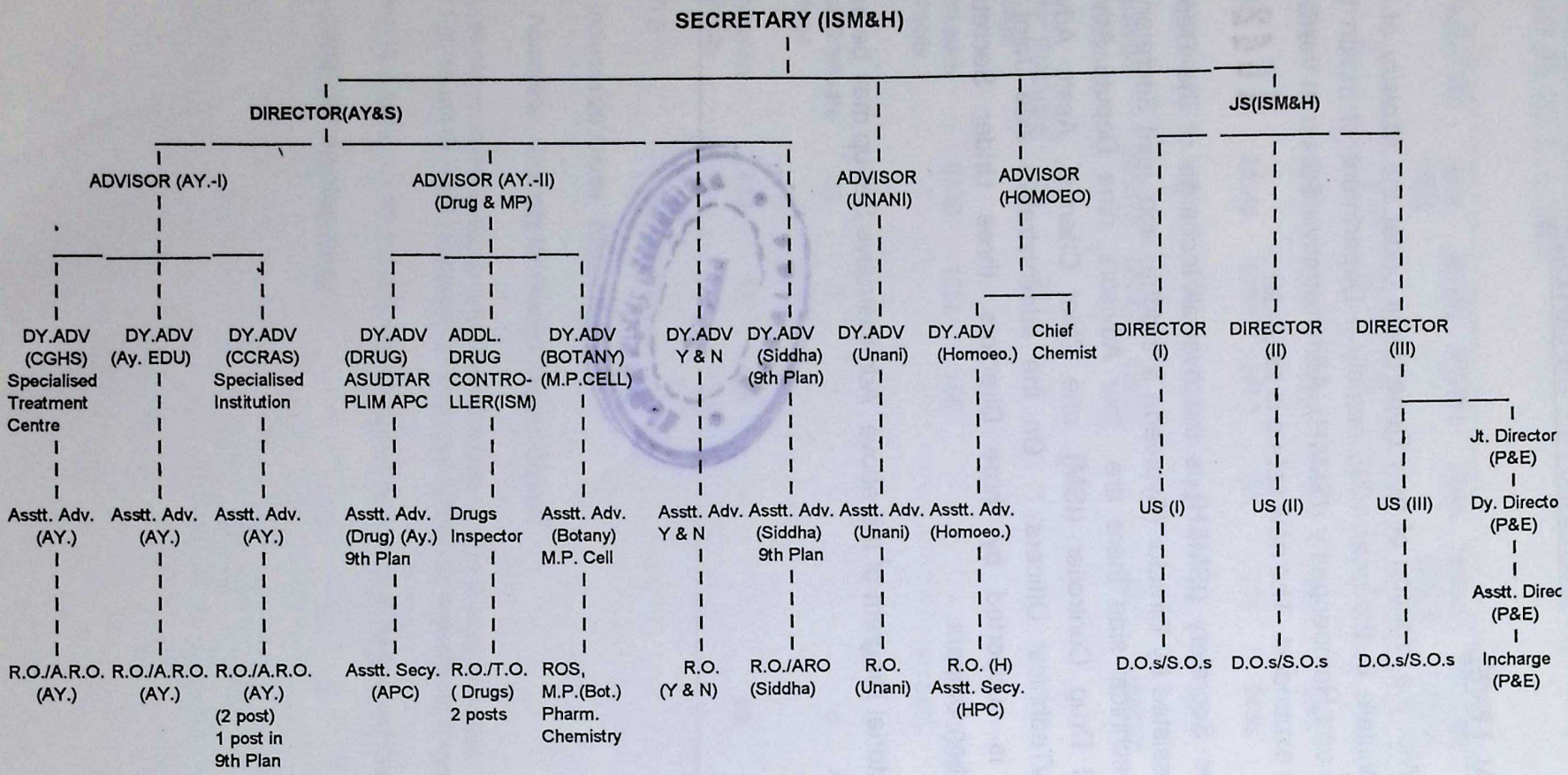
104296

The Secretary (ISM&H) is the over-all Incharge of the Department of ISM&H assisted by Director (Ayurveda & Siddha) and Joint Secretary (ISM&H). On the technical side there are four Advisors, nine Deputy Advisors, one Additional Drug Controller (ISM), one Chief Chemist, Asstt. Advisors and Research/Technical Officers. On the administrative side Joint Secretary (ISM&H) is supported by three Directors, three Under Secretaries and Desk/Section Officers.

Pictorial Diagram of the above Administrative Set-up may be seen at the next page.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ORGANISATIONAL CHART DEPARTMENT OF ISM&H



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDHRA PRADESH

The Director/Commissioner is the Head of the Department of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy in the State. Three Additional Directors - one each for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy, College Principals, Hospital Superintendents, Chief Superintendents (Pharmacy), Herbarium Superintendent, Inspector and also the Research Officers of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy are working under the control of the Director. One Deputy Director (Admn.), One Administrative Officer and one Accounts Officer, three Drug Inspectors for Ayurved, two for Unani and one for Homoeopathy are also working under the Control of the Director in the Headquarters Office.

Further, six posts of Regional Deputy Directors - one each for the six zones of the State have been sanctioned by the Government. The Junior Medical Officers and Senior Medical Officers of the dispensaries located in the districts of the State are under the control of the Regional Deputy Directors.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

COMMISSIONER AND DRUG LICENSING AUTHORITY

Drug Inspectors Ay./U./ Homoeo.	Regional Deputy Directors	College Principals Ay./U./ Homoeo.	Hospital Supdt. Ay./U./ Homoeo.	Research Officer Ay./U./ Homoeo.	Chief Supdt. Ay./U./ Homoeo.	Herbarium Supdt.

ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH

Deputy Director (Admn.)	Additional Directors Ay./U./ Homoeo.	Administrative Officer	Accounts Officer	Inspector Board of Indian Medicine	Inspecting Medical Officer (Ay.)

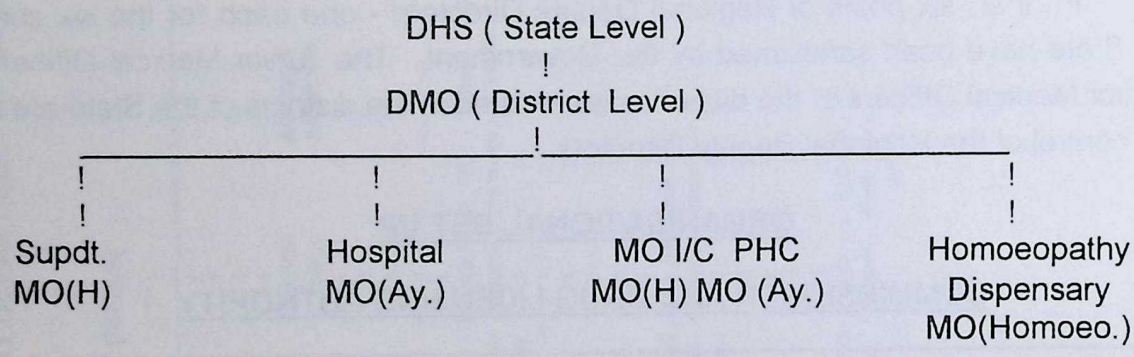
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

The directorate of Health Services is looking after the ISM & H in the State and is assisted by District Medical Officers, Medical Officer (H), Medical Officer (Ay) and Medical Officer I/C PHCs.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ASSAM@

The Administrative Control of ISM & H is with the Director of Health Services. The Director Medical Education looks after all matters relating to Education of ISM &H. The Director of Medical Education (Ayurveda) also acts as its Director of Medical Education in the matters of Education in Indian Systems of Medicine. The Organisational Structure of ISM &H is Systematically presented as follows :-

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

SECRETARY

Director of Health Services		Director of Medical Education	
Dy. Director of Health Services (Ay.)	Dy. Director of Health Services (Homoeo.)	Principal (Ay.) College	Principal(Homoeo.) College
Zonal Officer (Ay.)	Distt. Chief Medical & Health Officer	Teaching Staff College Hosp. Staff	Teaching Staff College Hosp. Staff
Distt. Chief Medical & Health Officer	Sub-Divisional Medical & Health Officer		
Sub-Divisional Medical & Health Officer			

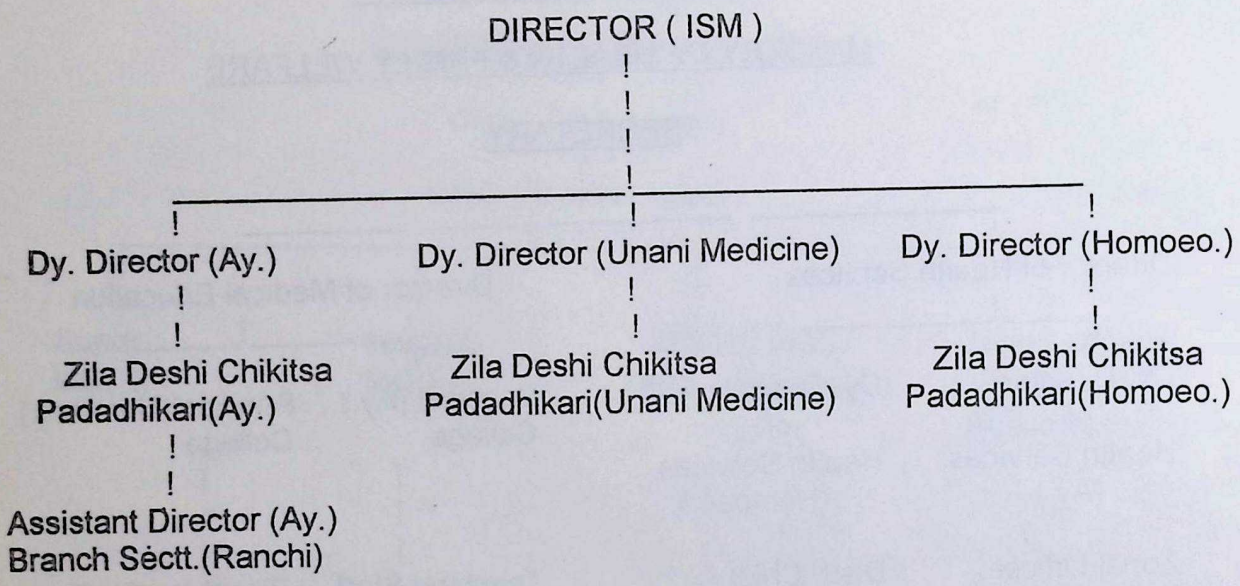
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIHAR@

Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director assisted by Three Deputy Directors, one each for Ayurveda, Unani Medicine and Homoeopathy.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

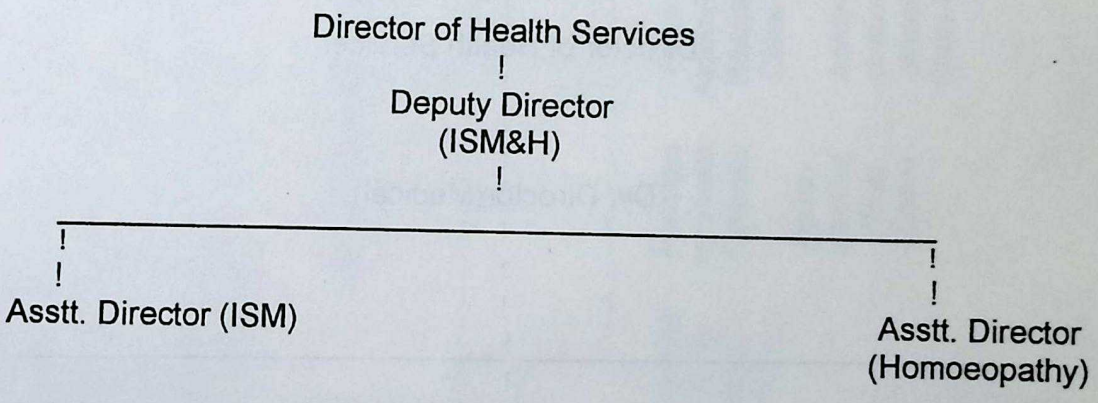
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DELHI@

Three Agencies control Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy viz., Delhi Aministration, Municipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD) and New Delhi Municipal Council (NDMC).

Under the Directorate of Health Services, Delhi Administration, there is a separate Cell with a Deputy Director (ISM & Homoeopathy) and two Asstt. Directors – one each for Homoeopathy and Ayurveda. In the MCD it is being looked after by a Deputy Health Officer (ISM). The Health Officer (Allopathy) NDMC exercises control over dispensaries in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy under his jurisdiction assisted by Senior Physicians (ISM&H).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



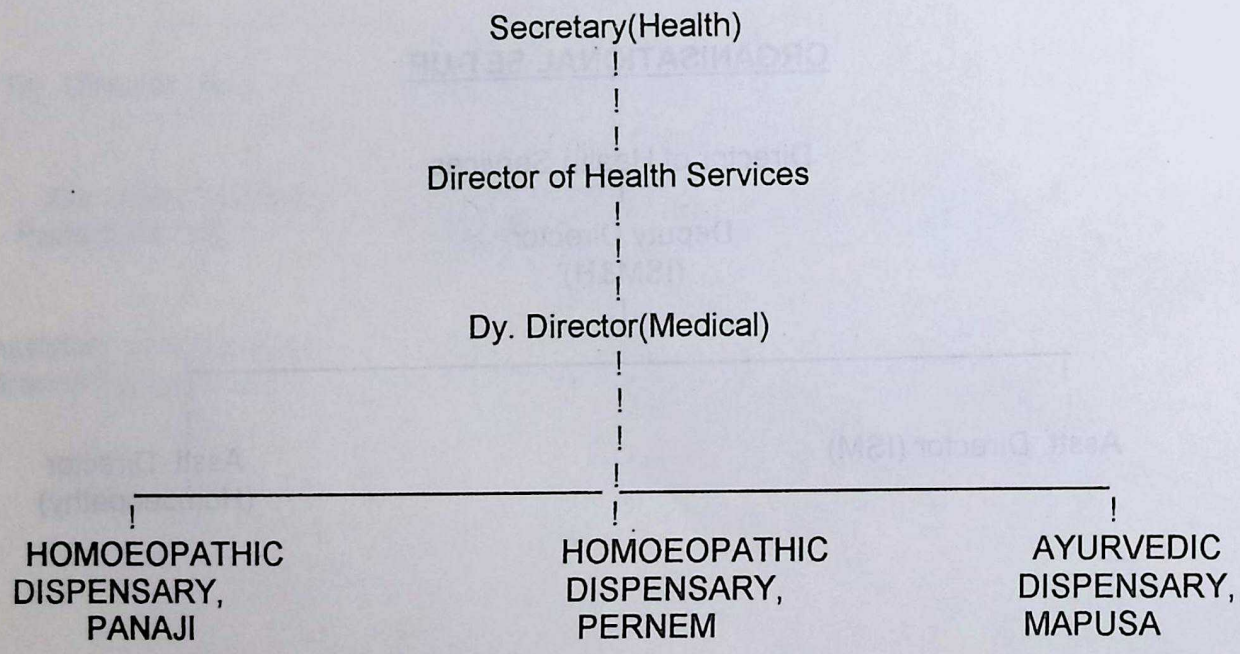
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOA@

There is no separate administrative set up to look after the Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy in the State. The Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy. However, there are two Homoeopathic Dispensaries- one attached to urban health centre, Panaji and other attached to Urban Health Centre, Pernem. There is one Ayurveda Dispensary attached to Urban Health Centre, Mapusa.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

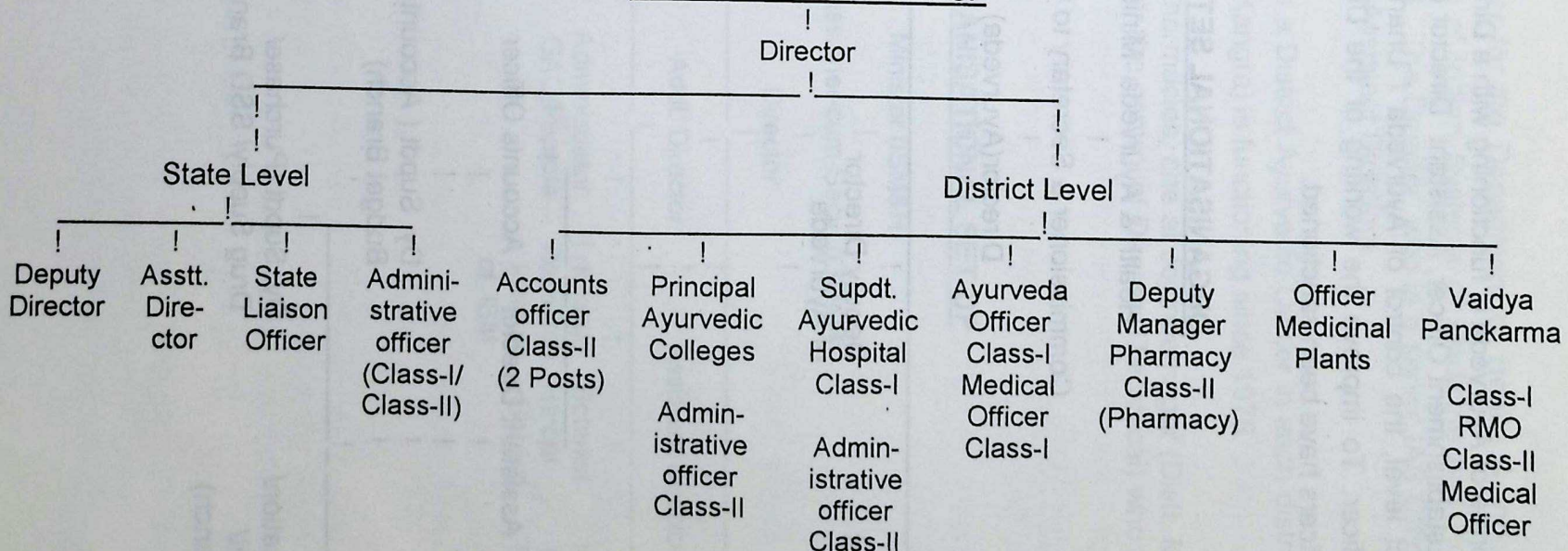


CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

GUJARAT@

Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director. Deputy Director, Assistant Director and District Ayurveda Officers in 17 districts out of 19 districts. Establishment of 2 Distt. Ayurveda Officers in the remaining districts is under consideration. One Administrative Officer in Class I cadre and one Administrative Officer in Class II cadre, and a State Liaison Officer are also sanctioned. Two posts of Accounts Officer also exist in the Directorate. Work of Homoeopathy and Naturopathy is taken from Directorate of Medical Services to Dte. of Ayurveda in 1977-78. The Dte. is strengthened with supporting staff for Homoeopathy and audit.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

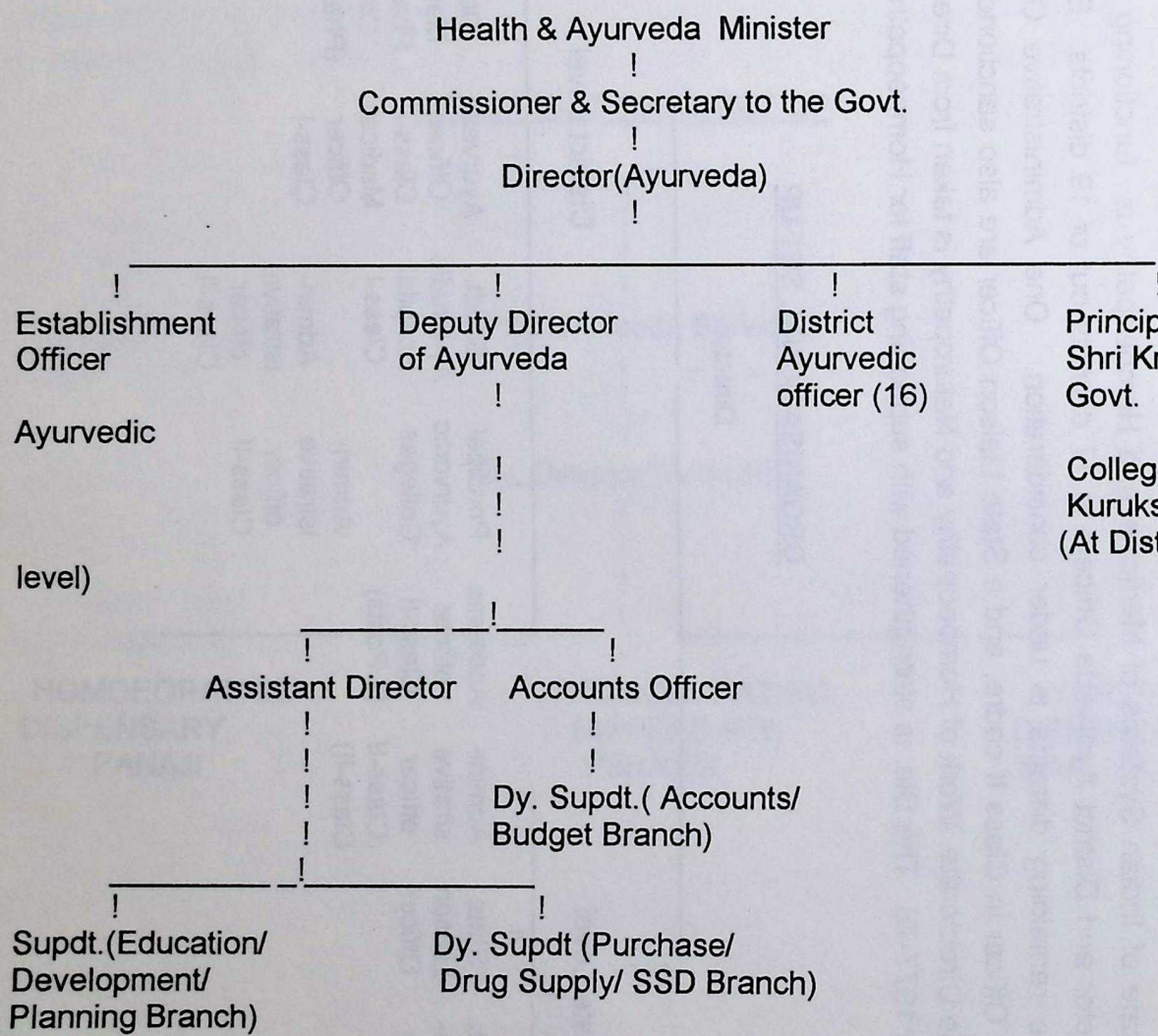
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARYANA

Directorate of Ayurveda is functioning with a Director assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Establishment Officer, Assistant Director (Ayurveda) and Accounts Officer. At the District level, the control of Ayurveda / Unani /Field Staff is with the District Ayurveda Officer. To improve the working of the Dispensaries, 16 Posts of District Ayurveda Officers have been sanctioned.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

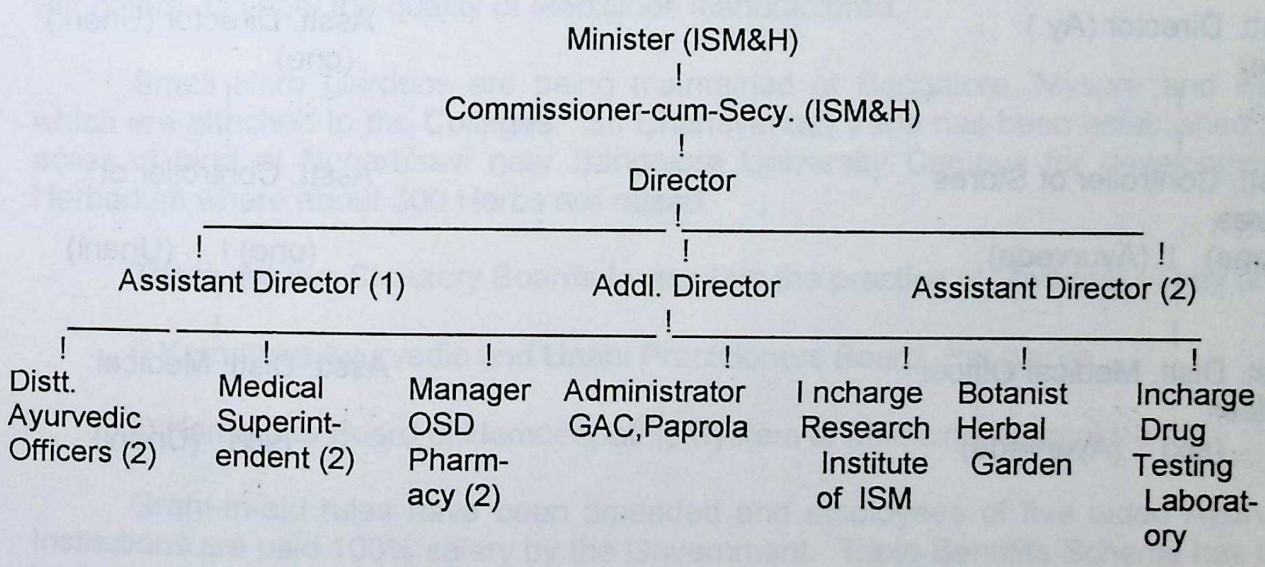
HIMACHAL PRADESH

There is a separate Minister for the Department of Health & Indian Systems of Medicine. A separate Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning in the State since 1984. The Director, who is a senior IAS Officer, is assisted by one Additional Director and two Assistant Directors.

At the District Level, there is a District Ayurvedic Officer in each district. The Govt. Ayurvedic College, Paprola (Distt. Kangra) is functioning since 1978.

There are two Ayurvedic Pharmacies, one at Jogindernagar (Distt. Mandi) and the other at Majra (Distt. Sirmaur) under the control of Director (Technical) who is stationed at Indernagar.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

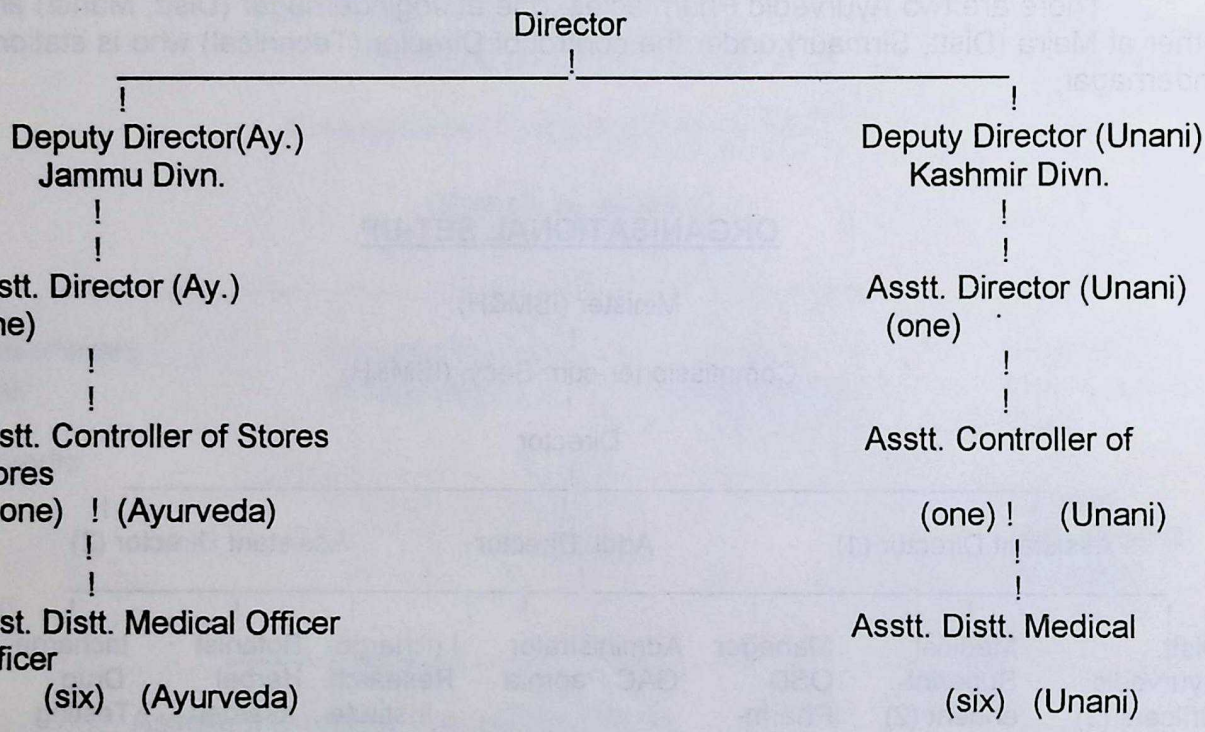


CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAMMU & KASHMIR

A separate Directorate of ISM & H is functioning in the State of J&K headed by a Director assisted by two Deputy Directors one for Ayurveda and one for Unani for Jammu Division and for Kashmir Division respectively. Dy. Directors are assisted by Asstt. Directors, Asstt. Controller of Stores and Asstt. District Medical Officers separately for Ayurveda and Unani.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KARNATAKA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning under the Director who is assisted by Dy. Directors, one each for Ayurveda, Unani; Physician Grade I (Nature Cure & Yoga). One Administrative Officer, one Accounts Officer, one Assistant Statistical Officer with supporting Ministerial Staff.

There is a Drug Licensing Unit attached to the Directorate, which regulates the control and manufacture of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic Drugs. This Unit has Drug Inspectors with supporting clerical staff. The Director is the Drug Licensing Authority.

The Government Central Pharmacy situated in Bangalore is under the control of Director, which is headed by a Chief Superintendent, manufactures Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines and supplies the same to the Government Ayurvedic and Unani Hospitals and Dispensaries located in different rural and urban parts of the State.

A drug-testing laboratory has been established at Govt. Central Pharmacy, Bangalore, to verify the quality of Medicines manufactured.

Small Herb Gardens are being maintained at Bangalore, Mysore and Bellary which are attached to the Colleges. Sri Dhanavantari Vana has been established in 37 acres of land at Negarbhavi near Bangalore University Campus for development of Herbarium where about 500 Herbs are raised.

There are two Statutory Boards to regulate the practice of Medicine. They are:

i) Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani Practitioners Board, Bangalore.

ii) Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Bangalore.

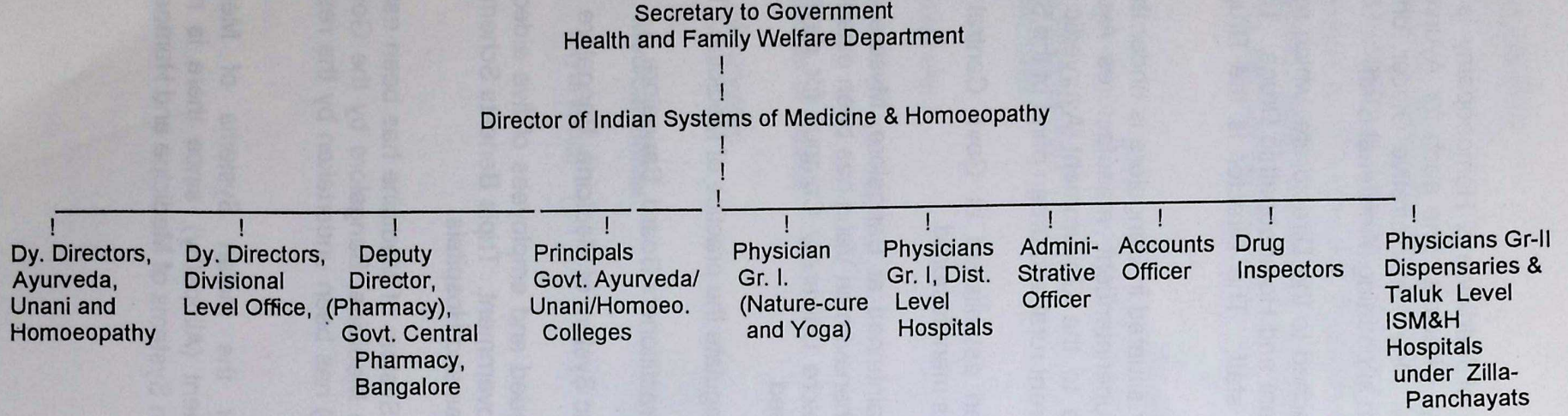
Grant-in-aid rules have been amended and employees of five aided Ayurvedic Institutions are paid 100% salary by the Government. Triple Benefits Scheme has been introduced in five private Ayurvedic Colleges and Hospitals.

A Clinical Research Unit in Unani System of Medicine has been established at Sri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore by the Govt. of India. Also Research on Madhumeha (Diabetes) has been undertaken by the research wing attached to the said Institute at Bangalore.

The Health Minister looks after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy alongwith Health Department (Allopathy), since there is no separate Minister in the State to look after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Karnataka)



Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

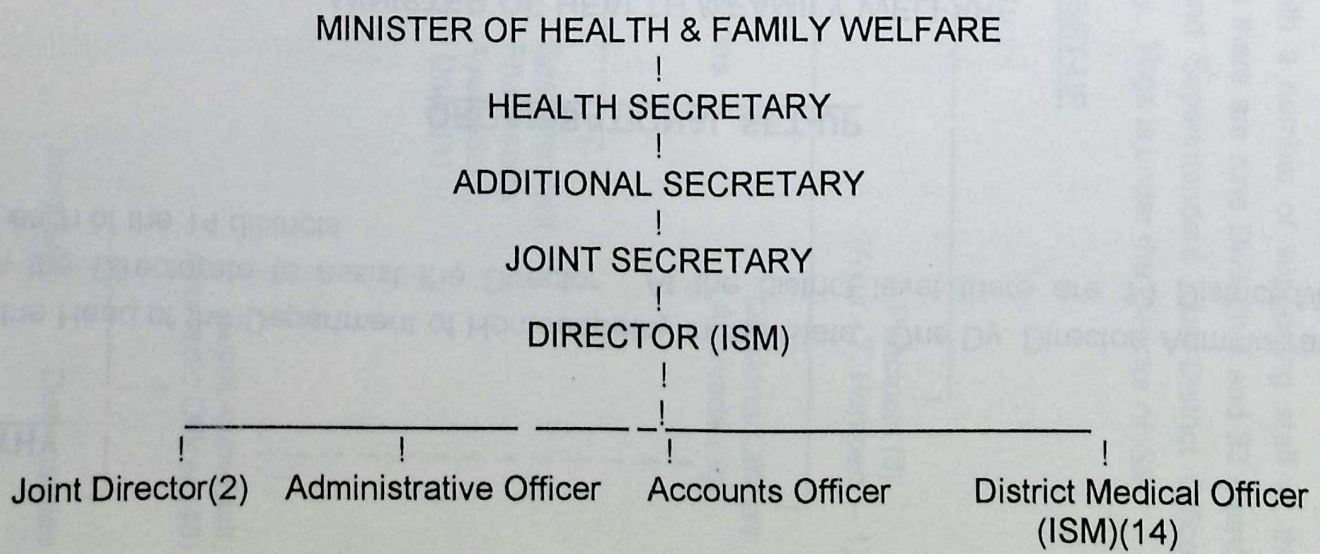
KERALA@

(a) INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

The Department of Indian systems of Medicine is under the control of the Minister of Health and Family Welfare for the State. The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine (Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha & Nature Cure) is functioning with a Director, assisted by Two Joint Directors, Administrative Officers, Accounts Officer etc., at the Head Quarters and 14 District Medical Officer at district level. Chief Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers and Medical officers of Government Ayurveda Institutions are under the immediate control of the concerned District Medical Officers.

The District Medical Officer is assisted by Senior Superintendent, Junior Superintendent, etc. The functioning of Govt. Ayurveda Institutions in District and Rural level is controlled by him through Chief Medical Officer, Senior Medical officer and Medical officers. The Supdtt. is Incharge of 100 Bedded Hospital and Chief Medical Officer or Senior Medical Officers are incharge of other Hospitals and Medical Officers are Incharge of Ayurveda Dispensaries.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



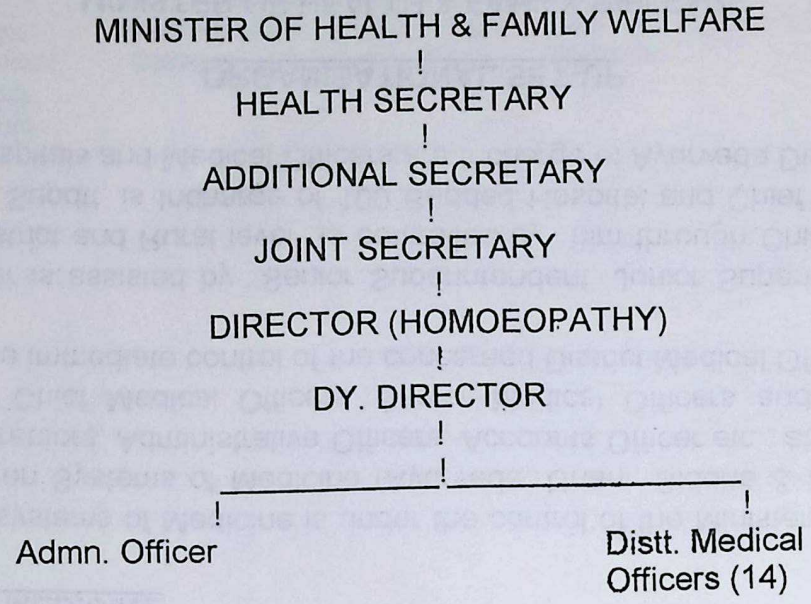
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(b) HOMOEOPATHY

Director is the Head of the Department of Homoeopathy in the State. One Dy. Director, Administrative Officer etc. are functioning in the Directorate to assist the Director. At the district level there are 14 District Medical Officers (Homoeo.) one in each of the 14 districts.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

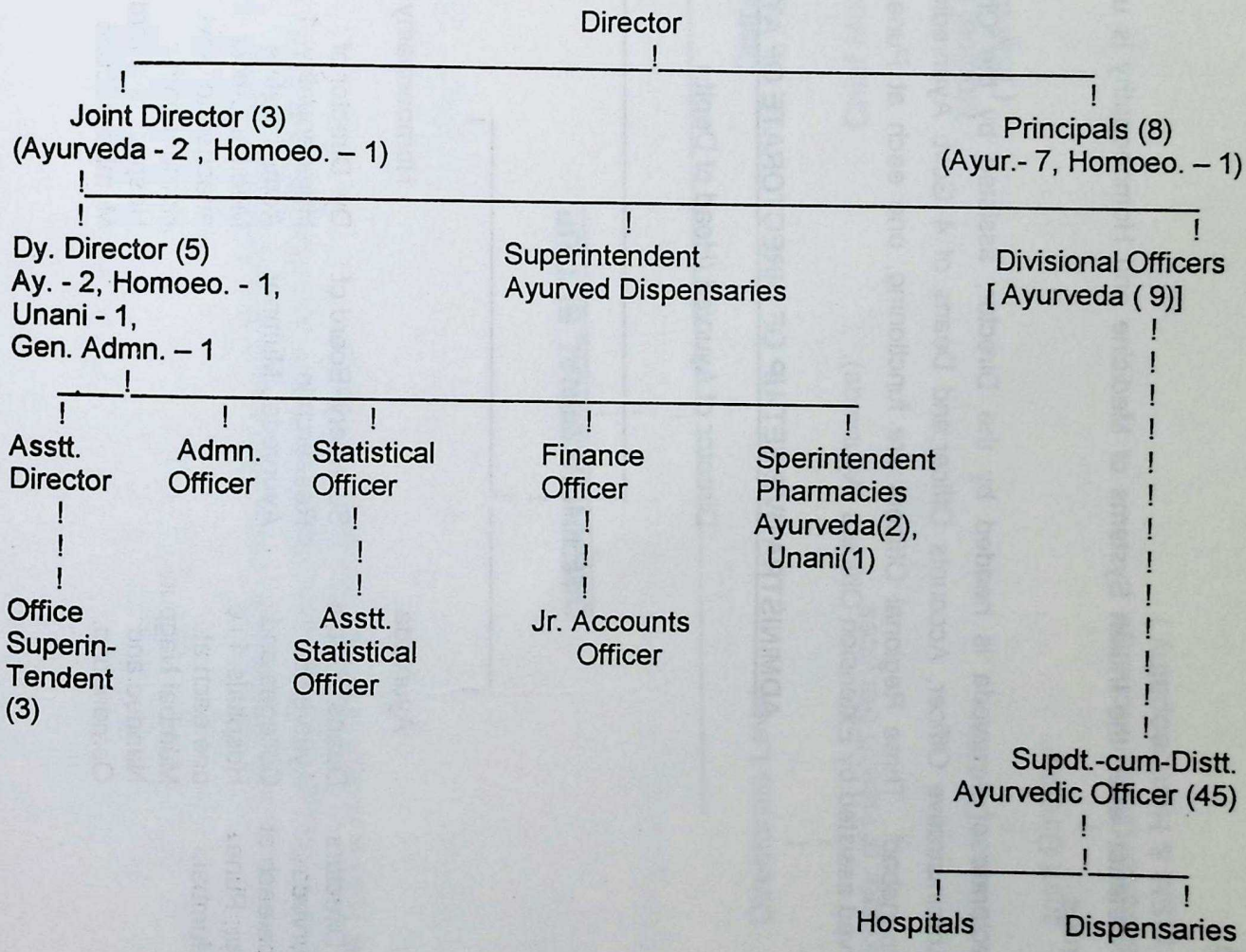
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MADHYA PRADESH

Separate Directorate for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy was established in 1978. It is functioning with a Director assisted by three Joint Directors (Two for Ayurveda and one for Homoeopathy) and five Deputy Directors (Two for Ayurveda and one each for Homoeopathy, Unani and Administration). One Superintendent of Ayurvedic dispensaries and Assistant Director and one Administrative Officer with a number of supporting staff at the Directorate level. For the Divisional and District level there are nine Divisional and 33 district Officers with Divisional Officer Ayurved (Class I and Superintendent -cum-District Officer Ayurved Class II) as head of these Officers respectively. Yoga is under the Director of ISM.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



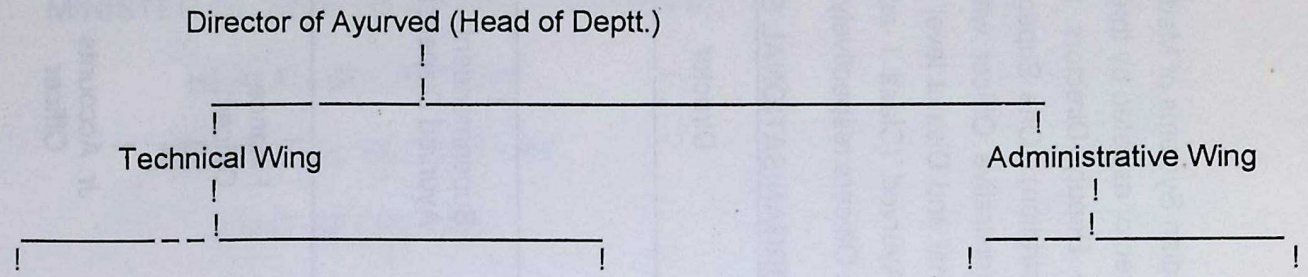
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

MAHARASHTRA

At the Secretariat level, the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is under the Secretary, Department of Medical Education and Drugs.

The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by the Director, assisted by the Chief Administrative Officer, Dy. Director of Homoeopathy, Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer,and Deans of 4 Govt. Ayurvedic Colleges, one each at Mumbai, Nanded, Nagpur and Osmanabad. Three Regional Officers are functioning, one each at Pune, Nagpur and Mumbai under the Assistant Directors of Ayurved assisted by Extension Officers (Ayurveda).

ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF DIRECTORATE OF AYURVEDA



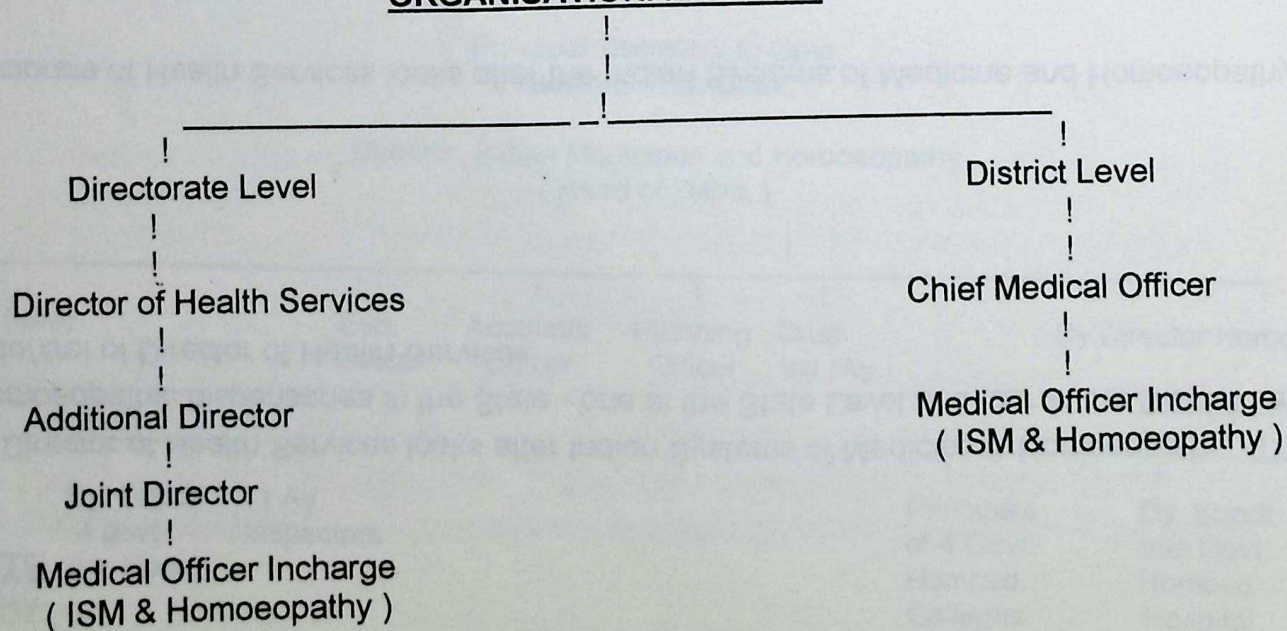
Ayurveda		Homoeopathy	Administration	Accounts
Asst. Directors of Ayurveda-3 i.e. one each at Nagpur, Pune and Mumbai.	Deans of Govt. Ayurvedic Colleges and Hospitals-4 i.e. one each at Mumbai Nagpur, Nanded and Osmanabad.	Secretary, Board of Research in Ayurveda , Mumbai	Dy. Director of Homoeopathy- 1 Administrative Medical Officer attached to Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Villerard, Mumbai 400056	Chief Administrative Officer-1 attached to Dte. of Ayurved, MS. Mumbai, Administrative Officers-9 i.e. attached to the College and Hospitals and Asstt. Directors of Ayurved and this Office.	Accounts Office attached to the of Ayurved M.S Mumbai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANIPUR

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy assisted by one Medical Officer Incharge of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. At District level Chief Medical Officer looks after ISM & H with one Homoeopathic Physician.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEGHALAYA

The Director of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy. There are 5 Homoeopathic dispensaries in the State - one at the State Level and four at the District Level under the control of Director of Health Services.

MIZORAM

Directorate of Health Services looks after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

NAGALAND@

Directorate of Health Services looks after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director of Health Services
!
State Medical In-charge Homoeopathy
!
District Medical Officer (Homoeo.)

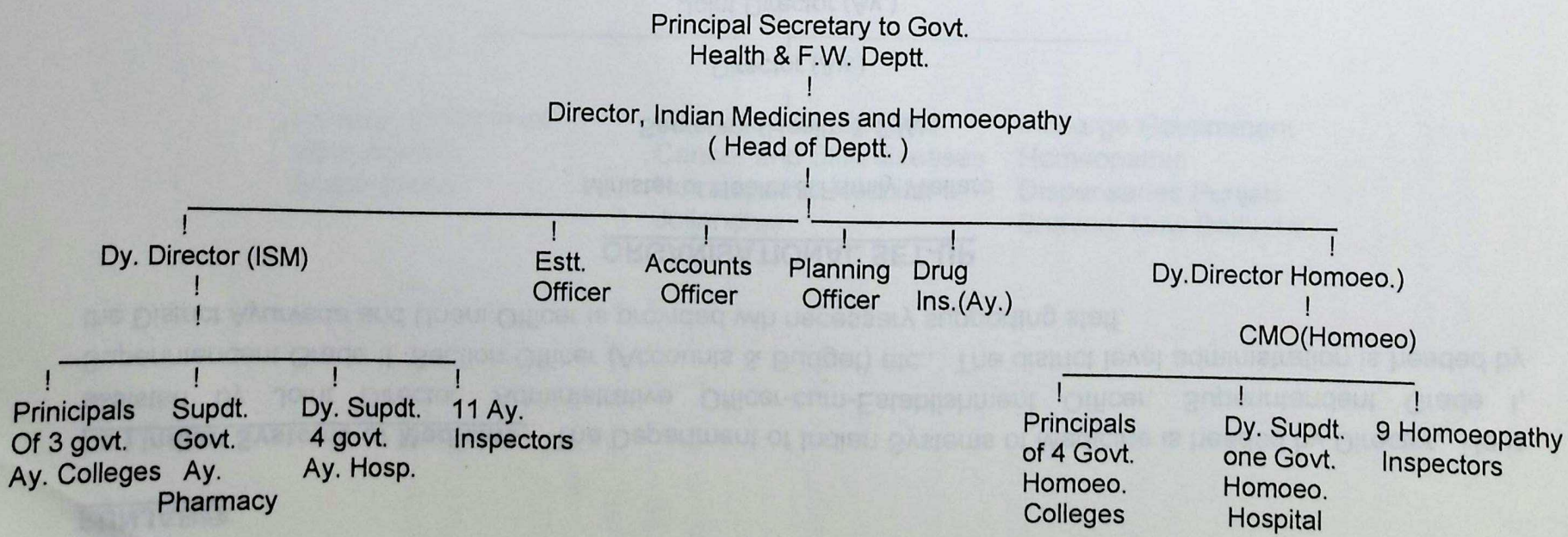
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORISSA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is headed by a Director and assisted by a Deputy Director (Indian Medicine), Deputy Director (Homoeo.), Chief Medical Officer (Homoeo.), Establishment Officer, Accounts Officer and Drugs Inspector (ISM) - 1. It is under the administrative control of the Health & FamilyWelfare Department of the State. At the district level 11 Ayurvedic Inspectorates and 9 Homoeopathic Inspectorates are functioning under the control of the Director to look after the affairs of the peripheral dispensaries. At present four Deputy Superintendent (ISM) and one Deputy Superintendent (Homoeo.) are supervising the distt. level Govt. Hospital. Besides that there is one Supdt. under Indian Systems of Medicine to look after the management of the State Ayurvedic Pharmacy which prepares Ayurvedic Medicines required for the Govt. Dispensaries and Hospitals of the State. Besides the above three, there are also 3 Ayurvedic Colleges and 4 Homoeopathic Colleges which are supervised by the Principal-cum-Supdt. of the respective Colleges.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUNJAB@

(a) Indian Systems of Medicine- The Department of Indian Systems of Medicine is headed by Director. He is assisted by Joint Director, Administrative Officer-cum-Establishment Officer, Superintendent Grade I, Superintendent Grade II, Section Officer (Accounts & Budget) etc.. The district level administration is headed by the District Ayurveda and Unani Officer is provided wih necessary supporting staff.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Minister of Health & Family Welfare
!
Secretary (Health & F.W.)
!
Director (Ay.)
!
Joint Director (Ay.)
!
Deputy Director (Ay.)
!

!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!
Administrative Cum Estt. Officer	Supdt. Gr.-I	Principal Govt. Ayurveda College Patiala and Supdt. Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Patiala.	Supdt. Gr.-II	Supdt. Govt. Ay. Pharmacy, Patiala	Inspector (Ay.)	Section Officer (Accounts and Budget)	District Ayurveda & Unani officers

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(b) Homoeopathy- The Deptt. of Homeopathy is headed by Additional Secretary(Health). He is assisted by an Assistant Director. There are no District Homoepathy Officers in the State.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

MINISTER OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

!

Secretary (H&FW)

!

Additional Secretary Health
(Head of Homoeopathic Department)

!

Assistant Director Homoeopathy

!

Incharge Ditrict level Homeopathic Dispensaries	Incharge 10 – Bedded Cancer and Skin diseases Homeopathic Hospital Jullandhar	Incharge Government Homeopathic Dispensaries Punjab Bhavan, New Delhi-14.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJASTHAN@

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director, Additional Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director(Ay.), Senior Accounts Officer, Accounts Officer, D.L.R., Statistical Officer, three Assistant Accounts Officer and other supporting staff at Ajmer.

Two separate Offices of Deputy Director(Homoeo.) and Assistant Director(Unani) are located in Ajmer for exercising Administative, financial and technical control by providing necessary guidance for Homoeopathy and Unani Systems of Medicine respectively.

There are five regional offices at Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kota and Udaipur each under the charge of a Deputy Director. Offices of the District Ayurvedic Officers are functioning in all the distt. Headquarters of the State. There are two District Ayurvedic Officers in Jaipur on account of larger number of dispensaries in the district.

The administrative control of the Government Ayurvedic College, Udaipur, is vested with the Principal who is directly under the control of Secretariat.

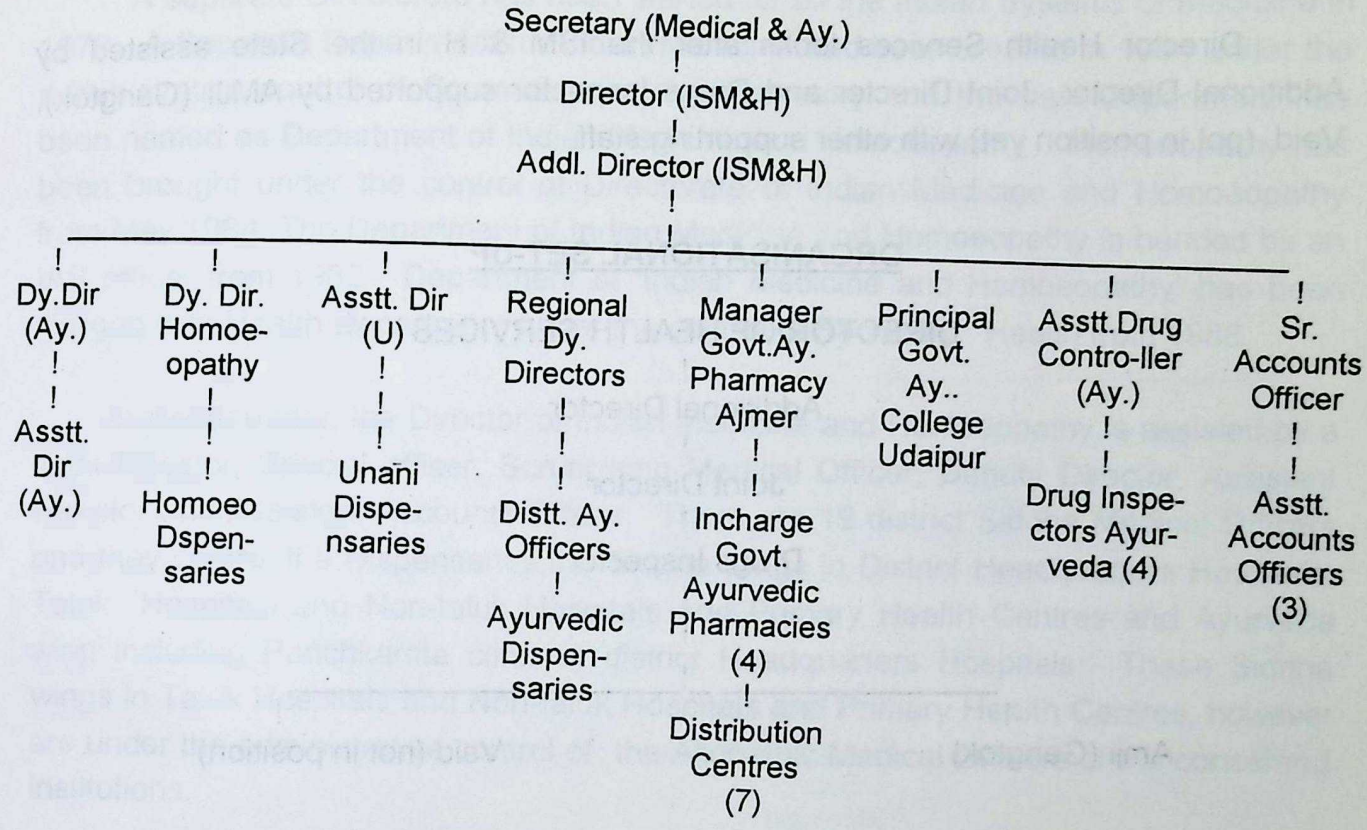
The Manager, Ayurvedic Pharmacies, Ajmer is overall incharge of the four state Pharmacies at Ajmer, Bharatpur, Jodhpur and Udaipur which manufacture quality Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines for supply in the Hospitals and Dispensaries under the department. There are 7 distribution centres for the sale of medicines manufactured in the State Pharamacies.

The Director is also the licensing Authority for the Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacies. One Assistant Drug Controller and 4 Drug Inspectors (Ayurveda) are also posted in the State.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



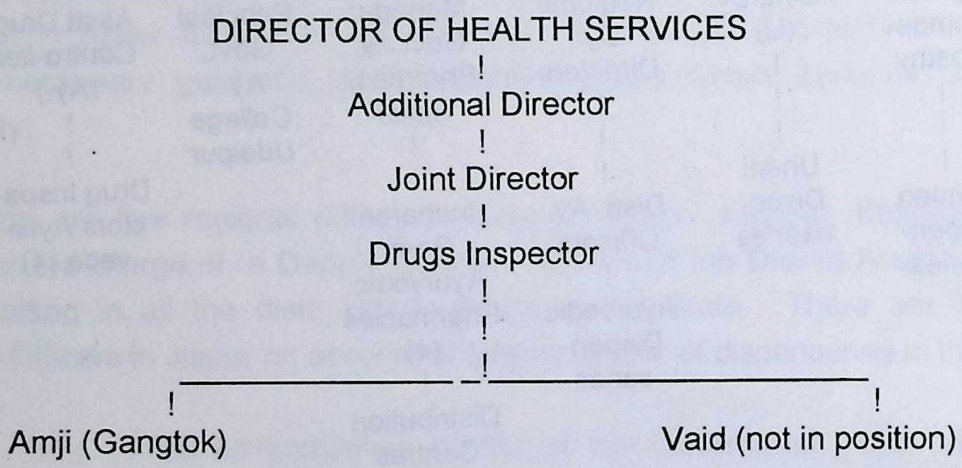
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIKKIM

Director Health Services looks after the ISM & H in the State assisted by Additional Director, Joint Director and Drugs Inspector supported by AMJI (Gangtok), Vaid (not in position yet) with other supporting staff.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAMIL NADU

A separate Directorate has been started for all the Indian Systems of Medicine in 1970. A Separate Department for Indian Medicine had been created in 1984 under the administrative control of Commissioner and Secretary and the new Department has been named as Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy . Homoeopathy has been brought under the control of Directorate of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy from May,1984. The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by an IAS officer from 1982. Department of 'Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy' has been merged with Health Department under the control of Secretary, Health from 1988.

In Headquarter, the Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is assisted by a Joint Director, Special officer, Scrutinising Medical Officer, Deputy Director, Assistant Director and Assistant Accounts Officer. There are 19 district Siddha Medical Officers and they control the Dispensaries,the Siddha wings in District Headquarters Hospitals, Taluk Hospitals and Non-taluk Hospitals and Primary Health Centres and Ayurveda wing including Panchkarma clinic in district Headquarters Hospitals. These Siddha wings in Taluk Hospitals and Non-taluk Hospitals and Primary Health Centres, however are under the administrative control of the Allopathic Medical Officers of the concerned institutions.

The Govt. Siddha Medical Colleges, Palayamkottai and Chennai and Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam and Govt. Unani Medical College, Chennai are under the control of the Principals.

The Pharmacy attached to Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and Regional Pharamcy are under the control of Principal, Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and the Medical Officer respectively. The Pharmacy attached to Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai is under the control of Hospital Supdt. The Drug Testing Laboratory is under the control of Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy. The Director of Indian Medicine and Homoepathy, Chennai exercises the overall control over the above Institutions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL CHART OF INDIAN MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY DEPARTMENT (TAMIL NADU)

Secretary
(Health & Family Welfare Department)
!
Commisioner
(Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy)
!
Joint Director of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy

Colleges	Major Hospital	Pharmacies (Details below)	District Siddha Medical Officer

Govt. Siddha Medical College, Chennai	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayam-Kottai	Govt. Homoeo-pathic Medical College, Thirum-angalam	Govt. Unani Medical College, Chennai	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine	Hospital Attached to Govt. Siddha Medical college, Palayam-kottai	Hospital Attached to Govt. Homoeo. Medical College, Thiruman-galam
Princi-Pal	Princi-pal	Princi-pal	Special Officer Incharge	Supdt.	Principal	Principal

PHARMACIES

Pharmacy Attached to Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine	Regional Pharmacy Thirunelveli	Pharmacy Attached to Govt. Siddha Medical College,Palayamkottai		District Pharmacy, Pudukottai
Superintendent Arignar Anna Govt. Hosp. of Indian Medicine T.N	Medical Officer	Principal	Medical Officer	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DISTRICT SIDDHA MEDICAL OFFICER (TAMIL NADU)

Unani Wing at Primary Health Centre	Govt. Homoeo. Disp.	Govt. Siddha Dispen-sary (Tribal sub-plan)	Siddha Wing At Non-Taluk Hosp.	Siddha Wing and Homoeo. Dispen-sary at Taluk Hospital	Siddha Wing Ayurveda and Homoeo. Dispen-sary at Headqu-arters Hosp.	Govt. Rural Siddha Disp-ensary	Mobile Siddha Medical Unit (Tribunal sub-plan)	Govt. Siddha and Ayurveda	Siddha At Primary Health Centre
Medical Officer (Allop-athy	Asstt. Medical Officer	Asstt. Medical Officer	Medical Officer (Allopathy)	Medical Officer (Allopathy)	Asstt. Medical Officer	Asstt. Medical Officer	Asstt. Medical Officer	Asstt. Medical Officer	Medical Officer Allopathy)
Asstt Medical Officer		Asstt. Medical Officer	Asstt. Medical Officer						Asstt. Medical Officer

THE ORGANISATION CHART OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY (Administration)

Commissioner

Joint Director

Dy. Director (Admn.)	Asst. Director	Asst. Accounts Officer	Spl. Officer (S.S.D.C.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPURA

The Commissioner (Health) looks after the work of ISM&H. The Director of Health Services is functioning as Head of the Department of Homoeopathy. The State Homoeopath is functioning as Head of the Office under the administrative control of the Director of Health Services.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP OF HOMOEOPATHY

Principal Secretary (Health)
!
Joint Secretary (Health)
!
Director of Health Services
!
State Homoeopath
!

Medical Officer I/c Store	Medical Officer I/c Pharmacist	Medical Officer I/c D.D.O.	Medical Officer Hon. Homoeo. Physician

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UTTAR PRADESH@

(a) Indian Systems of Medicine*– A separate Directorate of Ayurveda and Unani Service was set up in 1961 under a Director. At the Headquarters, the Director is assisted by 2 Additional Directors (one each for Plan and Education) 4 Deputy Directors (one each for Education, Administration, Plan and Unani), Assistant Drugs Controller and Accounts Officer.

At the district level, the activities are carried out by the Divisional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers. There are 29 Regional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers in the State to look after 2 districts each. The State Ayurvedic/Unani Colleges and State pharmacies are under the control of the Ayurvedic and Unani Sewa Nideshak.

*** Complete information has not been supplied by the State for organisational set-up of the Directorate dealing with Ayurveda and Unani Medicine etc. .**

(b) Homoeopathy-

A separate Directorate of Homoeopathy started functioning with effect from 6th May, 1981 under a Director, who is also Head of the Department. The Director is assisted by Deputy Director (Homoeopathy), Deputy Director (Education), Asstt. Director (Homoeopathic College), Asstt. Director (Medical Care) and a Senior Accounts Officer.

At the District level, the administrative and financial control of the State Homoeopathic Dispensaries is vested in the District Homoeopathic Medical Officers In 40 Districts, repective Chief Medical Officers/Chief/Sr. Medical Superintendents of the District Hospitals. 40 posts of District Homoeopathic Officers have been sanctioned and Officers have already been appointed and posted on these posts in the respective districts.

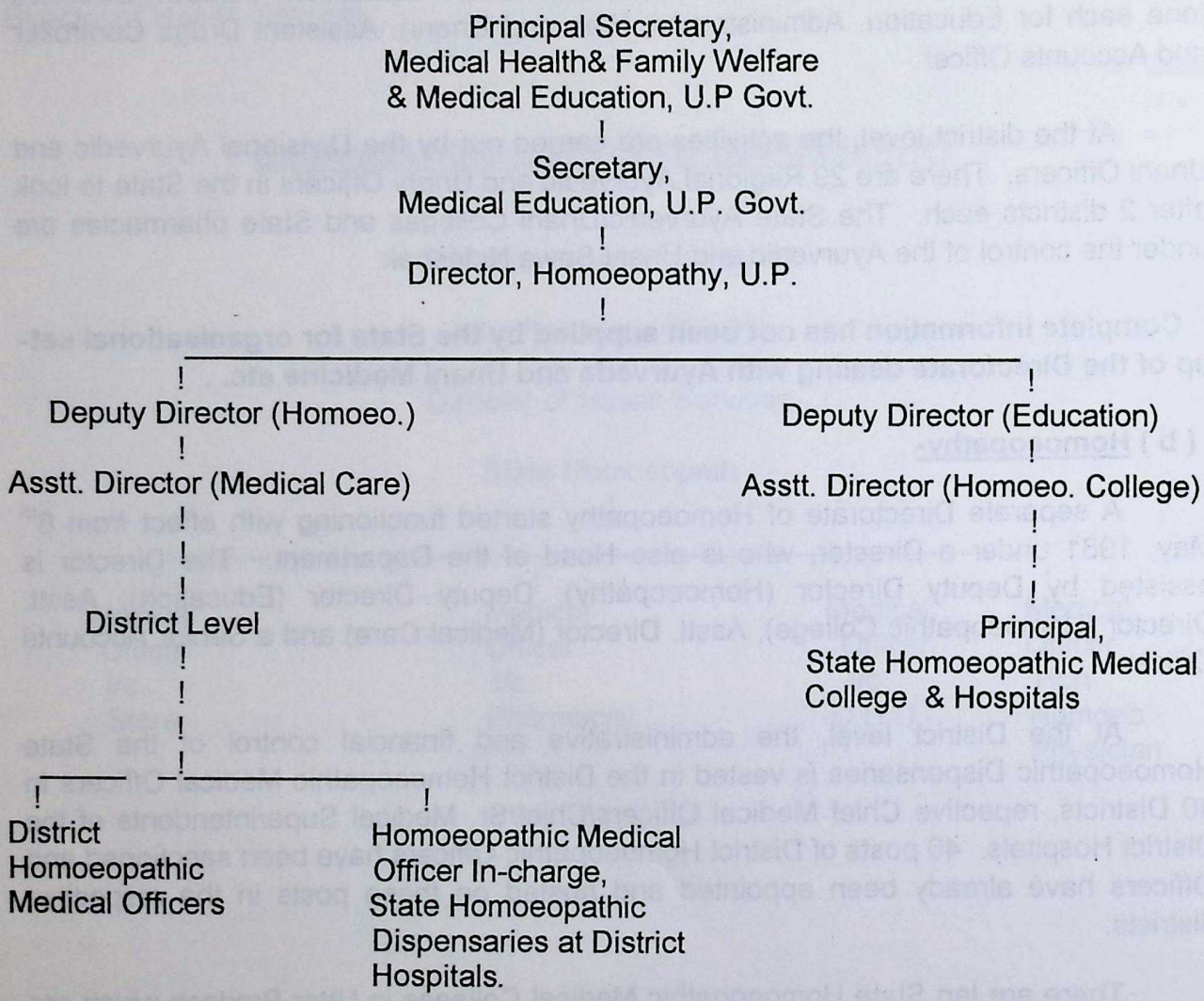
There are ten State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Uttar Pradesh which are functioning under the control of Directorate of Homoeopathy. The Principals of these Colleges who are Drawing and Disbursing Officers have also been declared as Head of Offices. The District Magistrate of the District in which the State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges are functioning are designated as Ex-Officio Deputy Director (Homoeopathy for day to day control at that level.

The District Homoeo. Medical Officers and Medical Officers I/c of the State Homoeo. Dispensaries at District Hospitals have also been declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

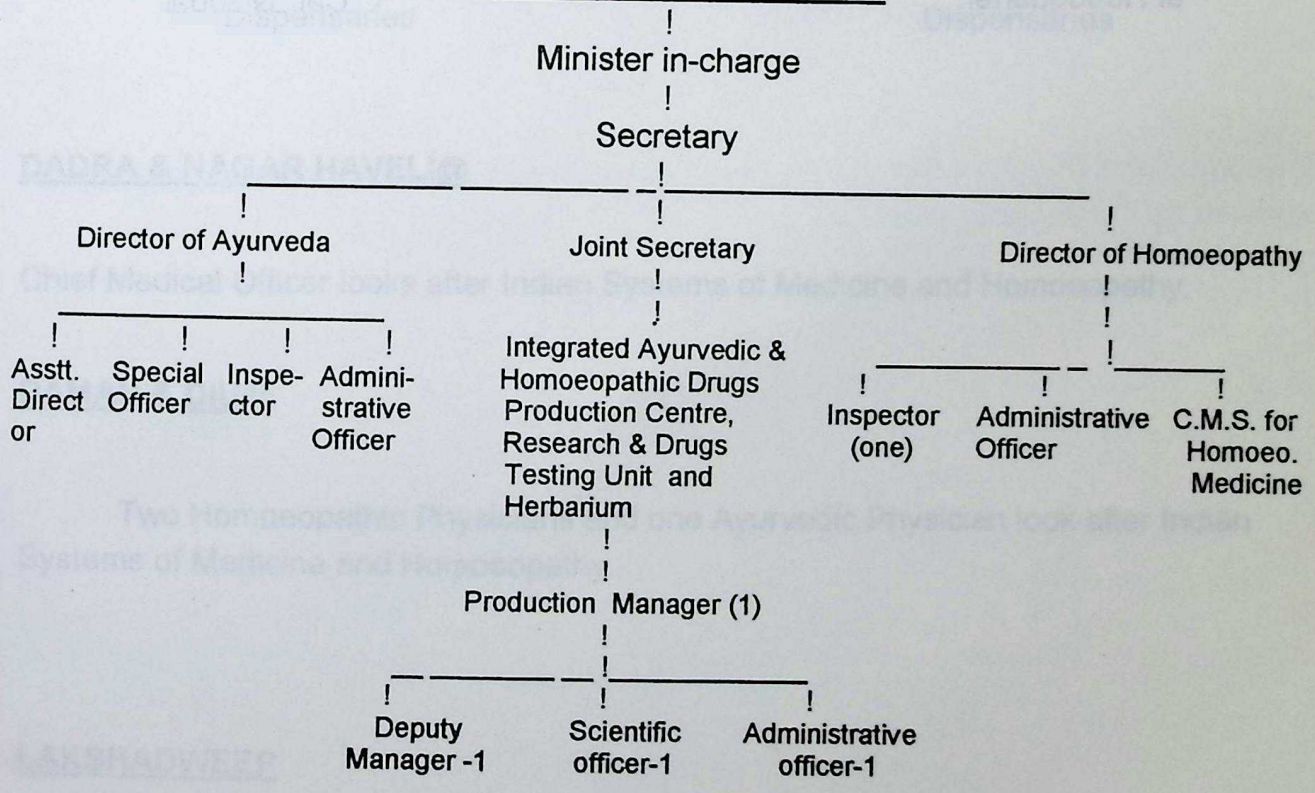
WEST BENGAL@

(a) **AYURVEDA : -** The Office of the Special Officer, Ayurveda was established in 1968. A separate Directorate of Ayurveda with a Director was set up in 1980. The Director is assisted by an Assistant Director of Ayurveda one Special Officer of Ayurveda, one Adminisatrative officer and other subordinate Staff.

(b) **HOMOEOPATHY : -** The Directorate of Homoeopathy is functional with a Director assisted by one Administrative Officer, three Inspector of Homoeopathy and other subordinate Staff.

(c) **UNANI & NATURE CURE : -** Unani and Nature Cure are under Joint Secretary (Health).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



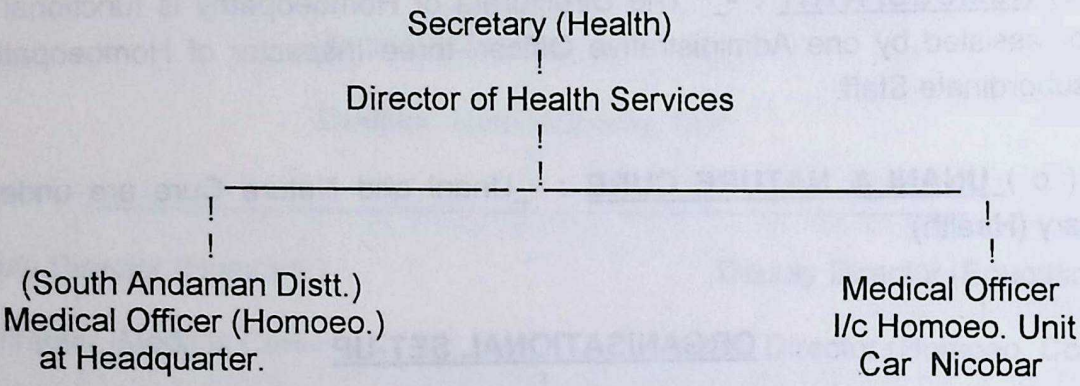
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND@

Directorate of Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

ORAGANISATIONAL SET-UP



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHANDIGARH@

The Directorate of Health Services looks after the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Advisor to the Administrator
!
Finance Secretary-cum-Health Secretary
!
Joint Secy. (Health)-cum-Director (ISM&H)
!
Asstt. Director A&H

Medical Officer I/c Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Medical Officer I/c Homoeopathic Dispensaries

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI@

Chief Medical Officer looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

DAMAN & DIU@

Two Homoeopathic Physicians and one Ayurvedic Physician look after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

LAKSHADWEEP

Directorate of Medical & Health Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PONDICHERRY@

The Director of Health & Family Welfare Services looks after Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. It is monitored by the Dy. Director (PH) in Pondicherry region, Medical Superintendent in karaikal region and Deputy Directors (Immunisation) in Maha and Yanam regions respectively.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director of Health & F.W. Services

Deputy Director (Public Health) Pondicherry Region.	Medical Superintendent (Public Health) Karaikal Region.	Deputy Director (Public Health) Maha Region.	Deputy Director (Public Health) Yanam Region

@ Information from these States /Uts have not been received for the current year hence repeated for the previous years.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 1

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.1

SUMMARY OF MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY BY MANAGEMENT STATUS AS ON 1 - 4 - 1998.

SL. No.	MANAGEMENT	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES											
		AYURVEDA		UNANI		SIDDHA		YOGA		NATUROPATHY		HOMOEOPATHY	
		Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	State Govt./U.T. ADMN.	1965	10994	155	777	202	349	3	-	9	9	101	3877
2	Local Body	82	1808	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569
3	Others	121	1192	22	5	-	-	5	39	12	46	137	2367
Sub-Total(Item 1 to 3)		2168	13994	177	948	202	349	8	39	21	55	238	6813
4	C.G.H.S.	1	31	-	9	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	34
5	Railway Ministry	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
6	Labour Ministry												
	I) E.S.I.	-	106	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	25
	ii) Mica Mines	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Dolamite Mines	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Beedi Workers	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Ministry of Coal	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Central Research Council's	20	32	12	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	5	41
	T O T A L	2189	14252	189	966	204	357	8	42	21	55	243	7037

NOTE : - = Nil Information
Hosp. = Hospital
Disp. = Dispensaries
Number of Homoeopathic Hospitals have reduced as the state of Uttar Pradesh has reported reduced number of Homoeopathic Hospitals.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.2

STATEWISE/SYSTEMWISE NUMBER OF HOSPITALS WITH THEIR BED STRENGTH UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY FUNCTIONING AS ON 1 . 4 . 1998.

S. No.	Name of States/ UTs	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Amchi	Homoeo-pathy
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	7(404)	6(315)	-	-	1(135)	-	6(280)
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1(15)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	2(130)	-	-	1(25)	-	-	3(105)
4	Bihar #	9(871)	4(414)	-	-	-	-	1(100)
5	Delhi#	9(771)	4(311)	-	1*(50)	-	-	3(190)
6	Goa	6(245)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	45(1745)	-	-	1(1)	-	-	9(730)
8	Haryana	6(485)	1(10)	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	16(290)	-	-	-	1(10)	1(15)	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1(25)	2(200)	-	-	1(10)	-	-
11	Karnataka	98(4825)	10(167)	1(10)	5(125)	12(451)	-	24(1470)
12	Kerala	109(2561)#	-	-	-	1(30)#	-	72(1440)
13	Madhya Pradesh	34(1160)	1(60)	-	-	-	-	12(590)
14	Maharashtra #	36(6297)	5(795)	-	-	-	-	38(2675)
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	2(65)	-	-
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Orissa	7(313)	-	-	-	-	-	5(150)
20	Punjab #	11(771)	-	-	-	-	-	6(185)
21	Rajasthan	90(1179)	5(270)	-	-	2(22)	-	5(160)
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu	4(267)	1(54)	201(1586)	-	-	-	3(150)
24	Tripura	1(10)	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Uttar Pradesh #	1671(9911)	136(1186)	-	-	-	-	36(399) $
26	West Bengal #	3(215)	2(110)	-	-	-	-	14(682)
27	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	1(10)	-	-
28	Chandigarh #	1(150)	-	-	-	-	-	1(25)
29	D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Daman & Diu	1(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	C.G.H.S.	1(25)	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Central Research Councils	20(475)	12(265)	2(85)	-	-	-	5(105)
TOTAL		2189(33145)	189(4157)	204(1681)	8(201)	21(733)	1(15)	243(9436)

NOTE : - = Nil information. Figures within brackets indicate the Bed-strength.

+ = Information not received.

= Information for the current year has not been received, hence repeated for the latest available year.

* = The information regarding Yoga Hospitals in Delhi is under clarification.

The total number of Homoeopathic Hospitals have reduced as U.P. has reported reduced figures.

$ = Figures as on 1-4-1998. **FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.3

STATEWISE/SYSTEMWISE NUMBER OF DISPENSARIES UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY FUNCTIONING AS ON 1 . 4 . 1998.

S. No.	Name of States/Uts	Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Amchi	Homoeo-pathy
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	1437	207	-	-	-	-	286
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	-	-	-	-	-	28
3	Assam	329	1	-	2	2	-	75
4	Bihar #	522	128	-	-	-	-	181
5	Delhi #	122	19	-	-	-	-	95
6	Goa	22	-	-	-	-	-	40
7	Gujarat	539	-	-	2	8	-	34
8	Haryana	410	20	-	-	-	-	20
9	Himachal Pradesh	964	3	-	-	-	-	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	247	171	-	-	-	25	2
11	Karnataka	563	45	-		11		25
12	Kerala	759#	1#	9#	-	-	-	2725
13	Madhya Pradesh	2093	55	-	-	-	-	201
14	Maharashtra #	469	23	-	-	-	-	-
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
17	Mizoram	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
19	Orissa	524	9	-	35	30	-	503
20	Punjab #	489	35	-	-	-	-	105
21	Rajasthan	3469	77	-	-	2	-	116
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
23	Tamil Nadu	10	6	332	-	1	-	38
24	Tripura	30	-	-	-	-	-	65
25	Uttar Pradesh	713 #	148 #	-	-	-	-	1328
26	West Bengal #	254	-	-	-	-	-	899
27	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
28	Chandigarh #	5	-	-	-	-	-	8
29	D & N Haveli	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
30	Daman & Diu	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Lakshadweep	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
32	Pondicherry	12	-	8	-	-	-	1
33	C.G.H.S.	31	9	2	3	-	-	34
34	Central Research Councils	32	8	4	-	-	-	41
35	M/o Railway	38	-	-	-	-	-	124
36	M/o Labour	129	1	2	-	-	-	25
37	M/o Coal	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		14252	966	357	42	55	26	7037

NOTE : - - = Nil information.

= Information for the current year has not been received, hence repeated for the latest available year.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.4

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS IN INDIA SINCE 1980(As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980	219	Nil	33	252
1981	242+1@	NA	33	276
1982	257+1@	2	48	308
1983	283+1@	4	43	331
1984	1332+1@	79	40	1452
1985	1340+1@	77	42	1460
1986	1349+1@	77	42	1469
1987	1357+1@+ 17*	79	42	1496
1988	1360+1@+ 17*	77	46	1501
1989	1364+1@+ 17*	77	68	1527
1990	1365+1@+ 17*	77	70	1530
1991	1896+1@+ 18*	77	62	2054
1992	1907+1@+ 18*	77	65	2068
1993	1940+1@+ 20*	77	73	2111
1994	1945+1@+ 20*	77	93	2136
1995	1948+1@+ 20*	78	94	2141
1996	1948+1@+ 20*	78	94	2141
1997	1956+1@+ 20*	82	120	2179
1998	1965+1@+20*	82	121	2189

NOTE :- @ = Ayurvedic Hospital under C.G.H.S.

* = Ayurvedic Hospitals under Central Research Council for Ayurveda&Siddha

NA= Not Available

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 1.5

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hosp	6	-	1$	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	1$	7
		Beds	344	-	60	404	-	-	-	-	344	-	60	404
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	15
3	Assam	Hosp	1	-	1@	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1@	2
		Beds	100	-	30	130	-	-	-	-	100		30	130
4	Bihar#	Hosp	4	-	5$	9	+	+	+	+	4	-	5$	9
		Beds	236$	-	635	871	+	+	+	+	236$	-	635	871
5	Delhi#	Hosp	1	5	3$	9	+	+	+	+	1	5	3$	9
		Beds	25	270	476	771	+	+	+	+	25	270	476	771
6	Goa	Hosp	2	-	3$	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	4$	6
		Beds	65	-	150	215	-	-	30	30	65	-	180	245
7	Gujarat	Hosp	36	-	8	44	1	-	-	1	37	-	8	45
		Beds	1095	-	630	1725	20	-	-	20	1115	-	630	1745
8	Haryana	Hosp	3	-	3$	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	3$	6
		Beds	55	-	430	485	-	-	-	-	55	-	430	485
9	Himachal Pradesh	Hosp	14	-	-	14	2	-	-	2	16	-	-	16
		Beds	270	-	-	270	20	-	-	20	290	-	-	290
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
11	Karnataka	Hosp	55	-	37$	92	6	-	-	6	61	-	37$	98
		Beds	975	-	3790	4765	60	-	-	60	1035	-	3790	4825
12	Kerala#	Hosp	107	-	2$	109	+	+	+	+	107	-	2$	109
		Beds	2309	-	252	2561	+	+	+	+	2309	-	252	2561
13	Madhya Pradesh	Hosp	34	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	34
		Beds	1160	-	-	1160	-	-	-	-	1160	-	-	1160

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.5 (Contd.)

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	Maharashtra#	Hosp	4	-	32$	36	+	+	+	+	4	-	32$	36
		Beds	675	-	5622	6297	+	+	+	+	675	-	5622	6297
15	Manipur	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Orissa	Hosp	5	-	2$	7	-	-	-	-	5	-	2$	7
		Beds	203	-	110	313	-	-	-	-	203	-	110	313
20	Punjab#	Hosp	4	-	7$*	11	+	+	+	+	4	-	7$*	11
		Beds	136	-	635	771	+	+	+	+	136	-	635	771
21	Rajasthan	Hosp	78	-	12$	90	-	-	-	-	78	-	12$	90
		Beds	784	-	395	1179	-	-	-	-	784	-	395	1179
22	Sikkim	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu	Hosp	1	-	3$	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	3$	4
		Beds	55	-	212	267	-	-	-	-	55	-	212	267
24	Tripura	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
25	Uttar Pradesh#	Hosp	1594	77$**	-	1671	+	+	+	+	1594	77$**	-	1671
		Beds	9421	490	-	9911	+	+	+	+	9421	490	-	9911
26	West Bengal#	Hosp	3	-	-	3	+	+	+	+	3	-	-	3
		Beds	215	-	-	215	+	+	+	+	215	-	-	215
27	A & N Islands	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Chandigarh#	Hosp	-	-	1$	1	+	+	+	+	-	-	1$	1
		Beds	-	-	150	150	+	+	+	+	-	-	150	150

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 1.5 (Contd.)

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29	D & N Haveli	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Daman & Diu	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
31	Lakshadweep	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Pondichery	Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ALL INDIA	Hosp	1956	82	120	2158	9	-	1	10	1965	82	121	2168
		Beds	18178	760	13577	32515	100	-	30	130	18278	760	13607	32645

NOTE:-

- = Nil information

+' =Information not received

$ = Hospitals attached with non-Govt.colleges have also been taken into account

* = Bed strength for one non-Govt. college is not available.

** = Bed strength for two non-Govt. colleges is not available

= Information for current year has not been received hence repeated for the latest available year.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.6

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF AYURVEDIC DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980(As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1980	7379+28*	4224@	-	11631
1981	7794+27*	4233@	64	12118
1982	8335+27*	2657	1175	12194
1983	8481+27*	2081	1857	12446
1984	7266+27*	3099	708	11100
1985	8262+27*	3101	721	12111
1986	8300+29*	3109	671	12109
1987	8671+29*	2235	1419	12354
1988	9135+30*	1953	1394	12512
1989	9761+31*	1673	1374	12839
1990	9928+31*	1664	1357	12980
1991	10182+31*	1617	1353	13183
1992	10313+31*	1622	1359	13325
1993	10401+31*+179$$	1622	1382	13615
1994	10454+31*+179$$	1598	1381	13643
1995	10624+31*+179$$	1569	1296	13699
1996	10624+31*+179$$	1569	1328	13731
1997	10784+31*+179$$	1808	1192	13994
1998	10994+31*+32$+195$$	1808	1192	14252

NOTE:- @ = Includes Others

* = Ayurvedic dispensaries under C.G.H.S.

$ = Ayurvedic Dispensaries under Central Research Council for Ayurveda and Siddha.

$$ = Ayurvedic Dispensaries under Ministries of Railways, Labour & Coal.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.7

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	550	105	782@	1437	-	-	-	-	550	105	782@	1437
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5
3	Assam	268	-	61@	329	-	-	-	-	268	-	61@	329
4	Bihar #	216	261Q	45Q	522	+	+	+	+	216	261Q	45Q	522
5	Delhi #	16	99	7	122	+	+	+	+	16	99	7	122
6	Goa	1	-	21	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	21	22
7	Gujarat	63	476	-	539	-	-	-	-	63	476	-	539
8	Haryana	408$	-	-	408	2	-	-	2	410$	-	-	410
9	Himachal Pradesh	809	-	-	809	155	-	-	155	964@	-	-	964
10	Jammu & Kashmir	247	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	247
11	Karnataka	472	49	5	526	37	-	-	37	509	49	5	563
12	Kerala #	572	-	187@	759	+	+	+	+	572	-	187@	759
13	Madhya Pradesh	2060	19	-	2079	14	-	-	14	2074	19	-	2093
14	Maharashtra#	-	469	-	469	+	+	+	+	-	469	-	469
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	1*	-	-	1*	-	-	-	-	1*	-	-	1
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Orissa	519	3	2	524	-	-	-	-	519	3	2	524
20	Punjab #	489	-	-	489	+	+	+	+	489	-	-	489
21	Rajasthan	3433	-	36@	3469	-	-	-	-	3433	-	36@	3469
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu	8		-	8	2	-	-	2	10	-	-	10
24	Tripura	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	30
25	Uttar Pradesh #	386	327	-	713	+	+	+	+	386	327	-	713
26	West Bengal#	213	-	41**	254	+	+	+	+	213	-	41**	254
27	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Chandigarh #	5	-	-	5	+	+	+	+	5	-	-	5
29	D & N Haveli	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
30	Daman & Diu	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
31	Lakshadweep	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4
32	Pondichery	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
	ALL INDIA	10784	1808	1192	13784	210	-	-	210	10994	1808	1192	13994

NOTE : + = Information not received @ =Under clarification

* = One clinic in Ayurveda attached to civil hospital. - = Nil information

Q = Bihar - The information relates to 1984.

** = West Bengal - The information relates to 1986. $ = Includes 3 Ayurvedic Prathmic Swasthya Kendras

= The information for current year has not been received hence repeated for the latest available year .

Others includes subsidised,non subsidised and Grant -in -aid dispensaries

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.8

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF UNANI HOSPITALS IN INDIA SINCE 1980(As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980	13	-	6	19
1981	15	-	4	19
1982	18	NA	10	28
1983	20	2	7	29
1984	92	-	6	98
1985	93	-	7	100
1986	93	-	8	101
1987	94	-	6	100
1988	93	-	8	101
1989	94+5*	-	10	109
1990	95+5*	1	9	110
1991	147+9*	1	13	170
1992	149+12*	1	15	177
1993	149+13*	-	15	177
1994	150+12*	-	15	177
1995	151+12*	-	18	181
1996	151+12*	-	18	181
1997	155+12*	-	22	189
1998	155+12*	-	22	189

NOTE:-* = Unani Hospitals under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 1.9

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Unani Medicine by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hosp	5	-	1$	6	-	-	-	-	5	-	1$	6
		Beds	215	-	100	315	-	-	-	-	215	-	100	315
2	Bihar#	Hosp	1	-	3$	4	+	+	+	+	1	-	3$	4
		Beds	24	-	390	414	+	+	+	+	24	-	390	414
3	Delhi#	Hosp	2	-	2$	4	+	+	+	+	2	-	2$	4
		Beds	70	-	241	311	+	+	+	+	70	-	241	311
4	Haryana	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
5	Jammu&Kashmir	Hosp	-	-	2$	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2$	2
		Beds	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	200
6	Karnataka	Hosp	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
		Beds	167	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	167
7	Madhya Pradesh	Hosp	-	-	1$	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1$	1
		Beds	-	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
8	Maharashtra#	Hosp	-	-	5$	5	+	+	+	+	-	-	5$	5
		Beds	-	-	795	795	+	+	+	+	-	-	795	795
9	Rajasthan	Hosp	3	-	2$	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	2$	5
		Beds	30	-	240	270	-	-	-	-	30	-	240	270
10	Tamil Nadu	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	54	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	54
11	Uttar Pradesh#	Hosp	131	-	5$	136	+	+	+	+	131	-	5$	136
		Beds	726	-	460	1186	+	+	+	+	726	-	460	1186
12	West Bengal#	Hosp	1	-	1	2	+	+	+	+	1	-	1	2
		Beds	10	-	100	110	+	+	+	+	10	-	100	110
	ALL INDIA	Hosp	155	-	22	177	-	-	-	-	155	-	22	177
		Beds	1306	-	2586	3892	-	-	-	-	1306	-	2586	3892

NOTE:- - = Nil Information + = Information not received $ = Hospitals attached to non Govt

* = Bed strength of one non-Govt college is not available. colleges have been taken into accou

= Information for current year has not been received hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.10

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF UNANI DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980(As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1980	630+2*	338@	-	970
1981	648+4*	338@	-	990
1982	697+4*	319	22	1042
1983	711+5*	302	23	1041
1984	678+6*	162	14	860
1985	688+6*	162	11	867
1986	689+6*	164	12	871
1987	788+7*	168	3	966
1988	774+7*	169	4	954
1989	777+8*	169	4	958
1990	780+8*	169	6	963
1991	764+8*	169	6	947
1992	771+8*	169	6	954
1993	776+8*+1$$	169	4	958
1994	782+8*+1$$	171	6	968
1995	782+8*+1$$	166	6	963
1996	782+8*+1$$	166	14	971
1997	772+8*+1$$	166	5	952
1998	777+9*+8$+1$$	166	5	966

NOTE:- @ = Includes Others

* = Unani dispensaries under C.G.H.S.

$ = Unani Dispensaries under Central Research Council for Unani Medicine.

$$ = Unani Dispensaries under Ministry of Labour.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.11

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Unani Medicine by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	193	10@	4@	207	-	-	-	-	193	10@	4@	207
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	1@	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1@	-	-	1
4	Bihar#	86	42	-	128	+	+	+	+	86	42	-	128
5	Delhi#	4	14	1	19	+	+	+	+	4	14	1	19
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Haryana	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	171	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	171	-	-	171
11	Karnataka	43	-	-	43	2	-	-	2	45	-	-	45
12	Kerala#	1	-	-	1	+	+	+	+	1	-	-	1
13	Madhya Pradesh	55	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	55
14	Maharashtra#	-	23	-	23	+	+	+	+	-	23	-	23
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Orissa	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
20	Punjab#	35	-	-	35	+	+	+	+	35	-	-	35
21	Rajasthan	77	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	77
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	6	-	-	6
24	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Uttar Pradesh#	71	77##	-	148	+	+	+	+	71	77##	--	148
26	West Bengal#	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-
27	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Chandigarl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Daman & [	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Pondichery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ALL INDIA	772	166	5	943	5	-	-	5	777	166	5	948

NOTE: - = Nil Information @= Under clarification

\+ = Information not received

\# = The Information for current year has not been received and hence repeated for the latest available year.

= Information as on 1984 .

Others includes subsidised,non subsidised and Grant -in -aid dispensaries

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.1.12

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SIDDHA HOSPITALS IN INDIA SINCE 1980(As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1980	74	-	-	74
1981	76	-	-	76
1982	105	-	-	105
1983	105	-	-	105
1984	105	-	-	105
1985	105	-	-	105
1986	106	-	-	106
1987	105*	-	-	105
1988	105*	-	-	105
1989	105+2@	-	-	107
1990	105+2@	-	-	107
1991	106+2@	-	-	108
1992	113+2@	-	-	115
1993	113+2@	-	-	115
1994	113+2@	-	-	115
1995	117+2@	-	-	119
1996	117+2@	-	-	119
1997	150+2@	-	-	152
1998	202+2@	-	-	204

NOTE: * = One Siddha Hospital converted to Primary Health Centre

@ = Hospitals under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 1.13

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Siddha by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Karnataka	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
2	Tamil Nadu	Hosp	148	-	-	148	53	-	-	53	201	-	-	201
		Beds	1321	-	-	1321	265	-	-	265	1586	-	-	1586
	ALL INDIA	Hosp	149	-	-	149	53	-	-	53	202	-	-	202
		Beds	1331	-	-	1331	265	-	-	265	1596	-	-	1596

! - = Nil Information

No other State/Ut has reported any Siddha Hospitals/Beds

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.14

YEARWISE PROGRESS ESTABLISHMENT OF SIDDHA DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980(As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980	13	-	383	396
1981	14+1*	-	412	427
1982	430+1*	-	-	431
1983	241+1*	-	2	244
1984	308+1*	-	2	311
1985	313+1*	-	2	316
1986	225+1*	-	2	228
1987	234+1*	-	2	237
1988	301+1*	-	2	304
1989	303+1*	-	2	306
1990	303+1*	-	2	306
1991	306+2*	-	2	310
1992	307+2*	-	2	311
1993	317+2*+2$$	-	2	323
1994	322+2*+2$$	-	2	328
1995	323+2*+2$$	-	2	329
1996	323+2*+2$$	-	6	333
1997	339+2*+2$$	-	-	343
1998	349+2*+4$+2$$	-	-	357

NOTE:-

* = Siddha Dispensaries under C.G.H.S.

After 1982 Number of Siddha dispensaries has reduced as earlier Siddha Hospital were also included.

$ = Siddha Dispensaries under Central Research Council for Ayurveda & Siddha.

$$ = Siddha Dispensaries under Ministry of Labour.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.15

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kerala #	9	-	-	9	+	+	+	+	9	-	-	9
2	Tamil Nadu	322	-	-	322	10	-	-	10	332	-	-	332
3	Pondicherry	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
	ALL INDIA	**339**	**-**	**-**	**339**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**349**	**-**	**-**	**349**

NOTE:

- = Nil Information
= Information as on 1994
No other state/ut has reported Dispensaries in Siddha.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.16

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Yoga by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/ UTs	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Assam	Hosp	-	-	1@	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1@	1
		Beds	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
2	Delhi#	Hosp	-	-	1	1	+	+	+	+	-	-	1	1
		Beds	-	-	50	50	+	+	+	+	-	-	50	50
3	Gujarat	Hosp	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		Beds	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	Karnataka	Hosp	3	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	5
		Beds	15	-	110	125	-	-	-	-	15	-	110	125
	ALL INDIA	Hosp	3	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	8
		Beds	15	-	186	201	-	-	-	-	15	-	186	201

NOTE: - = Nil Information
+ = Not reported
@ = Under clarification
# = The Information regarding Yoga Hospital in Delhi is under clarification

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.17

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Assam	-	-	2@	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2@	2
2	Gujarat	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	Orissa	-	-	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35
	ALL INDIA	-	-	**39**	**39**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**39**	**39**

NOTE: - = Nil Information
@ = Under clarification

No other State/Ut has reported Yoga Dispensaries.

Others includes subsidised non subsidised,and Grant-in-aid dispensaries.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hosp	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		Beds	-	-	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	135
2	Himachal Pradesh	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
3	Jammu & Kashmir#	Hosp	1	-	-	1	+	+	+	+	1	-	-	1
		Beds	10	-	-	10	+	+	+	+	10	-	-	10
4	Karnataka	Hosp	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	12
		Beds	26	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	26	-	425	451
5	Kerala#	Hosp	1	-	-	1	+	+	+	+	1	-	-	1
		Beds	30	-	-	30	+	+	+	+	30	-	-	30
6	Manipur	Hosp	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		Beds	-	-	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65
7	Rajasthan	Hosp	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
		Beds	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
8	A & N Islands	Hosp	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		Beds	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
	ALL INDIA	Hosp	9	-	12	21	-	-	-	-	9	-	12	21
		Beds	108	-	625	733	-	-	-	-	108	-	625	733

NOTE: - = Nil Information
= Information for the current year has not been received hence repeated for the latest
+ = Information not received

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.19

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Assam	-	-	2@	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2@	2
2	Gujarat	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
3	Karnataka	5	-	6	11	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	11
4	Manipur	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
5	Orissa	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
6	Rajasthan	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
7	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
	ALL INDIA	**8**	**-**	**46**	**54**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**9**	**-**	**46**	**55**

NOTE: - = Nil Information

@ = Under clarification

Others includes subsidised,non subsidised and Grant-in-aid dispensaries.

No other State/Ut has reported dispensaries in Naturopathy.

Figures are provisional.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.20

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITALS IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980	24	-	53	77
1981	29	2	80	111
1982	44	2	72	118
1983	46	27	47	120
1984	77	-	44	121
1985	81	-	46	127
1986	82	-	47	129
1987	84	-	47	131
1988	80	-	83	163
1989	87	-	118	205
1990	141	-	123	264
1991	146+5@	-	124	275
1992	148+5@	-	125	278
1993	149+5@	-	133	287
1994	152+5@	-	131	288
1995	154+5@	1	151	311
1996	154+6@	1	151	312
1997	98+5@	-	137	240*
1998	101+5@	-	137	243*

NOTE :- @ = Homoeopathic Hospitals under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy.

* = The number has reduced as Uttar Pradesh has reported reduced figures.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 1.21

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals and Beds in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hosp	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
		Beds	280	-	-	280	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	280
2	Assam	Hosp	3*	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3*	-	-	3
		Beds	105	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	105
3	Bihar#	Hosp	1**	-	-	1	+	+	+	+	1*	-	-	1
		Beds	100	-	-	100	+	+	+	+	100	-	-	100
4	Delhi#	Hosp	1	-	2$	3	+	+	+	+	1	-	2$	3
		Beds	100	-	90	190	+	+	+	+	100	-	90	190
5	Gujarat	Hosp	-	-	9$	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9$	9
		Beds	-	-	730	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	730	730
6	Karnataka	Hosp	4	-	19$	23	1	-	-	1	5	-	19$	24
		Beds	70	-	1290	1360	10	-	-	10	80	-	1390	1470
7	Kerala	Hosp	31	-	41**	72	-	-	-	-	31		41**	72
		Beds	950	-	470	1420	20	-	-	20	970	-	470	1440
8	Madhya Pradesh	Hosp	4	-	8$	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	8$	12
		Beds	140	-	450	590	-	-	-	-	140	-	450	590
9	Maharashtra#	Hosp	1	-	37$	38	+	+	+	+	1	-	37$	38
		Beds	30	-	2645$$	2675	+	+	+	+	30	-	2645$$	2675
10	Orissa	Hosp	4	-	1$	5	-	-	-	-	4	-	1$	5
		Beds	125	-	25	150	-	-	-	-	125	-	125	150
11	Punjab	Hosp	1	-	5$	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	5$	6
		Beds	10	-	175$$	185	-	-	-	-	10	-	175$$	185
12	Rajasthan	Hosp	-	-	3$	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	3$	5
		Beds	-	-	150	150	10	-	-	10	10	-	150	160
13	Tamil Nadu	Hosp	1	-	2$	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2 $	3
		Beds	25	-	125	150	-	-	-	-	25	-	125	150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.21(Contd.)

Sl. No	States/Uts	Hosp./ Beds	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
			Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14	Uttar Pradesh	Hosp	36	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	36
		Beds	399	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	399	-	-	399
15	West Bengal#	Hosp	5	-	9$	14	+	+	+	+	5	-	9$	14
		Beds	300	-	382	682	+	+	+	+	300	-	382	682
16	Chandigarh#	Hosp	-	-	1$	1	+	+	+	+	-	-	1$	1
		Beds	-	-	25	25	+	+	+	+	-	-	25	25
	ALL INDIA	Hosp	98	-	137	235	3	-	-	3	101	-	137	238
		Beds	2634	-	6557	9191	40	-	-	40	2674	-	6657	9331

NOTE: - = Nil Information
+ = Information not received
$ = Hospitals attached to Non-Govt. colleges have been taken into account
$$ = Bed strength for two hospitals in Maharashtra& one hospital in Punjab attached to. Non-Govt. colleges is not available
= Information for current Year has not been received hence repeated for latest available year
** = Information as on 1.4.95
The total No. of Homoeopathic Hospitals have reduced as U.P. has reported reduced figures.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.22

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF HOMOEOPATHIC DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

YEAR	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980	1126+19*	541@	-	1686
1981	1233+24*	549@	-	1806
1982	1419+26*	526	171	2142
1983	1455+27*	530	175	2187
1984	1823+27*	169	144	2163
1985	1949+29*	170	148	2296
1986	2005+31*	145	4455	6636
1987	2452+32*	154	4498	7136
1988	2683+32*	161	2325	5201
1989	2697+33*	584	2356	5670
1990	2880+33*	584	2398	5895
1991	3112+33*	594	5261	9000
1992	3125+34*	602	5260	9021
1993	3204+34*+149$$	607	5304	9298
1994	3258+34*+149$$	598	2497	6536**
1995	3276+34*+149$$	598	2523	6580
1996	3276+34*+149$$	598	2564	6621
1997	3825+34*+149$$	569	2367	6944
1998	3877+34*+41$+149$$	569	2367	7037

NOTE:-

* = Indicates Homoeopathic dispensaries under CGHS

@ = Includes Others

** = Number of Homoeopathic dispensaries run by Voluntary organisation has reduced.

$ = Homoeopathic Dispensaries under Central Research Council for Homoeopathy.

$$ = Homoeopathic dispensaries under M/o Railways & Labour

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.23

Statewise Distribution of Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.1998.

Sl. No	States/Uts	Existing as on 1.4.1997				Established during 97-98				Functioning as on 1.4.98			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	283	-	3@	286	-	-	-	-	283	-	3@	286
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	28
3	Assam	75	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	75
4	Bihar #	118	63	-	181	-	-	-	-	118	63	-	181
5	Delhi #	56	23	16	95	-	-	-	-	56	23	16	95
6	Goa	2	-	38	40	-	-	-	-	2	-	38	40
7	Gujarat	29	-	5	34	-	-	-	-	29	-	5	34
8	Haryana	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	20
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
11	Kamataka	21	-	-	21	4	-	-	4	25	-	-	25
12	Kerala	405	-	2280**	2685	40	-	-	40	445	-	2280**	2725
13	Madhya Pradesh	201	-	-	201	-	-	-	-	201	-	-	201
14	Maharashtra #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Manipur	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
16	Meghalaya	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
17	Mizoram	1*	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
18	Nagaland	2	-	-	2	+	+	+	+	2	-	-	2
19	Orissa	460	26	17	503	-	-	-	-	460	26	17	503
20	Punjab	105	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	105
21	Rajasthan	108	-	5$	113	3	-	-	3	111	-	5$	116
22	Sikkim	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
23	Tamil Nadu	33	-	-	33	5	-	-	5	38	-	-	38
24	Tripura	65	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	65
25	Uttar Pradesh	1328	-	-	1328	-	-	-	-	1328	-	-	1328
26	West Bengal #	445	454	-	899	+	+	+	+	445	454	-	899
27	A & N Islands	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
28	Chandigarh #	5	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	8
29	D & N Haveli	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
30	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Lakshadweep	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
32	Pondichery	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	ALL INDIA	3825	569	2367	6761	52	-	-	52	3877	569	2367	6813

NOTE : - = Nil information + = Information not received @ = Under clarification

* = One Clinic in Homoeopathy attached to Civil Hospital.

= The information has not been received for the current year and hence repeated for the latest available year.

Others includes subsidised,non subsidised and Grant-in-aid dispensaries

$ = Aided dispensaries only. ** = Information as on 1.4.95

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.24

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA - AMCHI & TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AS ON 1.4.1998

A. AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Himachal Pradesh	1	15	-
2	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	25
3	Sikkim	-	-	1
	TOTAL	**1**	**15**	**26**

B. TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE (T.M.I. BRANCHES)

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	4
2	Delhi	-	-	2
3	Himachal Pradesh	1	10	8
4	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	1
5	Karnataka	-	-	5
6	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1
7	Maharashtra	-	-	1
8	Meghalaya	-	-	1
9	Orissa	-	-	2
10	Sikkim	-	-	2
11	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	3
12	West Bengal	-	-	5
	TOTAL	**1**	**10**	**35**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIBETAN SYSTEM :

Tibetan system of Medicine is patronised by H.H. the Dalai Lama. The infrastructure for this system is given below. They are all in Non-government sector and at present are not aided by this Ministry.

MEN-TSEE-KHANG

(Tibetan Medical & Astrological Institute of H.H. the Dalai Lama)

MEN-TSEE-KHANG (Tibetan Medical & Astrological Institute) is a cultural, educational and charitable Institution that functions under the guidance and support of His Holiness the Dalai Lama. Re-established in 1961 as the Tibetan Medical Institute, and renamed Men-Tsee-Khang on 19 September, 1995. The Institute's primary objective was to preserve and practise the ancient system of Tibetan Medicine.

Today, the Medical and Astrological College prepares new doctors to work in MEN-TSEE-KHANG'S numerous clinics in India and Nepal. Each year the clinics provide more and more health care to thousands of Tibetans, Indians and foreign pateints regardless of caste, colour or creed. Free or concessional health care is given to the poor and needy, monks and nuns and to all new arrivals from Tibet. Even though the cost to produce traditional Tibetan Medicine is quite high, the cost to patients is kept very low to assure its accessibility to all patients who need it.

MEN-TSEE-KHANG derives some income from the products it produces, however, it depends greatly on the generosity of individuals and Tibet support groups for most of its operating costs and to carry out its charitable programmes.

The main facility located in Dharamshala includes administrative and reseach offices, the Medical & Astrological College, hospital, pharmaceutical department, library, museum and housing facilities for the staff and students. In addition to the main facility there are nearly forty branch clinics through out India and Nepal and Men-Tsee- Khang Exports located in New Delhi.

The Medical and Astrological College

The College has been training students since 1961. Students studying traditioanl medicine attain a five year Kachupa degree,or Bachelor or Traditional Tibetan Medicine & Surgery while students studying astro. Sciences attain a five year Tsipa Kachupa Degree, or Bachelor of Traditional Tibetan Astronomy and Astrology. College admission is strictly on entrance test basis. However, few seats are allotted to new arrivals from Tibet, monks & nuns and to the students from the Himalayan region. Since all classes are taught in Tibetan, fluency in Tibetan is a prerequisite. Most students are sponsored by individuals or Tibet support groups, as well as by the Tibetan Government.

Hospital and Out Patient Clinic

A ten bed hospital located in the Dharamshala complex provides medical treatment as well as room and board to poor and needy patients free of charge. The Institute operates nearly forty out patient clinics throughout India and Nepal with resident doctors who are mostly

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

graduates of the Tibetan Medical and Astrological College. More than 6,00,000 patients were treated at these clinics in 1995-96

Pharmaceutical Department

The Pharmaceutical Department is responsible for the production of about 160 medicines in various forms, such as decoctions, powders, pills, medicinal beverages, butter tonics and medicinal pastes as well as precious compounds. Medications are then sent to branch clinics in India and Nepal and to patients in different parts of the World.

Astrological Department

Using computers and traditional methods of calculaltions, the Astrological Department produces a yearly almanac and calendar and prepares horoscopes for individual clients in India and abroad. Astrologers are also consulted for marriage horoscopes, State functions and for medical purposes.

Research and Development Department

The Research and Development Department conducts clinical research, performs research documentation and produces new non-medicinal products.

Materia Medica Department

The Materia Medica Department handles the research and documentation of the ingredients used in Tibetan medicine, including the cultivation of plants. Medical students, accompanied by expert physicians and college lecturers, travel to the mountains of Himachal Pradesh, each year to learn medicinal plant identification as well as assist with the collection of specimens for later study.

Documentation and Publication Department

A quarterly newsletter, journals in Tibetan and English on traditional Tibetan medicine and astrology are published by the documentation and Publication Department. The journal sMan-rTsis, features lectures and articles by our senior physicians and astrologers as well as updates on the latest research. All important activities and many of the College lectures are recorded via audio and video tapes and available to researchers and staff.

The Museum

The museum, which is open to the public, displays the ingredients used to manufacture Tibetan medicine, ancient surgical tools, medical and astrological charts, thankas, icons and other items of cultural interest.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.25

ISM Hospitals and Dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1.4.1998

Sl. No.	States/Uts (Cities)	Ayurveda		Dispensaries			
		Hospitals	No. of Beds	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga
C.G.H.S.							
1	Andhra Pradesh (Hyderabad)	-	-	2	2	-	-
2	Bihar (Patna)	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	Delhi	1@	25	13	4	1$	3
4	Gujarat (Ahmedabad)	-	-	1	-	-	-
5	Maharashtra (Mumbai, Nagpur and Pune)	-	-	5	-	-	-
6	Karnataka (Bangalore)	-	-	2	1	-	-
7	Rajasthan (Jaipur)	-	-	1	-	-	-
8	Tamil Nadu (Chennai)	-	-	1	-	1	-
9	Uttar Pradesh(Lucknow, Allahabad, Kanpur and Meerut)	-	-	4	1	-	-
10	West Bengal (Calcutta)	-	-	1	1	-	-
	TOTAL:	**1**	**25**	**31**	**9**	**2**	**3**

Other Ministries :

Sl. No.	Ministries	Dispensaries		
		Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ministry of Railways	38*	-	-
2	Ministry of Labour :			
	(a) Employees State Insurance	106	1	2
	(b) Mica Mines	3	-	-
	(c) Dolemite Mines	13	-	-
	(d) Beedi Workers	7	-	-
3	Ministry of Coal	28#	-	-
	TOTAL	**195**	**1**	**2**

NOTE : - = Nil Information

* = Dispensaries are run under the aegies of the staff benefit fund of Indian Railways

\# = Information as on 1.4.93

@ = One Ayurvedic Hospital is functioning under C.G.H.S. at Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

$ = Not yet started functioning.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.26

Number of Homoeopathic Dispensaries under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1.4.1998

Sl. No.	States/Uts (Cities)	Number of Dispensaries
C.G.H.S.		
1	Andhra Pradesh	2
2	Bihar (Patna)	1
3	Delhi	13
4	Gujarat (Ahmedabad)	1
5	Maharashtra (Mumbai, Nagpur and Pune)	7
6	Karnataka (Bangalore)	1
7	Rajasthan (Jaipur)	1
8	Tamil Nadu (Chennai)	1
9	Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow, Allahabad, Kanpur and Meerut)	5
10	West Bengal (Calcutta)	2
	TOTAL	**34**

Other Ministries :

Sl. No.	Ministries	
1	2	3
1	Ministry of Railways	124*
2	Ministry of Labour :	
	(a) Employees State Insurance	25
	(b) Mica Mines	-
	(c) Dolemite Mines	-
	(d) Beedi Workers	-
3	Ministry of Coal	-
	TOTAL	**149**

NOTE :

- = Nil Information

* = Dispensaries are run under the aegies of the staff benefit fund of Indian Railways.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.27

Facilities available in various ESI Dispensaries/Hospitals/IMPs Clinics under Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy under the ESI Scheme as on 1-4-1998.

S. No.	STATES/U.T.'s	No. of Dispen-saries	No. of IMO's/ IMP's	No. of specia-lists	No. of Beds	Address of the Administrative Medical Officer,Dy. Directors/Directors, ESI Officers for obtaining further details if,any.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	AYURVEDA					
1	DELHI	8+1 (Store)	15 (Phy.	4*	10	The Director (Medical) Delhi, ESI Scheme, ESI Hospital complex, Ring Road, New Delhi.
2	GUJARAT	58	49	3	22	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, 3rd floor, ESIC Bhavan, near I.T.O., Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.
3	KARNATAKA	2	2	-	3	The Director (M.S.), ESI Scheme, Govt. of Karnataka, Rajajinagar, III Block, Bangalore.
4	KERALA	10**	10	-	-	The Director of Insurance Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Govt. of Kerala, TC/22/807, Thycound, Thiruvananthapuram.
5	MADHYA PRADESH	3***	3	-	-	The Director, ESI Services, ESI Scheme Hospital Building, Nanda Nagar, Indore.
6	MAHARASHTRA					
	(a) Greater Mumbai	-	697 Integrated(IMPs) +17(IMPs Siddha) +6(IMPs Ayur.)	-	-	The Director, ESI Scheme, ESIC Bhavan, N.M. Joshi Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai- 400 013.
	(b) Nagpur	2	2	-	-	The Administrative Medical Officer, ESI Scheme, Vidarbha Region, Nurses Hostel Building Somwari Peth, Manewade Road, Nagpur-9.
	(c) Pune	8	8(IMPs) +2IMPs Siddha)	1	20	The Administrative Medical Officer, ESI Scheme, Western Maharashtra, 966, Raviwar Peth, Pune-2.
7	UTTAR PRADESH	11 *	11	-	-	The Director of Labour Medical Services ESI Scheme, ESI Maternity & General Hospital, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.27(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	BIHAR	2	2	-	-	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Labour Planning & Training Department. Patna - 15.
9	HARYANA	1***	1	-	-	Not reported
	SIDDHA					
1	TAMIL NADU	2***	2	-	12	The Director of Health Services and Family Welfare, (ESI) 259-261, Anna Salai, Chennai - 6.
	HOMOEOPATHY					
1	BIHAR	1	1	-	-	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Labour Planning and Training Department, Patna - 15.
2	KERALA	12**	12	-	12	The Director of Insurance Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Govt. of Kerala, TC/22/807, Thycound, Thiruvananthapuram.
3	RAJASTHAN	1***	1	-	-	The Director of Medical and Health Services, ESI Scheme, ESI Hospital Building, Laxmi Nagar, Ajmer Road, Jaipur -302 806.
4	UTTAR PRADESH	11**	11	-	-	The Director of Labour Medical Services ESI Scheme, ESI Maternity & General Hospital, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur.
	UNANI					
1	BIHAR	1	1	-	-	The Director of Medical Services, ESI Scheme, Labour Planning and Training Department, Patna - 15.

NOTE : - = Nil information
IMPs = Insurance Medical Practitioners
IMOs = Insurance Medical Officers.
* = Senior Medical Officers in Ayurveda
** = Ayurvedic/Homoeopathic Wing in Allopathic Dispensaries.
*** = Ayurvedic/ Homoeopathic Wings in ESI Hospitals.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.28

CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA

Details of the hospitals under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, New Delhi, As on 1.4.98

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Name of the Hospital with complete postal address	No. of doctors available	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds
1	2		4	5	6
	A. AYURVEDA				
1	Andhra Pradesh	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Indira Gandhi Municipal Stadium Complex- 'A', First floor, North wing, Vijayawada-520010.	5	Urban	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), New Itangar-791 111.	5	Semi-urban	10
3	Bihar	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Rajendra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan, Patna-800 007.	6	Urban	25
4	Gujarat	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Taj Manzil, Sardar Bagh, Junagadh-362 001.	5	Urban	25
5	Himachal Pradesh	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Samkhetar Bazar, Opp. Arya Samaj Mandir, Mandi - 175001.	3	Urban	10
6	Jammu & Kashmir	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), 20, Rahari Chowk, Jammu-180005.	3	Urban	10
7	Karnataka	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annex, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011.	8	Urban	
8	Kerala	1. Indian Institute of Panchkarma, Chruthuruthy-679531.Via Shoranur.	11	Rural	50
		2. Regional Research Institute (DR), Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram-950012.	9	Urban	
9	Madhya Pradesh	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Ullahs Nagar, Kherapapati Kila Road, Gwalior - 474002.	4	Urban	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.28 (Contd.)

1	2		4	5	6
10	Maharashtra	1. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Poddar Worli, Mumbai- 400 018.	7	Urban	50
		2. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), 1093, Gorepeth, Nagpur-440 010.	3	Urban	10
11	Orissa	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Bhubaneshwar- 751 009	7	Urban	50
12	Punjab	Indian Institute of Kayachikitisa, Patiala- 147 001	10	Urban	50
13	Rajasthan	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Madhovilas Palace Amer Road, Jaipur-302 001.	9	Urban	50
14	Sikkim	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Tadong Gangtok - 737 102.	4	Urban	10
15	Uttar Pradesh	1.Regional Research Cenre(Ay) Hasti-napur distt., Meerut - 250 0404.	1	Rural	5
		2. Regional Research Centre (Ay.) 476/6-Sitapur Road,	7	Urban	25
16	West Bengal	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 14, Jagannath Dutta Lane, Calcutta 700 009.	4	Urban	25
17	Delhi	Central Research Institute (Ay), Road No. 66, Punjabi Bagh, Delhi 110 026.	13	Urban	50
B.	**SIDDHA**				
1	Tamil Nadu	Central Research Institute (A.A Govt. Hospital, Campus), Arumbakkam, Chennai 600 106	6	Urban	60
2	Pondicherry	Regioanl Research Instt. Govt. Pharmacy Indira Nagar, Gorimodu Pondicherry- 605 006.	4	Urban	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.28 (Contd)

CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE

Details of the hospitals under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, As on 1.4.98

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Name of the Hospital with complete postal address	No. of doctors available	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds
1	2		4	5	6
UNANI					
1	Andhra Pradesh	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opposite ESI Hospital, Vangal Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500 038	Institutes have Provision of research staff at the level of Director/Officer Incharge/ Asstt Dir.,Research Officers, Research Assistants, on Unani side, a Pathologist, a Bio-chemist, a Statistician besides other auxilliary staff.	Urban	50
2	-------do --------	Clinical Research Unit, Dr. Abdul Haq, Unani Medical College, 40-23, Park Road, Krunool-518 001.		Urban	10
3	Bihar	Regional Research Insttitute of Unani Medicine, Nawab Manzil, Guzri,Patna-800008.		Urban	25
4	Jammu & Kashmi	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar - 190 006.		Urban	25
5	Karnataka	Clinical Research Unit, Sh Jayachamarajendera Instt of Indian Medicine, Bangalore-560 009.		Urban	10
6	Maharashtra	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J.Hospital compound, Behind Eye Bank Byculla, Mumbai-400 008		Urban	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.28 (Contd)

1	2	4	5	6
7	Orissa	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Bhandrak-756 001	Urban	25
8	Tamil Nadu	Regional Research Institute ofUnani Medicine,1, West Mada Church Stret, Roua Puram, Madras-600 001.	Urban	25
9	Uttar Pradesh	Regional Research Institute of Mada Unani Medicine, H.No.163,164 Tehri Pulia, Kursi Road,P.O.Batha Saboli, Lucknow-7.	Urban	25
10	-----do ------	Clinical Research Unit,Unani Medical College,Himmat Ganj, Allahabad-211 016.	Urban	10
11	Delhi	Clinical Research Unit Unani A & U, Tibbiya College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.	Urban	10
12	West Bengal	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 79-B, Ist Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700 073.	Urban	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.28 (Contd)

CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY

Details of the Hospitals under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, New Delhi, As on 1.4.98

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Name of the Hospital with complete postal address	No. of doctors available	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, 13/210 A, Club Road, Gudiwada-521 301.	5	Urban	25
2	Kerala	Central Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Sachivothama-puram,Kottayam - 686 532.	8	Urban	50
3	Orissa	Homoeopathy Research Institute, CCRH Building Marchi Kote Lane, Labanikhia Chhak, Puri-752 001.	2	Urban	10
4	Rajasthan	Homoeopathy Research Institute for Malaria, Dr. Madan Pratap Khunteta Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical & Hospital,Station Road, Jaipur-302006.	2	Urban	10
5	Maharashtra	Regional Research Institute CMPH Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp.,Irla Naka, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai - 400 056.	3	Urban	10 (Beds provided by the college)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.1.28(contd)

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA AND NATUROPATHY.

S No.	Name and Address of the Hospital	No. of Doctors available	Rural/ Urban	No.of Beds
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	Shri Laxmi Narasimha Swami Nature-cure Hospital, Village Gudur, Bibi Nagar Mandal, District Nalgonda.	1	Urban	5
2	Kakatiya Nature-cure Hospital, Prabhakarji (Hunter Road), Warangal.	3	Urban	40
3	Patanjali Yoga and Training Centre, Nature-cure Health Centre, Karim Nagar Road, Hanmakonda, Warangal.	2	Urban	10
4	Yoga Research Institute, Patmata Lanka, Vijayawada.	2	Urban	10
5	Nature-cure Hospital, Thammadpalli, Via Ghanpur (Station), Distt. Warangal.	2	Rural	25
6	Nature-cure Health Centre, Peddapalli Road, Karimnagar District.	2	Urban	35
7	Nature-cure Hospital Gandhinagar, Penamaluru, Krishna District.	2	Rural	5
8	Vedi Raju Krishnam Raju Prakriti Ashram, Bhimawaram -1, West Godavari.	3	Urban	20
9	Nature Cure Hospital, Beach Road, Maharani Peta, Vishakhapattanam.	3	Urban	10
10	Choday Apparow Prakritik Chikitsalayam, Petapuram Road, Kakinada.	1	Urban	16
11	Institute for Yoga and Consciousness	1	Urban	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.1.28(contd)

1	2	3	4	5
12	Temple of Health, B - 80, Ravindra Nagar, Pattabhipuram - 52006, Guntur.	1	Urban	5
13	Ravathi Institute of Naturopath and Yogic Sciences, Green Landas, Arogyavaram, Madanapalli (Mandal), Chittoor district.	2	Urban	5
ASSAM				
14	Shivanand Math and Yogashram Sangh (Umachal Yogashram), P.O. Kamakhya - 781010, Guwahati.	1	Urban	5
BIHAR				
15	Prakritik Arogya Ashram, Nature Cure Hospital, Rajgir, Nalanda.	2	Urban	30
16	Nature Cure Yoga Research College & Hospital, C/10 Vijay Nagar (Hanuman Nagar), Patna.	5	Urban	25
17	Nature Cure Yoga Research College & Hospital,C.A - 62, P.C. Colony (Before old Water Tank), Kankad Bagh, Patna - 800020.	1	Urban	10
18	Mahatma Gandhi Arogya Bhavan, Sonari, Jamshedpur.	1	Urban	10
19	Bapu Naturcure Hospital and Yogashram, Patparganj, Delhi.	4	Urban	20
20	Saint Kiran Das Charitable Hospital, Department of Yoga and Naturopathy, Village and .P.O. Jauni, Delhi -110081	1	Rural	5
GUJARAT				
21	Vasant Nature Cure Hospital, Arogya Dham, Thatteitekra, Ahmedabad - 54.	3	Urban	10
HARYANA				
22	Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra, Swadhyay Ashram,Pattikalyana, Panipat.	1	Urban	80

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.1.28(contd)

1	2	3	4	5
23	Brahmrishi Prakritik Chikitsa and Yoga-shram Nature Cure Hospital, Puri Farm, Rodur Road, Joreian, District Yamuna Nagar - 19.	1	Urban	5
JAMMU & KASHMIR				
24	Shri Barkat Ram Vidyavati Ghai (Charitable Trust), Institute of Natural Hygiene, Jammu.	1	Urban	5
KERALA				
25	Mahatma Nature Cure Centre, Court Road, Latiparamba, Kannur District, Kerala.	2	Rural	10
26	Baithani Nature Cure and Yoga Centre, Nalanchira,Thiruvananthapuram.	1	Urban	10
MADHYA PRADESH				
27	Adarsh Yoga Avum Prakritik Chikitsalaya, 29 Kailash Park, Geeta Bhavan, Indore.	1	Urban	5
MAHARASHTRA				
28	Shri Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal, Nature Cure Centre, Amravati.	2	Urban	20
29	Kamla Arogya Mandir, Yavatmal.	2	Urban	40
30	Shri Ram Naturopathy College, Salleela Nature Cure Hospital and Research Centre, Khadakeshwar, Aurangabad - 43d1001.	3	Urban	30
MANIPUR				
31	Anand Singh Yoga, Nature Cure Research Hospital,Khamanipur Yoga Nature Cure Association, Kakening.	3	Urban	40
32	APP Institute of Nature Cure and Yogic Sciences,Bungkawn High School, Post Box No. 158, Aizwal.	2	Urban	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.1.28(contd)

1	2	3	4	5
	RAJASTHAN			
33	Navneet Prakritik and Yoga Chikitsa Dham, Kantinagar, Station Road, Bassi.	3	Urban	75
34	Prani Seva Sansthan,Natural Health Home, D Block, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur.	2	Urban	10
	TAMIL NADU			
35	Meenakshi Illam Pothunala Kalvi Sangam, Nadikovilpatti,Post Box 14, Meluru P.O., Distt. Madurai - 625106.	1	Urban	5
	UTTAR PRADESH			
36	Jeevan Nirman Kendra (Yoga and Nature Cure Centre), Panchalikhurd, Baghpat Road, Meerut.	1	Urban	40
37	Jeevan Nirman Ashram, Nature Cure and Yoga Centre,Maharishi Dayanand Prakritik Yoga Pratishthan,Ramghat Road, Aligarh.	1	Urban	24
38	Parmarth Yoga Nature Cure Centre, Parmarth Niketan,Swarg Ashram, Rishikesh.	3	Urban	20
39	Patanjali National Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Sciences, Allahabad.	1		10
40	Nirogdham Nature Cure and Yoga Centre, 17 Picnic Spot Road, 5 Trishul Colony, Lucknow.	1	Urban	20
41	M.R. Foundation, P.O. Turachura, G.P.O. Massali, Distt. Almora.	1	Hilly Area	5
42	Dayanand Yoga and Prakritik Chikitsa Prakshishan Kendra, G.T. Road, Arthala, Mohan Nagar, Ghaziabad.	1	Urban	5
	WEST BENGAL			
43	Shivanand Math and Vedanta Yogashram, Silliguri, Distt. Darjeeling.	1	Hilly Area	5
44	Kalyanpur Yuva Sangh, Midnapore.	1	Urban	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29

STATEMENT SHOWING SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE AT VARIOUS RESEARCH CENTRES UNDER AYURVEDA, SIDDHA, UNANI & HOMOEOPATHY RUN BY VARIOUS RESEARCH COUNCILS

A. AYURVEDA

SL No.	Name of Institutes/Centres	Specialised treatments available in the Hospital (mention names of the diseases)
1	2	3
	ANDHRA PRADESH	
1	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Indira Gandhi Municipal Stadium Complex, "A". 1st floor, North Wing,Vijayawada - 520010.	Filariasis, Bronchial Asthma.
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	
2	Regional Research Centre (Ay.) New Itanagar - 791111.	Gastric ulcer, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Malnutrition, Hypertension.
	BIHAR	
3	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) "D" Block, Rajendra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agamkuan, Patna - 800007.	Malaria, Filariasis, Kala-azar, Bronchial Asthma.
	GUJARAT	
4	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Taj Manzil, Sardar Bagh, Junagarh- 362001.	Bronchial Asthma, Psoriasis.
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	
5	Regional Reseach Centre (Ay.), Samkhetra Bazaar, Opposite Arya Samaj Mandir,Mandi-175001.	Malnutrition, Hypertension.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29 Contd.

1	2	3
	JAMMU&KASHMIR	
6	Regional Reseach Centre (Ay.), 20,Rehari Chowk,Jammu-180005.	Urinary Calculi, Rheumatoid Arthritis,
	KARNATAKA	
7	Regional Reseach Centre (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annex, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 5760011.	Malnutrition, Bronchial Asthma.
	KERALA	
8	Indian Institute of Panchkarma, Cheruthuruthy - 679531.(Via Shoranur.)	Malnutrition, Rheumotoid Arthritis, Haemeplegia, Sciatical Paraplegia, Post Poli Paralysis,Bronchial Asthma, Diabetes, Hyper-tension, Peptic Ulcer.
9	Regional Research Institute (DR), Poojapura, Trivendrum - 695012.	Psoriasis, Duodenal ulcer.
	MADHYA PRADESH	
10	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Vilas Bhavan, Kherapapati Kila Road, Gwalior-474002	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Bronchial Asthma.
	MAHARASHTRA	
11	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Poddar, Worli, Mumbai - 400 018.	Cancer, Lipid disorder, Hypertension, diabetes, Haemoplegia, Paraplegia,, Parkinsons disease, Prevention of aging.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29 Contd.

1	2	3
12	Regional Research Centre (Ay.), 1093, Gorapeth,Nagpur -440 010.	Filariasis, Malnutrition.
	ORISSA	
13	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit-1, Bhubaneshwar - 751009.	Filariasis, Duodenal Ulcer, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Haemeplegia, Sciatical.
	PUNJAB	
14	Indian Institute of Kayachikitsa, Patiala - 147 001.	Hypertension, Ischaemic Heart Disease, Prevention of aging, Bronchial Asthma, Haemeplegia,Jaundice, Urinary Calculi
	RAJASTHAN	
15	Regional Research Institute(Ay.) Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Jaipur -302 001.	Malaria, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Epilepsy
	SIKKIM	
16	Regional Research Centre(Ay.) Tadeng, Gangtok - 737 102.	Malnutrition
	UTTAR PRADESH	
17	Regional Research Centre(Ay.) Hastinapur, Distt.-Meerut-250404.	Jaundice, Malaria
18	Regional Research Institute(Ay.) 476/6, Sitapur Road, Lucknow -226007.	Jaundice, Errors of Refraction.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29 Contd.

1	2	3
	WEST BENGAL	
19	Regional Research Institute(Ay.) 14, Jagannath Dutta lane, Calcutta - 700 009.	Malaria, Rheumatoid Arthritis Hypertension.
	DELHI	
20	Central Research Institute(Ay.) Road No. 66, Punjabi Bagh, Delhi - 110 026.	Cancer, Duodenal Ulcer, Lipid Disorder Hypertension, Ischaemic Heart Disease, Diabetes, Sciatical Epilepsy, Psoriasis,Urinary Calculi, Errors of Refraction, Post Polio Paralysis.
	B. UNANI	
	ANDHRA PRADESH	
1	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opposite ESI Hospital, Vangal Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500038.	Vitiligo, Sinusitis, Infective Hepatatis,Uroliathiasis, Chronic Stable Angina
2	Clinical Research Unit, Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College, 40-23, Park Road, Kurnool - 518 001.	Uroliathiasis
	BIHAR	
3	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Sahi House, East boring Canal Road, Patna - 800 001.	Vitilago, Filiariasis, Kala Azar, Bronchial Asthma

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29 Contd.

1	2	3
	JAMMU & KASHMIR	
4	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar - 190 006.	Vitiligo, Rheumatoid Arthiritis, Bronchial Asthma
	KARNATAKA	
5	Clinical Research Unit, Sri Jaya-chamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore - 560 009.	Rheumatoid Arthiritis, Eczema, Psoriasis
6	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J. Hospital Compound, Behind Eye Bank, Byculla, Mumbai -400008	Vitiligo, Rheumatoid Arthiritis, Bronchial Asthma, Diabetes
	ORISSA	
7	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine,Bhadrak-756001.	Vitiligo, Filariasis
	TAMIL NADU	
8	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 1, West Church Street, Roya Puram, Chennai - 600001.	Filariasis, Diabetes,, Rheumatoid Arthiritis Infective Hepatitis
	UTTAR PRADESH	
9	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, H.No. 163 & 164, Tehri Puliya, Kursi Road, P.O. Batha Saboli, Lucknow - 7.	Rheumatiod arthritis,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29 Contd.

1	2	3
10	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, AK Tibbiya College (New Block), P.B. No. 70, Aligarh -202001.	Vitiligo & Diabetes
11	Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, Himmat Ganj, Allahabad-2110016	Bronchial Asthma & Amoebic dysentery
	WEST BENGAL	
12	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 79 - B, Chitaranjan Avenue,Calcutta	Vitiligo, Amoebic dysentery
	DELHI	
13	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Abul Fazal Enclave, Okhla,New Delhi-110025	Vitiligo, Rheumatiod arthritis
	C. SIDDHA	
	TAMIL NADU	
1	Central Research Institute, (A.A. Govt. Hospital, Campus), Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106.	Psoriasis, Cancer, Infective Hepatitis, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Peptic Ulcer
2	Regional Research Institute Govt. Pharmacy, Indira Nagar, Gorimodu, Pondicherry-605 006.	Hernia, Intestinal Disorders
	D. HOMOEOPATHY	
	ANDHRA PRADESH	
1	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, 13/210 A, Club Road, Gudivada - 521301.	Osteo Arthiritis, Filaria, Bronchial Asthma, Dysentry

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.29 Contd.

1	2	3
KERALA		
2	Central Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Sachivothama-puram, Kottayam - 686 532.	Behavioural Disorder Epilepsy
ORISSA		
3	Homoeo. Research Institute, CCRH Builiding Marchi Kote Lane, Labanikhia Chak, Puri - 752 001.	Filaria
RAJASTHAN		
4	Homoeo. Research Institute for Malaria, Dr. Madan Pratap Khunteta Rajasthan Homoeo-pathic Medical College & Hos-pital,Station Road,Jaipur-302006.	Malaria, Bronchial Asthma, Intermittent fever
5	Regional Research Institute, CMPH Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka,Vile Parle (West),Mumbai- 400 056.	Bronchial Asthma, AIDS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 2

MEDICAL MANPOWER

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.1

Summary of Registered Practitioners under Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy

SL. NO.	SYSTEM OF MEDICINE	NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS					
		As on 1.1.1998			As on 1.1.1999		
		Institit-utionally Qualified	Non-Instit-utionally Qualified	Total	Institit-utionally Qualified	Non-Instit-utionally Qualified	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ayurveda	265743	98142	363885	270349	98148	366812*
2	Unani Medicine	18755	21203	39958	19685	21205	40748 *
3	Siddha @	2577	10334	12911	2577	10334	12911
4	Naturopathy	339	49	388	353	49	402
5	Homoeopathy	103073	81821	184894	106723	81804	188527
	TOTAL	**390487**	**211549**	**602036**	**399687**	**211540**	**609400 ***

Note :

* = The difference is due to non-availability of classification of practitioners (Non-institutionally qualified/Institutionally qualified) whose names were removed from the register from the state of Karnataka.

@ =Information from the states of Kerala & Tamil Nadu has not been received, hence there is no change in information as on 1.1. 99.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.2

STATEWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED ISM AND HOMOEOPATHIC PRACTITIONERS* AS ON 1. 1. 1999.

S. No	STATES/U.T's	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Naturo-pathy	Homoeo-pathy	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh #	14504**	4581**	-	321	8180	27586
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam #	250	NA	-	-	464	714
4	Bihar #	75711 $	3250$	-	-	25669	104630
5	Delhi	5952	2112	-	-	2586	10650
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	16223	234	-	-	3930#	20387
8	Haryana	18553	1656	-	-	5474#	25683
9	Himachal Pradesh	6757#	454#	-	-	1076	8287
10	Jammu & Kashmir #	343	162	-	-	-	505
11	Karnataka	10555	679	1	67	5871	17173
12	Kerala#	12943	54	1341	-	7580	21918
13	Madhya Pradesh	47130	427	-	2	6794	54353
14	Maharashtra	46519	2298	-	-	27911	76728
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	229#	229
17	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Orissa	3653	15	-	-	4733	8401
20	Punjab	19924	5610	-	-	7021#	32555
21	Rajasthan	26056	1432	-	-	3950#	31438
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu#	3335	894	11569	12	15947	31757
24	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Uttar Pradesh	55921	11963	-	-	24711	92595
26	West Bengal	2483#	4927#	-	-	36107	43517
27	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	294#	294
29	D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	366812	40748	12911	402	188527	609400

NOTE :

= No information has been received for the current year hence repeated for the latest available year.

- = Nil information. NA = Not available $ = Source CCIM

* = Includes Institutionally Qualified & Non-institutionally Qualified Registered Practitioners.

** = Information is available for one board only.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.3

NUMBER OF ISM & H DOCTORS (REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS, IQ + NIQ) PER 10000 POPULATION AS ON 1.1.1999

S. No.	STATES/U.T.'s	Total Population(as per 1991 Census)$	ISM & H Doctors Registered Practitioners,IQ + NIQ	ISM & H Doctors per 10000
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	66508008	27586*#	4.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	864558	-	-
3	Assam	22414322	714#	0.3
4	Bihar	86374465	104630#	12.1
5	Delhi	9420644	10650	11.3
6	Goa	1169793	-	-
7	Gujarat	41309582	20387	4.9
8	Haryana	16463648	25683	15.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	5170877	8287	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir@	7718700	505 #	0.6
11	Karnataka	44977201	17173	3.8
12	Kerala	29098518	21918#	7.5
13	Madhya Pradesh	66181170	54353	8.2
14	Maharashtra	78937187	76728	9.7
15	Manipur	1837149	-	-
16	Meghalaya	1774778	229	1.3
17	Mizoram	689756	-	-
18	Nagaland	1209546	-	-
19	Orissa	31659736	8401	2.7
20	Punjab	20281969	32555	16.1
21	Rajasthan	44005990	31438	7.1
22	Sikkim	406457	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu	55858946	31757#	5.7
24	Tripura	2757205	-	-
25	Uttar Pradesh	139112287	92595	6.7
26	West Bengal	68077965	43517	6.4
27	A & N Islands	280661	-	-
28	Chandigarh	642015	294	4.6
29	D & N Haveli	138477	-	-
30	Daman & Diu	101586	-	-
31	Lakshadweep	51707	-	-
32	Pondicherry	807785	-	-
	TOTAL	**846302688**	**609400**	**7.2**

NOTE :

IQ = Institutionally Qualified.NIQ = Non-Institutionally Qualified.

- = Nil information. * = Information is available for one board only.

= No information has been received for the current year hence repeated for the latest available year.

@ = The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. The figures are as per projections prepared by the Standing Committee of experts on Population Projection, October' 1989.

$ =Source : Registrar General of India. **FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 2.4

YEARWISE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS UNDER AYURVEDA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist January).

Year	Institutionally Qualified	Non-institutionally Qualified	Total
1	2	3	4
1980	88265	83893	220497*
1981	95497	87567	232227*
1982	85227	99373	233824
1983	86844	95064	232190*
1984	93340	95395	243153*
1985	100085	96319	251071*
1986	108753	101224	264800*
1987	115427	101253	271696*
1988	185701	100804	306740*
1989	194589	100652	315719*
1990	216344	100926	337966*
1991	235388	103254	339200*
1992	243537	110328	354423*
1993	243347	110019	353924*@
1994	245553	109131	354684*
1995	251262	104554	355816
1996	254538	104026	358564
1997	261906	98384	360290
1998	265743	98142	363885
1999	270349	98148	366812*

NOTE: @ = Figures have reduced due to cancellation of registration.
* = The difference is due to non-availability of classification of practitioners (Institutionally qualified/Non-institutionally qualified) from some States/Uts.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No 2.5

STATEWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS IN AYURVEDA AS ON 1.1.1999.

S. NO.	STATES/ Uts	NUMBER OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED											
		AS ON 31.12.97			Added during 1998			Whose names were deleted during 1998			As on 1.1.1999		
		IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh*#	5084	9420	14504	+	+	+	+	+	+	5084	9420	14504
2	Assam #	250	-	250	+	+	+	+	+	+	250	-	250
3	Bihar #	75711	+	75711	+	+	+	+	+	+	75711	+	75711
4	Delhi	5364	459	5823	129	-	129	-	-	-	5493	459	5952
5	Gujarat	12342	3591	15933	290	-	290	-	-	-	12632	3591	16223
6	Haryana	4533	13834	18367	182	4	186	-	-	-	4715	13838	18553
7	Himachal Pradesh#	2253	4504	6757	+	+	+	+	+	+	2253	4504	6757
8	Jammu & Kashmir #	343	+	343	+	+	+	+	+	+	343	+	343
9	Karnataka	6158	5572	11730	510	-	510	-	-	1685**	6668	5572	10555**
10	Kerala#	6831	6112	12943	+	+	+	+	+	+	6831	6112	12943
11	Madhya Pradesh	45770	1294	47064	64	2	66	-	-	-	45834	1296	47130
12	Maharashtra	29803	14677$	44480	2039	-	2039	-	-	-	31842	14677	46519
13	Orissa	2285	1179	3464	189	-	189	-	-	-	2474	1179	3653
14	Punjab	5275@	14381	19656	268	-	268	-	-	-	5543	14381	19924
15	Rajasthan	22763	2967$	25730	326	-	326	-	-	-	23089	2967	26056
16	Tamil Nadu#	1381	1954	3335	+	+	+	+	+	+	1381	1954	3335
17	Uttar Pradesh	38150	17162	55312	609	-	609	-	-	-	38759	17162	55921
18	West Bengal#	1447	1036	2483	+	+	+	+	+	+	1447	1036	2483
	ALL INDIA	**265743**	**98142**	**363885**	**4606**	**6**	**4612**	**-**	**-**	**1685**	**270349**	**98148**	**366812**

N O T E :

IQ = Institutionally Qualified + = Information not received - = Nil Information
NIQ = Non-institutionally Qualified $ = Source C.C.I.M. @ = Under clarification.
# = No information has been received for the current year, hence repeated for the latest available year. * = Information has been received from one Board only.
** = Bifurcation of Institutionally Qualified and Non-institutionally Qualified Docters whose names were removed during 1998 is not available.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.6

YEARWISE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS UNDER UNANI MEDICINE SINCE 1980 (As on Ist January).

Year	Institutionally Qualified	Non-institutionally Qualified	Total
1	2	3	4
1980	7049	11080	27166*
1981	7477	11401	28000*
1982	7543	17172	28737*
1983	7596	16104	27736*@
1984	7912	16051	28021*
1985	8219	16101	28382*
1986	8508	16119	28715*
1987	8835	16130	29097*
1988	12648	16238	29701*
1989	12694	21294	34886*
1990	13116	21314	35350*
1991	13936	21697	35633*
1992	15838	24131	39469*
1993	15675	24127	39802
1994	15560	23990	39550@
1995	16809	24018	40827
1996	17405	24015	41420
1997	18294	21203	39497@
1998	18755	21203	39958
1999	19685	21205	40748*

NOTE :

@ = Figures have reduced due to cancellation of registration.

* = The difference is due to non-availability of classification of practitioners (Institutionally qualified/Non-institutionally qualified) from some States/Uts.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 2.7

STATEWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS IN UNANI MEDICINE AS ON 1.1.1999

S. NO.	STATES/ Uts	NUMBER OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED											
		AS ON 31.12.97			Added during 1998			Whose names were deleted during 1998			As on 1.1.1999		
		IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh*#	2156	2425	4581	+	+	+	+	+	+	2156	2425	4581
2	Assam #	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	Bihar #	3250	+	3250	+	+	+	+	+	+	3250	+	3250
4	Delhi	1691	302	1993	119	-	119	-	-	-	1810	302	2112
5	Gujarat	43	191	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	191	234
6	Haryana	130	1519	1649	5	2	7	-	-	-	135	1521	1656
7	Himachal Pradesh#	21	433	454	+	+	+	+	+	+	21	433	454
8	Jammu & Kashmir#	162	+	162	+	+	+	+	+	+	162	+	162
9	Karnataka	265	535	800	21	-	21	-	-	142**	286	535	679**
10	Kerala#	3	51	54	+	+	+	+	+	+	3	51	54
11	Madhya Pradesh	323	101	424	3	-	3	-	-	-	326	101	427
12	Maharashtra	2049	+	2049	249	-	249	-	-	-	2298	+	2298
13	Orissa	16	-	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	15	-	15
14	Punjab	421	5189	5610	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	5189	5610
15	Rajasthan	1194	-	1194	238	-	238	-	-	-	1432	-	1432
16	Tamil Nadu#	262	632	894	+	+	+	+	+	+	262	632	894
17	Uttar Pradesh	6747	4920	11667	296	-	296	-	-	-	7043	4920	11963
18	West Bengal #	22	4905	4927	+	+	+	+	+	+	22	4905	4927
	ALL INDIA	**18755**	**21203**	**39958**	**931**	**2**	**933**	**1**	**-**	**143**	**19685**	**21205**	**40748**

N O T E :

IQ = Institutionally Qualified NIQ = Non-institutionally Qualified

- = Nil Information + = Information not received

= The information has not been received for the current year, hence repeated for the latest available year.

** = Bifurcation of Institutionally qualified and Non-Institutionally qulified doctors whose names were removed during 1998 is not available. * = Information has been received from one Board only

$ = Source CCIM **FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.8

YEARWISE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS UNDER SIDDHA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist January).

Year	Institutionally Qualified	Non-institutionally Qualified	Total
1	2	3	4
1980	1594	16577	18171
1981	1613	16577	18190
1982	1664	16693	18357
1983	1103	10373	11476
1984	1133	10376	11509
1985	1156	10376	11532
1986	1206	10375	11581
1987	1257	10375	11632
1988	1310	10334	11644
1989	1383	10334	11717
1990	1467	10334	11801
1991	1281	10334	11615@
1992	1656	10334	11990
1993	1660	10334	11994
1994	1561	10334	11895@
1995	2103	10334	12437
1996	2116	10334	12450
1997	2446	10334	12780
1998	2577	10334	12911
1999	2577	10334	12911$

NOTE :

@ = Figures have reduced due to cancellation of registration.

* = The difference is due to non-availability of classification of practitioners (Institutionally qualified/Non-institutionally qualified) from some States/Uts.

$ = Information from the States of Kerala & Tamil Nadu has not been received, hence there is no change in information for the year 1999.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 2.9

STATEWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS IN SIDDHA AS ON 1.1.1999

S. NO.	STATES/ Uts	NUMBER OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED											
		AS ON 31.12.97			Added during 1 9 9 8			Whose names were deleted during 1998			As on 1.1.1999		
		IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Karnataka	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
2	Kerala#	123	1218	1341	+	+	+	+	+	+	123	1218	1341
3	Tamil Nadu#	2453	9116	11569	+	+	+	+	+	+	2453	9116	11569
	ALL INDIA	**2577**	**10334**	**12911**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2577**	**10334**	**12911**

N O T E : IQ = Institutionally Qualified
NIQ = Non-institutionally Qualified
- = Nil Information
No Other State/UT has reported registered practitioners in Siddha
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.10

STATEWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS IN NATUROPATHY AS ON 1.1.1999

S. NO.	STATES/ Uts	NUMBER OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED											
		AS ON 31.12.97			Added during 1998			Whose names were deleted during 1998			As on 1.1.1999		
		IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh#	274	47	321	+	+	+	+	+	+	274	47	321
2	Karnataka	53	-	53	14	-	14	-	-	-	67	-	67
3	Madhya Pradesh	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	Tamil Nadu#	12	-	12	+	+	+	+	+	+	12	-	12
	ALL INDIA	339	49	388	14	-	14	-	-	-	353	49	402

N O T E :

- = Nil information
IQ = Institutionally Qualified
NIQ = Non-institutionally Qualified
No Other State/UT has reported Registered Practitioners in Naturopathy.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.11

YEARWISE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS UNDER HOMOEOPATHY SINCE 1980(As on Ist January).

Year	Institutionally Qualified	Non-institutionally Qualified	Total
1	2	3	4
1980	26703	79209	105912
1981	29903	79590	109493
1982	33288	79350	112638
1983	37178	78532	115710
1984	41641	80532	122173
1985	43966	79886	123852
1986	48955	82136	131091
1987	55312	82195	137507
1988	61547	81833	143380
1989	67485	81381	148866
1990	69194	79513	148707@
1991	72212	80309	152521
1992	75709	80425	156134
1993	80626	82140	162766
1994	83779	83318	167097
1995	89309	83314	172623
1996	91259	83305	174564
1997	96803	82140	178943
1998	103073	81821	184894
1999	106723	81804@	188527

NOTE :

@ = Figures have reduced due to cancellation of registration.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 2.12

STATEWISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS IN HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1.1.1999.

S. NO.	STATES/ Uts	NUMBER OF PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED											
		AS ON 31-12-97			Added during 1 9 9 8			Whose names were deleted during 1998			As on 1.1.1999		
		IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL	IQ	NIQ	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh#	6184	1996	8180	+	+	+	+	+	+	6184	1996	8180
2	Assam#	118	346	464	+	+	+	+	+	+	118	346	464
3	Bihar#	11644	14025	25669	+	+	+	+	+	+	11644	14025	25669
4	Delhi	2173	323	2496	90	-	90	-	-	-	2263	323	2586
5	Gujarat#	3858	72	3930	+	+	+	+	+	+	3858	72	3930
6	Haryana#	275	5199	5474	+	+	+	+.	+	+	275	5199	5474
7	Himachal Pradesh	96	977	1073	7	-	7	-	4	4	103	973	1076
8	Karnataka	4056	1554	5610	274	-	274	-	13	13	4330	1541	5871
9	Kerala#	6091	1489	7580	+	+	+	+	+	+	6091	1489	7580
10	Madhya Pradesh	5547	1105	6652	142	-	142	-	-	-	5689	1105	6794
11	Maharashtra	23966	2044	26010	1901	-	1901	-	-	-	25867	2044	27911
12	Meghalaya#	12	217	229	+	+	+	+	+	+	12	217	229
13	Orissa	2474	2134	4608	125	-	125	-	-	-	2599	2134	4733
14	Punjab#	1764	5257	7021	+	+	+	+	+	+	1764	5257	7021
15	Rajasthan#	1563	2387	3950	+	+	+	+	+	+	1563	2387	3950
16	Tamil Nadu#	771	15176	15947	+	+	+	+	+	+	771	15176	15947
17	Uttar Pradesh	11079	13251	24330	381	-	381	-	-	-	11460	13251	24711
18	West Bengal	21338	14039	35377	730	-	730	-	-	-	22068	14039	36107
19	Chandigarh #	64	230	294	+	+	+	+	+	+	64	230	294
	ALL INDIA	**103073**	**81821**	**184894**	**3650**	**-**	**3650**	**-**	**17**	**17**	**106723**	**81804**	**188527**

NOTE : IQ = Institutionally Qualified
NIQ = Non-institutionally Qualified
- = Nil Information
+ = Information not received.
# = No information has been received for the current year hence repeated for the latest available year.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 3

MEDICAL EDUCATION (UNDER-GRADUATE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND AFFILIATION STATUS OF ISM & H COLLEGES AS ON 1 . 4 . 1998.

SL. No.	Name of the System	GOVERNMENT				OTHERS				TOTAL			
		University		Board		University		Board		University		Board	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Ayurveda	51	2004	-	-	103	4296	-	-	154	6300	-	-
2	Unani	7	291	-	-	24	961	-	-	31	1252	-	-
3	Siddha	2	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	150	-	-
4	Homoeopathy	29	1102 + 50$	2	50	62	4090 + 50$	24	165+ (995)	91*@	5192+100$	26*@	165+(1045)

NOTE : -

- = Nil Information

$ = Graded Degree Course

Figures shown in the brackets indicate the Admission Capacity in respect of Diploma Courses while the Figures without bracket indicates the Admission Capacity in Degree Courses.

* = One College in West Bengal and 2 Colleges in Maharashtra imparting both Degree and Diploma Courses. Admission capacity of one College in Maharashtra has not been reported.

@ = Total number of Colleges is 118. However, affiliation and management status and Admission capacity of one college in Gujarat out of 118 has not been furnished.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.2

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Ayurvedic Colleges in the Country as on 1 - 4 - 1998.

S. No.	Name & Address of the College/Institution	Year of estt.	Owner-ship	Affiliation Status	Name/Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr. B.R.K.R.Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, S.R.Nagar, Erragada, **Hyderabad** - 500 038	1935	Govt.	A.P.University of Health Sciences Vijayawada	B.A.M.S 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	48
2	Dr.Nori Ramasastry Govt. Ayurvedic College, Near Super Bazar Road, **Vijayawada** - 520 002	1922	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
3*	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Industrial Colony, Luxmipura, **Warangal** - 500 013	1956	Govt.	-do-	-do-	29
4*	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College, TT Devasthanam **Tirupati** - 517 507	1982	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	20
ASSAM						
5	Govt.Ayurvedic College P.O. Jalukbari, Distt. - Kamrup, **Guwahati** - 780014.	1948	Govt.	Guwahati University	-do-	30
BIHAR						
6*	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, **Begusarai** - 851101.	1946	Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	-do-	20
7	Govt. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Kadam Kuan, **Patna** - 800003.	1926	Govt.	-do-	-do-	38
8*	Govt. Shri Yatindra Narayan Ashtang Ayurvedic College, P.O. Champanagar, Distt.- **Bhagalpur** - 812004.	1946	-do-	-do-	-do-	20
9*	Shri Ravindra Nath Mukherjee Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Motihari,Distt. **Champaran (East)** - 845401.	1955	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Swami Raghavendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya,Karjara Station, P.O.- Manjholi, **Gaya** - 805 131.	1978	Non-Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	B.A.M.S 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	35
11	Ayurved Medical College, **Gaya** - 823001.	1972	-do-	Kameshewar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga.	-do-	40
12	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, **Siwan** - 841226.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
13*	PBN Institute of Indian Medical Sciences and S.M.V.C.Ayurvedic Hospital, Ranti Road, **Madhubani** - 847211.	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	20
14*	Govt. Maharani Rameshwari Bhartiya Chikitsa Vigyan Sansthan, Mohanpur, **Darbhanga** - 846007.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	20
DELHI						
15*	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh, **New Delhi** - 110005.	1921	Non-Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	41
GOA						
16	Bhartiya Sanskriti Prabodhini's Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Research Centre, New Building at Ponda Road, Vaja, Shiroda,Goa - 403 103.	1993	Non-Govt.	Goa University, Goa	- do -	40
GUJARAT						
17	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Bhadra, **Ahmedabad** - 380 001.	1966	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	- do -	33
18*	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Sardar Bagh, **Junagadh** - 362 001.	1969	Govt.	-do-	- do -	33

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19*	Sheth J.P.Govt.Ayurvedic College, Veduva, Panavadi Road, **Bhavnagar** -364 001.	1963	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	33
20*	Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantri Mandir, **Jamnagar** - 361 008.	1946	-do-	-do-	- do -	35
21	Govt. Ayurved College, Ajwa Road, Panigata, **Baroda** - 380 019.	1966	- do -	- do -	- do -	33
22	Arya Kanya Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, **Baroda** - 380 018.	1963	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	25
23	Sri O.H.Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shree Swami Atmanand Saraswati Road, **Surat** - 385 003.	1946	- do -	- do -	-do-	50
24	J.S.Ayurved Mahavidyalaya **Nadiad** - 387 001.	1938	- do -	- do -	- do -	41
25	Sri Bal Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Lodra, **Mehsana** - 382 835.	1963	- do -	- do -	- do -	33
HARYANA						
26	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Near D.C.Residence, Umri Road, **Kurukshetra** -132118.	1972 1980	Govt.	Kurukeshetra University	-do-	50
27	Shri Baba Mast Nath Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Asthal Bohar, **Rohtak** - 124021.	1958	Non-Govt.	Maharishi Dayanand University,Rohtak.	-do-	60
28	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, **Rohtak** - 124001.	1974	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
29	Shri Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic degree College, Khanpur Kalan, *Distt.* **Sonepat** -131 305	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	51

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
30	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Ayurvedic College, Paprola, Distt. **Kangra** -176115.	1972	Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	30
KARNATAKA						
31	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvanthri Road, **Bangalore** - 560009.	1967	-do-	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	60
32	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College,Vishveshwaraiah Circle,Sayyaji Rao Road, **Mysore** - 570021.	1908	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
33	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ananthapur Road, **Bellary** - 583101.	1947	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
34*	TMAE Ayurvedic Medical College, A.N.Gudi, Hempi Road, **HOSPET**, Distt. Bellary - 583201.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
35	Shri Kalbhairaveshwara Swami Institute of Ayurvedic Medical Vijayanagar, (ADICHONCHA-NGIRI MATT) **Bangalore** - 560040.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
36	Indian Institute of Ayurvedic Medicine & Research, Bangalore Palace Compound, Jaya Mahal Road, **Bangalore**- 560 006.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
37	J.S.S. Ayurveda Medical College, Ramanuja Road **Mysore** - 570015.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
38	K.L.E. Society's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, **Belgaum** - 590003.	1933	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
39	Shri Shivayogeshwara Rural Ayurvedic Medical College Inchal, **Saundatti**, Belgaum - 591 121	1997	-do-	-do -	-do -	9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40	S.N.V.V. Samasthe's S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical College, **BAILHONGAL**, Belgaum - 591 102.	1996-97	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	30
41	Kannada Balag Society's Rural Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital, & Research Centre, **Ram Nagar**, Belgaum - 590 010	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
42	Shri J.G. Co-operative Hospital Society's, Ayurvedic Medical College, **Ghata Prabha**, Distt. - Belgaum - 591321.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
43	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri Extension, **Hubli** - 580 024.	1954	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
44	A.V.Samiti's Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Murankeri, **Bijapur** - 586 101.	1955	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
45	Dr. B.N.M.Rural Ayurved. Medical College, Smt. Sushila Devi Nagur Colony, College Road, Bijapur - 586101.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
46	Taluka S.P.S.Mandali's Ayurvedic Medical College, **Sindgi** - 586 128.	1997	-do-	- do -	- do -	25
47	Shri Basaveshwara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, **Bagalkot** - 587 101	Permitted for the Session 1998-99 by C. C. I. M.				
48	Shri Bharatesh Education Society's Gramin Ayurvedic Medical College, **TERDAL**, Distt. Bijapur - 587 315.	1997	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	25
49	Shri Veer Pulikeshi Vidya Vardhak Samsta,s Rural Ayurvedic Medical College, ***Badami***, *Bijapur - 587 201*	1997	-do-	- do -	- do -	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50	Shri Vijay Mahantesh Ayurved Medical College, P.B. No. 15, **ILKAL**, Distt.Bijapur -587125	1992	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	40
51	Shri Jagadguru T.V., Gadag's Ayurvedic Medical College, Shivabasavanagar (Ashwini Nagar) New Building, **HAVERI**, Dharwad - 581 110.	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
52	Alva's Ayurvedic Medical College, **MOODBIDRI**, Distt. - Dakshin Kannada - 574 227.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
53	K.V.G. College of Ayurveda, Kurunji Bhag, **Sulliya** - 574 327	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
54	Arror Laxminarayan Rao Memorial Ayurved Medical College, **Koppa**, Distt.- Chikamagalore - 577126	1987	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
55	Shri Dharamsthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda, Thannirohalla, Agrahara Road, P.B.No.164, **Hassan**- 573201.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
56	Ayurveda Medical College, Manhallli Road, Siddharudha Colony, **Bidar** -585 403	1991	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
57	Ayurvedic Medical College, 1851/33, Anjaneya Lay out, **DAVANGERE**, Distt. Chitradurga - 577004.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
58*	Bapuji Education Society's Shri Guru Valmiki Maharshi Ayurvedic Medical College, Kalledevarapura, **Jagalur Town**, Distt. Chitradurga - 577501.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
59*	Amrutha Ayurvedic Medical College, **Dodapeth**, Chitradurga-6577501.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
60	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical, College, **CHALLAKERE**, Distt. Chitradurga - 577522.	96-97	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	75
61	T.A.M.E. Society's Ayurvedic College, Dhanvantri Campus Kavalagundi Post Bhadravati, **Halejedikatte**, Distt.Shimoga - 577229.	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
62	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College, **Rajendra Nagar**, Shimoga - 577201.	1996-1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
63	Shri Hingulambika Education Society, Ayurvedic Medical College, Bhavani Nagar, **Maktampura**, Gulbarga - 585101.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	20
64	Rural E.T.'s Ayurvedic Medical College, Station Road, Gavimath, **Koppal**, Distt. Raichur-584 231	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
65*	Srimal Rikhabchand Sukhani Ayurvedic Medical College, **Raichur** - 584101.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
66	Kalmathada P.S.V.S. Ayurvedic Medical College, **MANVI**, Distt.-Raichur- 584123.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
67	Mahaganapati Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, **Hoysalnagar**, Halyal Road, Dharwad - 580003.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
68	Shri S.B.S. Ayurvedic Medical College, **MUNDARGI**, Distt. Dharwad - 582 118.	1992-1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
69	Bhagawan Mahaveer Jain Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, **Gajendragarh** - 582 114.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
70	*Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda, P.O.-Kuthpady Laxminarayana Nagara, **UDUPI** - 574118.*	1958	-do-	-do-	-do-	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA						
71*	Govt. Ayurveda College, **Thiruvananthapuram** - 695001.	1957	Govt.	University of Kerala	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	50
72	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Dhanvanthari Nagar, Puthiyakavu,**Thrippunithura**, Ernakulam Distt.- 682 301.	1958	-do-	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	- do -	30
73	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Near S.N. Park, **Kannur** - 670 001.	1991	-do-	University of Calicut	- do -	30
74	Vaidyaratnam Ayurvedic College,Thaikattussery, **OLLUR**, Thrissur - 680322.	1976	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	30
75	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, P.O. **Edarikode**, Distt. Mallapuram - 676 501.	1917	-do-	-do-	- do -	30
MADHYA PRADESH						
76	Govt. Ayurveda College and Hospital, Amkho, Lashkar, **Gwalior** - 474 009	1916	Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	-do-	35
77*	Govt. Ayurveda College and Hospital, **Raipur** - 492002.	1955	-do-	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	-do-	55
78	Govt. Ayurveda College and Hospital, **Jabalpur** - 482003.	1971	-do-	Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur.	-do-	23
79	Govt. Dhanvantri Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Marg, **Ujjain** - 456001.	1969	-do-	Vikram University, Ujjain.	-do-	30
80	Govt. Ashtang Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Lal Bagh, Lokmanya Nagar,**Indore**-452 009	1972	-do-	Devi Ahilya University, Indore.	-do-	23
81	Govt. Ayurveda College and Hospital, New Outdoor Building, **Rewa** - 486001.	1973	-do-	Awadhesh P.S. Vishvadidyalaya, Rewa	-do-	26
82	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Shikarpura, **Burhanpur**, Khandwa -450331.	1958 1975	-do-	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	-do-	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
83	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Sansthan, Shyamala Hill Road, Bharat Scouts & Guide Bhawan, **Bhopal** - 462 002	1995	Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	50
MAHARASHTRA						
84*	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, **Nanded** - 431501.	1956	-do-	Dr.Baba Saheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad	- do -	50
85	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Tuljapur Road, **Osmanabad** - 413501.	1986	-do-	-do-	- do -	25
86*	Chhatrapati Sahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayurvedic Medical College, Kanchanwadi, Paithan Road, **Aurangabad** - 431003.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	80
87	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred Road, **Nagpur** - 440024.	1965	Govt.	Nagpur University	- do -	50
88	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,Dhanwantri Marg, **Nagpur** - 440009.	1972	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	50
89	Bhau Saheb Mulak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nandanvan, **Nagpur** - 440009.	1989	-do-	-do-	- do -	60
90*	R.A.Poddar Ayurved Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, **Worli**, Mumbai - 400018.	1941	Govt.	University of Mumbai	- do -	60
91*	Smt. Kamaladevi G.M.P. Ayurveda Mahvidyalaya, Netaji Subhash Marg, Cherni Road, **Mumbai** - 400002.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	50
92	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Railway Station **Sion, Mumbai** - 400022.	1954	-do-	-do-	- do -	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
93*	Y.M.T. Ayurvedic Medical College, 4th Floor, Triveni Sangam Municipal Building, Currey Road(E), **Mumbai** - 400012.	1991	Non-Govt.	University of Mumbai	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	60
94	R.J.V.S. Bhaisaheb Sawant Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Sutikagriha Parisar, Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi, Distt. **Sindhudurg** - 416510.	1984	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
95	Nallasopara Ayurved Medical College, Nallasopara(E), Tal. Vasai, Distt. **Thana** - 401 209.	1992	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
96*	Tilak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, **Pune** - 411011.	1933	-do-	University of Pune	- do -	100
97	Ashtang Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 2062, New Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd. H.B. Paranjape Chowk, Vijayanagar Colony, **Pune** - 411030.	1936	-do-	- do -	- do -	35
98	M.A.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, Hadapsar, **Pune** - 411028.	1990	-do-	- do -	- do -	60
99	College of Ayurved & Research Centre, Sector-27, Akurdi Pradhikaran, **Pune** - 411044.	1990	-do-	- do -	- do -	60
100	B.V.College of Ayurveda, Katraj-Dhankawadi, Pune-Satara Road, Erandawane, **Pune** - 411043.	1990	-do-	- do -	- do -	100
101	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, Ganeshwadi, Panchwati, **Nasik** - 422003.	1954	-do-	- do -	- do -	50
102*	G.S.G. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Maliwada, Vishrambag, **Ahmednagar** - 414001.	1917	-do-	- do -	- do -	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
103	Shri Vivekananda Nursing Home Trust's Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivajinagar, Post-Rahuri Factory, Tal.- Rahuri, **Ahmednagar** - 413706.	1991	Non-Govt.	University of Pune	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	50
104*	S.S.Trust's Ayurvedic Medical College, Nasik-Pune Road, Sangamner, **Ahmednagar** - 422605.	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	50
105	Siddhakala Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Nehru Chowk, Sangamner, **Ahmednagar** - 422 905.	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	60
106	Karamvir Vyankatrao Tanaji Randhir Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Boradi, Tal-Shirpur, Distt.**Dhule** - 425428.	1972	-do-	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon	- do -	30
107	Dhule C.S.Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Agra Road, **Deopur**, Dhule - 424002.	1989	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
108	Dadasahed SSN Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai-Agra Highway, Nagaon, Dhule - 424004.	1989	-do-	-do-	- do -	60
109	Seth C.M. Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Gendamal, **Satara** - 415002.	1913	-do-	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	- do -	50
110*	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 21/A/13,Budhwar Peth, Samrat Chowk, **Solapur** - 413002.	1962	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
111	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College, South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli-Miraj Road, **Sangli** - 416416.	1981	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
112	*Ganga Educational Society's Ayurvedic Medical College, Rankalavesh, **Kolhapur** - 416012.*	1989	-do-	-do-	- do -	65

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
113	Yashwant Ayurvedic Medical College, A/P Kodoli, Tal. Panhala, Distt. **Kolhapur** - 416114.	1989	Non-Govt.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	80
114	Ayurved Medical College, Peth Wadgaon, Tal.-Hatakanangale, Distt. **Kolhapur**-416112.	1989	-do-	-do-	- do -	40
115*	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jather Peth, **Akola** - 444 005	1955	-do-	Amravati University, Amravati	- do -	50
116*	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Renuka Mata Mandir,Balapur Road, **Patur**,Distt. Akola - 444001	1989	-do-	-do-	- do -	40
117*	Shri H.V.P. Mandal's Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Vyayam Nagar, **Amravati** - 444605.	1931	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
118*	Shri Gurudeo Ayurved College Gurukunj Ashram, **Amravati** - 444902.	1959	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	50
119	Shri D.M.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Arni Road, **Yavatmal**-445001.	1961	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
120	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shankar Nagar, Pusad, **Yavatmal** - 445204.	1992	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
ORISSA						
121	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, **Puri** - 752002.	1949	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	- do -	30
122*	Govt. Ayurveda College, **Bolangir** - 767001.	1975	-do-	Sambalpur University	- do -	30
123	Sri Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College & Research Institute, P.O.-Paikmal, Distt. **Bargarh** - 768039.	1981	Non-Govt	-do-	- do -	30
124	Kaviraj Ananta Tripathy Sharma Ayurvedic College, A/P Ankuspur, Kukudakhandi, **Ganjam** - 761100.	1978	Govt.	Berhampur University	- do -	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB						
125	Govt. Ayurvedic College, **Patiala** -147001.	1952	Govt.	Punjabi University, Patiala.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	30
126	Dayanand Ayurvedic College, G.T. Road, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, **Jallandhar City** -144008.	1898	Non-Govt.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.	- do -	50
127*	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic College, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, **Amritsar** -143001.	1976	-do-	-do-	- do -	51
128*	Shri S.S.M.D. Ayurvedic College, G.T. Road, Village-Duneka, Moga, Distt. **Faridkot** -142001.	1983	-do-	Punjab University, Chandigarh	- do -	30
129*	Lala Lajpat Rai Ayurvedic Medical College, Near Canal Rest House, **Moga** - 142001.	INR	-do-	-do-	- do -	INR
130	Desh Bhagat Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Behind Durga Mandir, Mandi, G.T.Road, Model Town, **Gobindgarh** -147301.	96-97	-do-	Punjabi University, Patiala	- do -	40
131	Mai Bhago Ayurvedic Medical College for Women, Malout Road. **Muktsar** - 152026.	1995	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
132	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Barkandi Road, **Muktsar** -152 026	1997-98	-do-	Punjab University, Chandigarh	- do -	30
RAJASTHAN						
133	Mahamana M.M.M. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ambamata Road, ***Udaipur*** - 313001.	1944	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	- do -	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
134*	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Madhav Vilas Palace, **Jaipur** - 302002.	1976	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	60
135*	Shri Parchuram Puria Rajasthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, **Sikar** - 332001.	1942	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	INR
136	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishwa Bharati, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, Distt. **Churu** - 331401.	1956	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
137*	Mohta Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Rajgarh, P.O. Sadulpur, Distt. **Churu** - 331023.	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	INR
	TAMIL NADU					
138	Venkataramana Ayurved College, Mylapore, No.144, Kutchery Road, **Chennai** - 600004.	1905	-do-	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.	-do-	30
139	Ayurveda College, Pathanjalipuri (POST), Thadagam, **Coimbatore** - 641108.	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
140*	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vishwa Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, **Nazarthpettai** - 602 103	1995	-do-	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vishwa Maha-Vidyalaya (Deemed Uni.) Kanchipuram	-do-	30
	UTTAR PRADESH					
141	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Turia Ganj, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, **Lucknow** - 226004.	1954	Govt.	Lucknow University	- do -	50
142	Govt. Rishikul Ayurvedic College and Hospital, **Hardwar** - 249401.	1919	-do-	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	- do -	75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
143*	Govt. Gurukul Kangri Ayurvedic College & Hospital, **Hardwar** - 249404.	1922	Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	60
144*	Lalit Hari Govt.Ayurvedic College & Hospital, **Pilibhit** - 262001.	1899	-do-	- do -	- do -	50
145*	Sahu Ramnarain Murli Manohar Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Dhanmandi, **Bareilly** - 243001.	1966	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
146*	Swami Kalyandeo Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rampur, **Muzaffarnagar**	1978	-do-	- do -	- do -	30
147	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gwalior Road, **Jhansi** - 284003.	1934	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
148*	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Atarra, Distt. **Banda** - 210201.	1955	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
149	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Handia, **Allahabad** - 221503.	1977	-do-	- do -	- do -	20
150*	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jagatganj, **Varanasi** - 221002.	1965	-do-	Sampoornanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi	- do -	50
151*	Doon Ayurvedic Medical College, **Dehradun** - 248001.	INR	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	- do -	INR
152*	Himalaya Ayurved Medical College, **Bareilly**.			----------	INR ----------	
WEST BENGAL						
153	J.B.Roy Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp., 170-172, Raja Dinendra Street, **Calcutta** - 700004.	1916	Govt.	Calcutta University	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CHANDIGARH						
154*	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved College & Pt. Kedarnath Memorial Ayurvedic Hospital, Sector 46-B, **Chandigarh** - 160046.	1979	Non-Govt.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	B.A.M.S. 4 1/2+1=5 1/2	50

NOTE:

INR = Information not received.

B.A.M.S.= Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery.

* = Information for the current year is not available, hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.3

Statewise distribution of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.1998

S. No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	107	1	20	4	127
2	Assam	1	30	-	-	1	30
3	Bihar	4	98	5	185	9	283
4	Delhi	-	-	1	41	1	41
5	Goa	-	-	1	40	1	40
6	Gujarat	5	167	4	149	9	316
7	Haryana	1	50	3	161	4	211
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	30	-	-	1	30
9	Karnataka	3	160	37	1409*	40	1569
10	Kerala	3	110	2	60	5	170
11	Madhya Pradesh	8	262	-	-	8	262
12	Maharashtra	5	235	32	1760	37	1995
13	Orissa	3	90	1	30	4	120
14	Punjab	1	30	7	251*	8	281
15	Rajasthan	2	120	3	50*	5	170
16	Tamil Nadu	-	-	3	90	3	90
17	Uttar Pradesh	10	455	2	*	12	455
18	West Bengal	1	60	-	-	1	60
19	Chandigarh	-	-	1	50	1	50
	INDIA	**51**	**2004**	**103**	**4296**	**154**	**6300**

NOTE:-

- = Nil Information

* = Two Colleges each from Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh and One college each from I and Punjab. have not reported the Admission Capacity

All Colleges are Affiliated to University.

Figures are provisional .

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.4

YEARWISE NO. OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR EXAMINATION OF AYURVEDIC UNDER-GRADUATE DEGREE COURSE IN INDIA SINCE 1982-83.

Year	Number of Institutions	Admissions made in the First Year of the Course	Students passed out in the Final year of the Course
1	2	3	4
1982-83	95	2530(75)	1962(73)
1983-84	98	2773(81)	2342(81)
1984-85	99	2796(79)	2264(79)
1985-86	95	2558(79)	2408(78)
1986-87	97	3163(81)	1813(76)
1987-88	98	2675(74)	1596(71)
1988-89	98	2739(74)	1747(71)
1989-90	98	2440(74)	2547(74)
1990-91	104	3596(96)	2997(87)
1991-92	118	4395(110)	2501(79)
1992-93	132	4401(112)	2310(71)
1993-94	134	3778(104)	2389(67)
1994-95	135	3844(93)	+
1995-96	144	3723(109)	2239(109)
1996-97	144	3929(109)	2327(109)
1997-98	154	3775(109)	2185(109)

NOTE : -

+ = Information not Available.

Figures within bracket represents the number of institutions reported.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.3.5

Statewise Number of Students Admitted in the Ist Year, Appeared and Passed out the Final Year Examination of Ayurvedic Under- Graduate Degree Course in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 and 1997-98.

S. No	STATES/U.T.'s	Students Admitted in the First Year of the Course			Students Appeared in the Final Year of the Exam.			Students Passed out the Final Year of Examination		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	79	79	77	25	53	44	24	42	40
2	Assam	+	48	50	30	40	30	18	36	25
3	Bihar	153	134	130	122	110	54	112	60	29
4	Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	Goa	34	34	40	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Gujarat	182	254	258	252	205	255	219	150	211
7	Haryana	162	210	212	173	170	154	121	113	71
8	Himachal Pradesh	+	12	30	18	19	20	11	14	20
9	Karnataka	677	1031	989	385	472	390	230	252	233
10	Kerala	116	111	111	63	110	74	25	28	33
11	Madhya Pradesh	186	172	174	43	44	55	40	33	46
12	Maharashtra	1504	1222	1237	1418	1696	1605	1066	1212	1124
13	Orissa	90	90	71	77	86	62	77	75	61
14	Punjab	100	124	157	67	47	35	64	46	35
15	Rajasthan	+	110	+	76	115	129	76	106	116
16	Tamil Nadu	67	57	60	34	36	44	28	28	32
17	Uttar Pradesh	373	187	121	100	92	72	99	91	67
18	West Bengal	+	54	58	41	45	52	29	41	42
19	Chandigarh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	INDIA	**3723**	**3929**	**3775**	**2924**	**3340**	**3075**	**2239**	**2327**	**2185**

NOTE : + = Information not Reported.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6

Institutionwise Number of Students Admitted in the First Year and Appeared & Passed out the Final Year Examination of Ayurvedic Under-Graduate degree Course in India during 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.

S. No.	Name of the Institution	Students Admitted in the First Year of the Course			Students Appeared in the Final Year of Examination			Students Passed out the Final Year of Examination		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GAC, Hyderabad	50	50	48	25	53	44	24	42	40
2	GAC, Vijaywada	29	29	29	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	GAC, Warrangal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	S.V.A.C.,Tirupati	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		79	79	77	25	53	44	24	42	40
	ASSAM									
5	GAC, Gauhati	+	48	50	30	40	30	18	36	25
	BIHAR									
6	ASK,A.M., Begusarai	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
7	GAC, Patna	35	19	18	5	21	2	4	21	2
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
9	R.N.M,A.C, Motihari	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
10	S.R.T,A.M. Manjholi,Gaya	30	30	22	41	48	22	33	+	+
11	A.C., Gaya	35	35	40	48	41	30	48	39	27
12	Dayanand,AC, Siwan	53	50	50	28	+	+	+	+	+
13	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
14	M.R.B.C.V.S., Darbhanga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		153	134	130	122	110	54	112	60	29
	DELHI									
15	A &U,Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	GOA									
16	A.M.,Goa	34	34	40	+	+	+	+	+	+
	GUJARAT									
17	A.M.,Ahmedabad	+	72	71	47	61	66	40	44	59
18	GAC, Junagarh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
19	GAC, Bhavnagar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20	A.M., Jamnagar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
21	GAC, Baroda	33	33	33	18	27	32	15	16	17
22	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	25	25	27	21	21	29	21	11	23
23	A.M.,Surat	50	50	53	84	43	55	78	29	44
24	A.M., Nadiad	41	41	41	69	40	63	54	38	63
25	A.M., Lodra	33	33	33	13	13	10	11	12	5
		182	254	258	252	205	255	219	150	211
	HARYANA									
26	A.C.,Kurukshetra	50	50	50	48	54	45	+	+	+
27	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	30	60	59	37	33	23	37	33	23
28	Gaur Brahman A.C. Rohtak	32	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
29	Sh.M.S.M.M.A.C. Sonepat	50	51	51	42	39	44	42	39	9
		162	161	160	127	126	112	79	72	32
	HIMACHAL PRADESH									
30	GAC, Paprola, Kangra	+	12	30	18	19	20	11	14	20
	KARNATAKA									
31	GAC, Bangalore	60	60	60	65	65	60	28	17	14
32	GAC, Mysore	50	45	49	47	38	56	34	4	5
33	GAC, Bellary	+	40	49	23	46	14	+	+	+
34	A.M.C.,Hospet	+	+	+	+	+	+	x	x	x
35	A.M.C.,Vijay-nagar, Bangalore	x	28	22	x	x	x	x	x	x

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
36	IAMR, Bangalore	x	6	7	x	x	x	x	x	x
37	J.S.S.A.M.C.. Mysore,Belgaum	x	27	25	x	x	x	x	x	x
38	B.M.K., A.M.,	+	69	73	36	39	39	13	10	20
39	AMC, Inchal,Saundatti,Belgaum	x	x	9	+	+	+	+	+	+
40	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum.	x	6	9	x	x	x	x	x	x
41	AMC, Ram Nagar, Belgaum.	x	x	8	x	x	x	x	x	x
42	Sh.J.G.Cooperative Hospital & RI, Ghataprabha.	x	19	21	x	x	x	x	x	x
43	A.M.,Hubli	50	49	44	+	+	+	22	10	42
44	A.M., Bijapur	50	75	70	84	42	37	47	42	13
45	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	35	50	46	10	26	25	3	9	10
46	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	x	x	11	x	x	x	x	x	x
47	AMC, Bagal Kot.	.....		Not yet started functioning.....						
48	AMC, Terdal, Bijapur.	x	x	21	x	x	x	x	x	x
49	AMC, Badami, Bijapur	x	x	16	+	+	+	+	+	+
50	A.M.C., Ilkal	37	39	28	+	+	+	+	+	+
51	A.M.C., Haveri	25	40	13	16	15	+	6	8	+
52	Alva's AMC, Moodbidri	x	55	57	+	+	+	+	+	+
53	K.V.G.College of Ayurveda, Sullia	x	+	29	x	x	x	x	x	x
54	A.C., Koppa	41	49	30	10	28	30	10	28	30
55	S.D.M.,A.C., Hassan	60	50	41	+	47	49	+	47	46
56	A.M.C., Bidar	50	50	44	3	2	8	3	2	8
57	A.M.C., Davangere	50	48	26	+	24	10	+	19	8
58	AMC,Jagalur Town	x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
59	Amrutha.AMC, Doddapeth	x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
60	AMC, Challakere	x	21	6	+	21	x	+	2	x

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
61	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	29	29	12	-	-	11	-	-	9
62	AMC, Rajendera Nagar,Shimoga	40	15	30	+	+	+	+	+	+
63	AMC, Maktampura, Gulbarga.	x	11	20	+	+	+	+	+	+
64	AMC, Koppal, Raichur	x	7	7	x	x	x	x	x	x
65	SRS,AMC,Raichur.	x	+	+	x	x	x	x	x	x
66	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
67	A.M.C.,Hoysal Nagar	40	39	44	+	+	+	+	+	+
68	A.M.C., Mundargi	+	22	7	+	+	12	+	+	9
69	A.M.C., Gajendragarh	+	25	$	14	16	24	2	10	10
70	A.C., Udupi	60	57	55	77	63	15	62	52	9
		677	1031	989	385	472	390	230	252	233
	KERALA									
71	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	+	+	+	+	28	+	+	+	+
72	GAC,Thrippunithura	27	25	23	22	19	22	9	14	13
73	GAC, Kannur	29	30	29	x	20	+	x	6	@
74	VAC, Ollur	30	29	29	17	26	30	3	4	12
75	VAC, Kottakkal	30	27	30	24	17	22	13	4	8
		116	111	111	63	110	74	25	28	33
	MADHYA PRADESH									
76	GAC, Gwalior	35	35	35	14	24	23	14	15	15
77	GAC, Raipur	21	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
78	GAC, Jabalpur	23	23	23	13	7	7	11	7	7
79	GAC, Ujjain	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
80	GAC, Indore	15	22	22	3	11	21	3	11	20
81	GAC, Rewa	22	22	24	9	2	4	8	+	4
82	GAC, Burhanpur	20	20	20	4	+	+	4	+	+
83	Khusilal Sharma, A.M.Bhopal	50	50	50	x	x	x	x	x	x
		186	172	174	43	44	55	40	33	46

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	MAHARASHTRA									
84	GAC, Nanded	49	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
85	GAC, Osmanabad	24	25	25	97	92	86	87	87	78
86	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
87	GAC, Nagpur	+	39	40	51	47	58	45	43	47
88	Shri AM, Nagpur	+	28	35	60	57	62	49	45	62
89	A.M.Nandanvan, Nagpur	60	60	60	52	56	57	39	42	44
90	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	60	60	60	64	88	81	53	64	58
91	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
92	AM, Sion, Mumbai	40	40	40	70	62	55	53	40	36
93	YMTRC, AMC, Mumbai	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
94	AM, Sawantwadi	50	50	50	61	57	69	51	32	48
95	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	+	48	49	17	29	44	6	14	24
96	Tilak AC, Pune	100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
97	Ashtang AM, Pune	35	35	35	47	40	32	33	35	19
98	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	60	59	60	66	79	81	47	64	63
99	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	57	51	60	73	70	89	51	45	69
100	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	99	97	100	97	160	112	73	106	64
101	AM, Nasik	50	50	50	63	76	63	39	45	45
102	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	40	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
103	AM, Shri Shivaji-nagar	50	50	50	40	37	55	9	15	14
104	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
105	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner	60	60	60	+	+	+	+	+	+
106	AM, Boradi, Dhule	30	30	30	31	35	32	23	28	15
107	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	50	41	38	13	46	71	5	23	34
108	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	60	56	56	50	53	63	27	29	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
109	SCM, AVM, Satara	50	50	50	38	48	49	34	42	48
110	AM, Sholapur	50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
111	AMC, Sangli	50	50	50	44	43	37	42	37	36
112	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	60	60	56	284	331	265	215	222	203
113	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	80	80	80	71	128	104	63	93	78
114	A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	40	31	40	46	25	8	37	25	8
115	RT A.M:, Akola	50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
116	A.M., Patur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
117	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
118	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
119	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	50	50	48	43	52	47	34	44	34
120	A.M., Pusad	50	50	50	x	42	47	x	37	39
		1504	1222	1237	1418	1696	1605	1066	1212	1124
	ORISSA									
121	Gopabandhu A.M., Puri	30	30	29	21	31	31	21	29	30
122	GAC, Bolangir	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
123	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	30	30	30	30	29	@	30	22	@
124	AC, Ankuspur	30	30	12	26	26	31	26	24	31
		90	90	71	77	86	62	77	75	61
	PUNJAB									
125	GAC, Patiala	+	24	28	19	7	24	16	7	24
126	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	50	50	50	48	40	11	48	39	11
127	Sh. LN AC,	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
128	SSSM AC, Moga Amritsar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
129	Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC,Moga	x	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
130	Desh Bhagat AMC, Gobindgarh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
131	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	50	50	49	x	x	x	x	x	x

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
132	Gurunanak AMC & Hosp. Muktsar	x	x	30	x	x	x	x	x	x
		100	124	157	67	47	35	64	46	35
	RAJASTHAN									
133	MMM GAC, Udaipur	+	60	$	66	60	80	66	51	67
134	NIA, Jaipur	$	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
135	AM, Sikar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
136	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	$	50	$	10	55	49	10	55	49
137	MAM, Sadulpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		+	110	+	76	115	129	76	106	116
	TAMIL NADU									
138	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	20	27	30	20	20	17	14	14	16
139	AC, Coimbatore	20	30	30	14	16	27	14	14	16
140	AM, Nazarathpettai	27	+	+	x	x	x	x	x	x
		67	57	60	34	36	44	28	28	32
	UTTAR PRADESH									
141	GAC, Lucknow	50	64	29	33	26	33	33	25	33
142	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	75	71	50	39	29	+	39	29	+
143	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	60	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
144	GAC, Pilibhit	60	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
145	GAC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
146	GAC, Muzzafar-nagar	13	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
147	GAC, Jhansi	50	33	34	25	33	34	25	33	34
148	GAC, Atarra	45	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
149	GAC, Allahabad	20	19	8	3	4	5	2	4	#
150	GAC, Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
151	Doon AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
152	Himalaya AMC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		373	187	121	100	92	72	99	91	67
	WEST BENGAL									
153	J.B. Roy GAC, Calcutta	+	54	58	41	45	52	29	41	42
	CHANDIGARH									
154	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Note :

- = Nil information.
+ = Not Reported
x = Not due
$ = No admission made
@ = Result awaited.
# = Supplementary to all students

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.7

INSTITUTIONWISE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE OF AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES (INCLUDING ATTACHED TEACHING HOSPITAL) IN INDIA DURING 1995-96, 1996-97 AND 1997-98.

S. No.	Name of the College/ Institution	EXPENDITURE (IN LAKHS) 1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5
	ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	GAC, Hyderabad	+	25.54	31.1
2	GAC, Vijaywada	+	50	54 53
3	GAC, Warrangal	+	+	+
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	+	+	+
	ASSAM			
5	GAC, Gauhati	+	104.12	116 56
	BIHAR			
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	+	+	+
7	GAC, Patna	+	53 06	62 89
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	+	+	+
9	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	8.26	+	+
10	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	+	16	16
11	A.C., Gaya	+	5.9	19 52
12	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	+	+	6 22
13	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	+	+	+
14	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	+	+	+
	DELHI			
15	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	+	+
	GOA			
16	A.M.,Goa	+	26.39	+
	GUJARAT			
17	A.M., Ahmedabad	+	127.49	127 58
18	GAC, Junagarh	+	+	+
19	GAC, Bhavnagar	+	+	+
20	A.M., Jamnagar	+	+	+
21	GAC, Baroda	+	45.16	71 98

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
22	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	+	42.99	47.72
23	A.M.,Surat	+	83.07	101.9
24	A.M., Nadiad	+	+	+
25	A.M., Lodra	+	72.14	75.91
	HARYANA			
26	A.C., Kurukshetra	41.62	49.2	55.15
27	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	27.8	41.65	70.49
28	Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	+	+	+
29	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	+	+	+
	HIMACHAL PRADESH			
30	GAC, Paprola, Kangra	85.29	56.28	72.84
	KARNATAKA			
31	GAC, Bangalore	4.5	89.22	115.32
32	GAC, Mysore	102.82	133.61	156.67
33	GAC, Bellary	21.93	+	+
34	A.M.C.,Hospet	+	+	+
35	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	x	20	15
36	IAMR, Bangalore	x	18	+
37	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	x	5.14	9.38
38	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	+	26.34	33.14
39	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti,Belgaum	x	x	x
40	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum.	x	40	30
41	AMC. Ram Nagar, Belgaum.	x	x	7.55
42	Shri J.G.Cooperative Hospital & RI, GhataPrabha.	x	18.97	32.05
43	A.M.,Hubli	53.42	56.81	55
44	A.M., Bijapur	52,65	64.81	63.41
45	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	+	+	+
46	AMC. Sindgi, Bijapur.	x	+	+
47	AMC, Bagal Kot	.....Not Yet Functioning.....		
48	AMC, Terdal, Bijapur.	x	x	3.03
49	AMC, Badami, Bijapur	x	x	13.48
50	A.M.C., Ilkal	10.61	16.15	15.91
51	A.M.C., Haveri	7.38	9.51	8.11
52	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	x	65	75
53	K.V.G.College of Ayurveda, Sulliya	50	34	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
54	A.C., Koppa	+	+	+
55	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	21.93	+	+
56	A.M.C., Bidar	20.39	33.1	38.79
57	A.M.C., Davangere	15.78	23.17	9.9
58	AMC, Jagalur Town	+	+	+
59	Amrutha.AMC, Doddapeth	+	+	+
60	AMC, Challakere	x	+	+
61	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	15.07	+	18.82
62	AMC, Rajendera Nagar, Shimoga	+	11.45	7.77
63	AMC, Maktampura, Gulbarga.	+	+	+
64	AMC, Koppal, Raichur	x	+	+
65	SRS,AMC, Raichur.	x	+	+
66	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	+	+	+
67	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	10	24	24
68	A.M.C., Mundargi	x	7.52	8.88
69	A.M.C., Gajendragarh	+	10	12.59
70	A.C., Udupi	28.94	50.45	61.58
	KERALA			
71	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	3.68	+	+
72	GAC, Thrippunithura	15.46	142.2	142.81
73	GAC, Kannur	87.82	43	80.78
74	VAC, Ollur	56	70.74	78.53
75	VAC, Kottakkal	27.04	30.16	34.56
	MADHYA PRADESH			
76	GAC, Gwalior	89.96	99.07	11.6
77	GAC, Raipur	96.4	+	+
78	GAC, Jabalpur	47.2	47.65	57.61
79	GAC, Ujjain	45.66	52.01	54.66
80	GAC, Indore	43.8	48.51	53.32
81	GAC, Rewa	24.38	43.1	45.74
82	GAC, Burhanpur	+	22.72	28.18
83	Khusilal Sharma, AM, Bhopal	+	+	0.5
	MAHARASHTRA			
84	GAC, Nanded	157.98	+	+
85	GAC, Osmanabad	+	64.16	72.61
86	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	+	+	+
87	GAC, Nagpur	+	116.89	164.15
88	Shri AM, Nagpur	+	158.67	200

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
89	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	38.42	60.29	136.44
90	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	262	+	+
91	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	+	+	+
92	AM, Sion, Mumbai	79.93	82.55	126.83
93	YMTRC, AMC, Mumbai	+	+	+
94	AM, Sawantwadi	+	59.6	73.78
95	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	+	+	+
96	Tilak AC, Pune	84.01	+	+
97	Ashtang AM, Pune	47.4	+	65
98	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	126.48	+	+
99	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	+	0.39	0.32
100	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	+	122	165
101	AM, Nasik	+	82.05	114.45
102	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	99.03	+	+
103	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	+	+	+
104	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner	+	+	+
105	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner	+	10	22
106	AM, Boradi, Dhule	40.17	44.3	86.2
107	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	+	+	10
108	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	51.2	+	42.96
109	SCM, AVM, Satara	116.23	112.38	116.58
110	AM, Sholapur	80.8	+	+
111	AMC, Sangli	65.42	55.46	68.2
112	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	4	16.07	+
113	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	+	56.67	62.3
114	A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	40.74	46.73	39.24
115	RT A.M., Akola	1.52	+	+
116	A.M., Patur	+	+	+
117	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	+	+	+
118	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	81.42	+	+
119	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	90.52	10.2	11.01
120	A.M., Pusad	59.31	0.53	0.17
	ORISSA			
121	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	10.68	79.78	99.01
122	GAC, Bolangir	+	+	+
123	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	+	19.22	14.55
124	AC, Ankuspur	15	13.8	22.31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
	PUNJAB			
125	GAC, Patiala	+	100.7	114.26
126	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	+	47.26	51.82
127	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	+	+	+
128	SSSM AC, Moga	+	+	+
129	Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC, Moga	x	+	+
130	Desh Bhagat AMC, Gobindgarh	+	+	+
131	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	29.29	+	+
132	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	x	x	26
	RAJASTHAN			
133	MMM GAC, Udaipur	+	168.99	175.96
134	NIA, Jaipur	402.85	+	+
135	AM, Sikar	+	+	+
136	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	28.33	32.35	32.36
137	MAM, Sadulpur	+	+	+
	TAMIL NADU			
138	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	+	16.32	16.77
139	AC, Coimbatore	25.87	29.29	33.51
140	AM, Nazarathpettai	25	+	+
	UTTAR PRADESH			
141	GAC, Lucknow	+	266.26	377.65
142	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	85.64	+	129.63
143	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	47.28	+	+
144	GAC, Pilibhit	69.44	+	+
145	GAC, Bareilly	+	+	+
146	GAC, Muzzafarnagar	34	+	+
147	GAC, Jhansi	38.95	52.58	74
148	GAC, Atara	36.7	+	+
149	GAC, Allahabad	17.79	+	+
150	GAC, Varanasi	+	+	+
151	Doon AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+
152	Himalaya AMC, Bareilly	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL				
153	J.B. Roy GAC, Calcutta	+	201.9	215.84
CHANDIGARH				
154	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	+	+	+

Note :

+ = Not Reported
x = Not due
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTTS. AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998.

S. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Owner-ship	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts	No.of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	+	+	180
2	GAC, Vijaywada	Dr. N.R.S. Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Bunder Road, Vijayawada - 520002.	Govt.	Own	3	80
3	GAC, Warrangal	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Under Bridge,Khamman Road, Warangal.	Govt.	+	+	60
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College,Hospital, opposite to TUDA Office,Tirupati - 517501.	Non-Govt.	+	+	60
	ASSAM					
5	GAC, Gauhati	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, Jalukbari, Gauhati - 781014.	Govt.	Own	3	100
	BIHAR					
6	ASK,A.M., Begusarai	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari, Ayurvedic College Hospital,Begusarai.	Govt.	+	+	32
7	GAC, Patna	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital Kadam Kuan,Patna.	Govt.	Own	6	114
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	Smt.D.R.Poddar Ashtang Ayurvedic Hospital, Champanagar, Bhagalpur	Non-Govt.	+	+	60
9	R.N.M., A.C., Motihari	Smt. Kamla Mukharjee Ayurved Hospital, Motihari, East Champaran.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	120
10	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	Swami Raghvendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya,Karjara Station, P.O.- Manjholi, Distt. Gaya	Non-Govt.	Own	11	150
11	A.C., Gaya	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital,Gaya.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
12	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	Dayanand Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Siwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	140

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	S.M.V.C. Ayurvedic Hospital, Ranti Road, Madhubani.	Non-Govt.	+	+	80
14	M.R.B.C.V.S., Darbhanga	Kameshwar Singh Ayurvedic Hospital,Kameshwar Nagar, Darbhanga-846007.	Non-Govt.	+	+	30
	DELHI					
15	A &U Tibbiya College,New Delhi	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.	Govt	+	+	110**
	GOA					
16	A.M.,Goa	1D.D.Hospital at Tisk Ponda, Goa. 2.Dr.Gude Hospital at Karai, Shiroda, Goa. 3.Kamakshi Arogya Dham, Shiroda, Goa. 4.Hospisio Margao, Goa.	Govt	Own	5	96
	GUJARAT					
17	A.M.,Ahmedabad	Govt. Ayurved Hospital, Bhadra, Ahmedabad	Govt.	Own	6	120
18	GAC, Junagarh	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital Pancheshwar Road, Junagarh.	Govt.	+	+	100
19	GAC, Bhavnagar	Tapibai Ayurvedic Hospital, Panwadi Road, Bhavnagar	Govt.	+	+	100
20	A.M., Jamnagar	Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic Chikit-salaya,Opp. Irwin Hospital, Jamnagar.	+	+	+	105
21	GAC, Baroda	Govt. Ayurved Hospital, Opp. Panigate Depot,Ajwa Road, Baroda - 390019	Govt.	Own	4	100
22	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	Raja Narayan Lal Pittie Ayurved Hospital,Opp. Jain Temple, Jivan Bharti, Char Rasta,Kareli Baug, Baroda - 390018	Non-Govt.	Own	5	90
23	A.M.,Surat	Shri Swami Atmanand Saraswati Ayurved Hospital,Near Station,Surat.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
24	A.M., Nadiad	P.D.Patel Ayurved Hospital, College Road, Nadiad.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	125
25	A.M., Lodra	Seth Somnath Govindlal Shah Ayurved,Hospital, Lodra.	Non-Govt.	+	5	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	HARYANA					
26	A.C., Kurukshetra	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Kurukshetra.	Govt.	Own	+	20
27	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	Shri Baba Mastnath General Hospital, Asthal Bohar, Rohtak.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
28	Gaur Brahman A.C.,Rohtak	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Rohtak.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
29	Shree M.S.M M.A.C.,Sonepat	Shri Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Khanpur Kalan, Sonepat.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
	HIMACHAL PRADESH					
30	GAC, Paprola, Kangra	Govt. Regional Ayurvedic Hospital, Paprola, Distt. Kangra.	Govt.	Own	7	100
	KARNATAKA					
31	GAC, Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bangalore - 9.	Govt.	Own	8	325
32	GAC, Mysore	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Sayyaji Rao Road, Visweshwaraiah Circle,Mysore - 21	Govt.	Own	7	175
33	GAC, Bellary	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Bellary-583201.	Govt.	Own	+	100
34	A.M.C.,Hospet	TMA&ES Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Valmiki Circle,Hospet	Non-Govt	+	+	60
35	A.M.C.,Vijaynagar, Bangalore	Shri Kalabyraveswara Swami AyurvedicMedical College, Hospital and Research Centre,RPC Layout, Vijaynagar,Bangalore - 560040.	Non-Govt	Own	7	100
36	IAMR, Bangalore	Shri Krishna Raju Wadiar Ayurvedic Hospital,Bangalore Palace Compound JayamahalRoad,Bangalore - 560006.	Non-Govt	Rented	+	100
37	J.S.S.A.M.C., Mysore	JSS Ayurveda Hospital, Chavadi Street,Mysore - 4	Non-Govt	Own	6	100
38	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	K.L.E.Society's Shri B.M.K. Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Khasbag, Belgaum.	Non-Govt	Own	6	225

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	Shri Shivayogeshwar Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	75
40	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	S.N.V.V. Samsthes S.G.V.Ayurvedic Medical College&Hospital, Bailhongal.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	110
41	AMC, Ram Nagar, Belgaum	1)Dr.D.M. Pattanshetti Hospital, Belgaum 2)Dr.D.V.Gigare Hospital, Shivaji Road,Belgaum 3)Dr.Ragavendra Charitable Hospital, Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	120
42	Shri J.G.Cooperative Hospital & RI, Ghatprabha	Shri J.G. Co.Operative Hospital & Research Institute, Ghatprabha, Belgaum.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	60
43	A.M.,Hubli	Ayurvedic Mahavidhalaya Hospital, Hegger Extension,Old Hubli, Hubli - 580 024	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
44	A.M., Bijapur	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Bijapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	225
45	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	1.B.N.M.Rural Ayurvedic College, Bijapur. 2.Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, 3. Ashwini Hospital, Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
46	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	Shri Shivayogeshwar Rural Ayurvedic Medical College, Inchal Saundatti Distt.- Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
47	AMC, Bagal Kot,	----------Not yet started functioning----------				
48	AMC, Terdal, Bijapur.	Grameen Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital, Terdal - 58715	Non-Govt.	Own	7	100
49	AMC, Badami, Bijapur	S.V.P.V.V.Samsta,s Rural Ayurvedic, Medical College Hospital, Badami.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	50
50	A.M.C., Ilkal	R.P.K. Ayurvedic Hospital, Ilkal.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
51	A.M.C., Haveri	S.S.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital,Haveri.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
52	Alva's AMC, Moodbidri	ALVA's Health Centre, Moodbidri - 574227	Non-Govt.	Own	7	175

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
53	K.V.G.College of Ayurveda, Sullia.	K.V.G. Ayurveda Hospital, Kurunjbag, Sullia.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	175
54	A.C., Koppa	A.L.N. Rao Memorial Ayurvedic College Hospital, Koppa	Non-Govt.	Own	4	200
55	S.D.M.,A.C., Hassan	Sh.Dharamsthala Manjunatheshwara College of Ayurveda, Hassan-573201.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
56	A.M.C., Bidar	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital,Vidyanagar Colony, Mailore Road, Bidar-585403	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
57	A.M.C,Davangere	Ayurvedic Medical College& Hospital, M.C.C."A" Block,Devangere-577004.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
58	AMC,Jagalur Town	---------- Information not Reported----------				
59	Amrutha.AMC, Doddapeth	---------- Information not Reported----------				
60	AMC, Challakere	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital,Challakere.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	75
61	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	T.M.A.E.'s Ayurvedic Hospital, Bhadravathi	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
62	AMC, Rajendera Nagar, Shimoga	Bapuji Ayurvedic Hospital, Ravindra-nagar,Ist Cross, Shimoga - 577201.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	50
63	AMC, .Maktam-pura,Gulbarga.	Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Bhavani Nagar, Maktampura,Gulbarga - 585101.	Non-Govt.	+	3	65
64	AMC, Koppal, Raichur.	Shri Marishantaveera Swamiji Ayurvedic Medical Hospital, Gavimata, Koppal.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	90
65	SRS,AMC,	Srimal Rikhab Chand Sukhani Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Raichur - 584101.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
66	AMC,Manvi, Raichur.	KPSVS Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital,Old Govt.Hospital Premises, Manvi - 584123.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	60
67	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	Mahaganapati Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital, Hoysal Nagar, Dharwad - 3	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
68	A.M.C., Mundargi	Sh.S.B.S.Ayurvedic Medical College General Hospital and Maleshri Sangammatai MaternityHome, Mundargi.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	80
69	A.M.C., Gajendragarh	Bhagwan Mahaveer Jain Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Gajendragad - 582114	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	85
70	A.C.Udupi.	Sri D.M. Ayurveda Hospital, Kuthpady,Udupi - 574118	Non-Govt.	Own	3	200
	KERALA					
71	GAC,Thiruvananthapuram	Ayurveda College Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt.	Own	+	488
72	GAC, Thrippunithura	Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, Thrippunithura, Erankulam District	Govt.	Own	4	100
73	GAC, Kannur	District Ayurveda Hospital, Kannur.	Govt.	+	5	100
74	VAC, Ollur	Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College Hospital, Poochinnippadam, Vallachira, Ollur	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
75	VAC, Kottakkal	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayurveda College & Hospital, Edarikode P.O., Distt. Mallapuram - 676501.	Non-Govt.	Own	11	102
	MADHYA PRADESH					
76	GAC, Gwalior	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Amkho, Laskar, Gwalior - 474 009	Govt.	Own	+	90
77	GAC, Raipur	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Raipur.	Govt.	Own	7	110
78	GAC, Jabalpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur(M.P)	Govt.	Rented	3	30
79	GAC, Ujjain	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Nizzatpura, Ujjain.	Govt.	Rented	+	60
80	GAC, Indore	Govt. Ayurved Chikitsalaya, Nandalalpura,Indore.	Govt.	Rented	5	60
81	GAC, Rewa	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Rewa	Govt.	Own	5	21
82	GAC, Burhanpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Burhanpur, Distt. Khandwa.	Govt.	Own	4	30
83	Khusilal Sharma, AM, Bhopal	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Shivaji Nagar, 61/2 No. Stop, Bhopal.	Govt.	Own	+	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA					
84	GAC, Nanded	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Vazirabad, Nanded	Govt.	Own	5	180
85	GAC, Osmanabad	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Osmanabad	Govt.	Rented	6	75
86	A.M.C Aurangabad	---------- Information not Reported----------				
87	GAC, Nagpur	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Raje Raghuji Nagar,Sakkardava Chowk, Nagpur.	Govt.	Own	8	170
88	Shri AM, Nagpur	Pakwasa Samanvya Rugnalaya, Killa Road Mahal,Nagpur-440002.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	215
89	A.M., Nandanvan,	Medical Sciences and Research Hospital(Ay) Nandanvan, Nagpur - 9	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
90	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	M.A.Poddar Ayurvedic Hospital, Worli, Mumbai-400018	Govt.	Own	5	210
91	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	Smt. Kamla devi G.Mittal Ayurvedic Hospital Netaji Subhash Marg, Mumbai - 400 002.	Non-Govt.	+	+	152
92	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Seth R.V. Ayurvedic Hospital, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, Mumbai.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	120
93	YMTRC, AMC, Mumbai	Yerala Medical Trust, Research Centre and Hospital, 90to100 Ismail Mill Compound, Ist Floor, Currey Road(E), Mumbai - 400012	Non-Govt.	+	+	60
94	AM, Sawantwadi	Rani Janaki Bai Saheb Vaidyakeeya Sanstha's Rugnalaya, Sawantwadi.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	180
95	Nallasopara A.M.C Vasai	Shri Narsingh K.Dubey's Charitable Trust,Nallasopara Ayurved Rugnalaya & Nidan Kendra Vasai, Thane.	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	150
96	Tilak AC, Pune	Vd. Purushottam Shastri Nanal Rugnalaya, 25, Karve Road,Pune-21	Non-Govt.	+	3	200
97	Ashtang AM, Pune	Dr. Ashtang Ayurved Hospital, 868, Sadashiv Peth, Pune - 30	Non-Govt.	Own	6	127
98	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	Sane Guruji Arogya Kendra, Malwadi,Hadapsar, Pune - 28.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
99	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	PDEA's Ayurvedic General Hospital,Sector-27, Akurdi Pune- 44.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	180

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
100	BVCA,Erandavane, Pune	Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University,College of Ayurved, Katraj-Dhankawadi, Pune - 43.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	300
101	AM, Nasik	Arogyashala Hospital, Ganeshwadi, Panchvati,Nashik - 422003.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150
102	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	Ayurved College & Hospital, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	+	4	150
103	AM,Shri Shivaji-nagar	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home, Shri Shivaji Nagar,Tal.-Rahuri, Distt. Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	180
104	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner. Ahmednagar.	1)Dr. Tambe Hospital, Sangamner 2)Dr.Magholikar Hospital,Sangamner 3)Dr. Mali Hospital, Sangamner 4)Sanjeevan Hospital, Sangamner	Non-Govt.	+	+	210
105	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	Siddhakala Ayurvedic Medical College &Hospital, Nehru Chowk, Sangamner Distt.Ahmadnagar-422605	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	180
106	AM. Boradi. Dhule	Parampujya Ghashilal Maharaj Ayurved Hospital , Boradi, Tal. Shirpur, Distt. Dhule.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
107	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	F.F.Late Dadasaheb, Ajmera Ayurved Rugnalaya, Deopur, Dhule.	Non-Govt.	+	11	109
108	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Chhaganmal Bafna Memorial Ayurved Gulab Rao Borse Housing Society, Near Akashwani Kendra,Nagaon,Dhule.	Non-Govt.	Own	9	108
109	SCM, AVM, Satara	Dr. M.N.Agashe Charitable Hospital, Satara.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	159
110	AM, Sholapur	Seth Sakharam Nemchand Jain Aushadhalaya,Rugnalaya, 118/119, Sukrawar Peth,Solapur-413002	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	162
111	AMC. Sangli	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital, Sangli-Miraj Road, South Shivajinagar,Sangli - 416416.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	185
112	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolhapur	Ayurvedic Medical College c/o Ganga Hospital,New Building . Rankalaves, Kolhapur - 416012	Non-Govt.	Own	3	337

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
113	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur.	Yashwant Ayurvedic Dharmarth Rugnalaya, Kodoli,Tal-Panhla, Distt. Kolhapur - 416114.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	400
114	A.M.C. Peth, Wadgaon, Kolhapur.	Ayurvedic Medical College, Peth Wadagaon Tal-Hatkangale, Distt. Kolhapur - 416112	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	260
115	RT A.M., Akola	Ayurved Hospital, Station Road, Akola -434014.	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	160
116	A.M., Patur	Late Dr.(Smt)Nalinitai Raut Ayurved Hospital & Research Centre, Patur, Distt.-Akola	Non-Govt.	+	+	180
117	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	Gopal Nanji Tank Hospital, Dhanvantari Nagar, Amravati	Non-Govt.	+	+	150
118	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	Shri Gurudeo Ayurved Hospital, Ashram, Distt.Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
119	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	Laxmanrao Kalaspurkar Ayurved Hospital, Ami Road, Shri Shivajinagar,Yavatmal.	Non-Govt.	+	5	150
120	A.M., Pusad	Ayurved Mahavidyala, Rugnalaya, Pusad Distt. Yavatmal - 445204	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
	ORISSA					
121	Gopabandhu A.M., Puri	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Hospital, Puri.	Govt.	Own	3	80
122	GAC, Bolangir	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Bolangir.	Govt.	+	+	30
123	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	Charaka Chikitsalaya, Sri Nrusingh-nath Ayurved College & Res Institute, P.O.Paikmal Distt.-Bargarh - 768039	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
124	AC, Ankuspur	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Berhampur.	Govt.	Own	8	25
	PUNJAB					
125	GAC, Patiala	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Near Shere Punjab Market, Patiala.	Govt.	Own	5	106
126	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	Mehr Chand DAV Hospital Campus, Dayanand Ayurvedic College,Jalandhar.	Non-Govt.	Own	9	150
127	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Amritsar - 143001.	Non-Govt.	+	+	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
128	SSSM AC, Moga	Shri Satya Sai Murlidhar Ayurvedic Hospital, G.T.Road, Moga - 142001.	Non-Govt.	+	+	150
129	Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC,Moga.	---------- Information not Reported----------				
130	Desh Bhagat AMC, Gobindgarh	---------- Information not Reported----------				
131	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	Mai Bhago Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Malout Road, Muktsar.	Non-Govt.	+	+	90
132	Gurunanak AMC& Hospital Muktsar	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Hospital, Barkandi,Muktsar - 152 026.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	75
	RAJASTHAN					
133	MMM GAC, Udaipur	1.R.P.S. Ayurved Hospital, College Campus, Udaipur. 2.Ayurved Hospital, Moti Chohtta, Udaipur. 3. Ayurved Research Centre, Udaipur.	Govt.	+	6	195
134	NIA, Jaipur	1.Arogya Shala, Madhav Vilas Palace, Jaipur. 2.Seth Surajmal Bombaywala Hospital, Jaipur	Govt.	Own	11	180
135	AM, Sikar	Shri P.R.Puria Rajasthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Sikar.	Non-Govt.	+	+	100
136	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar, Ayurved Vishwa Bharati,Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahr,Churu.	Non-Govt.	+	5	75
137	MAM, Sadulpur	Mohta Ayurvedic College and Hospital, P.O- Sadulpur, Churu.	Non-Govt.	+	+	150
	TAMIL NADU					
138	Venkataramana AC,Chennai	The Venkataramana Ayurveda Hospital 137, Kutchery Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 4.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	12
139	AC, Coimbatore	Ayurveda College Hospital, Raman-thapuram P.O.,Coimbatore- 641 045.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
140	AM, Nazarath-pettai	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Ayurved Hospital,Nazarathpettai-602103.	Non-Govt.	Own	2	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	UTTAR PRADESH					
141	GAC, Lucknow	State Ayurvedic Hospital & Kings English Hospital,Tulsidas Marg, Lucknow - 226004.	Govt.	Own	4	250
142	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	Rishikul Govt. Ayurvedic College Hardwar - 249401.	Govt.	Own	5	154
143	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	Gurukul Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital,Hardwar - 249404.	Govt.	Own	7	80
144	GAC, Pilibhit	Lalit Hari Govt,. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	Govt.	Own	3	120
145	GAC, Bareilly	SRM State Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Bareilly.	Govt.	+	+	50
146	GAC, Muzzafar-nagar	Swami Kalyandeo Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Muzzafarnagar.	Govt.	Own	4	50
147	GAC, Jhansi.	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jhansi.	Govt.	Own	4	50
148	GAC, Atarra	Govt,. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	Govt.	Own	5	50
149	GAC, Allahabad	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Handia, Allahabad.	Govt.	Own	5	25
150	GAC, Varanasi	Govt,. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jagatganj, Varanasi.	Govt.	+	+	110
151	Doon AMC, Dehradun	---------- Information not Reported----------				
152	Himalaya AMC, Bareilly	---------- Information not Reported----------				
	WEST BENGAL					
153	J.B. Roy GAC, Calcutta	J.B.Roy Govt. Ayurvedic College , 170 -172,Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta - 700048.	Govt.	Own	4	214
	CHANDIGARH					
154	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	Pt. Kedarnath Memorial Ayurvedic Hospital,Sector - 46B, Chandigarh.	Non-Govt.	+	+	150

NOTE :

** = Both for Ayurveda and Unani Wings
+ = Not reported
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998

S. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONST-RATORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ANDHRA PRADESH								
1	GAC, Hyderabad	8	8	21	21	17	17	12	12
2	GAC, Vijaywada	1	1	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	GAC, Warrangal	8	7	8	6	11	11	-	-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	8	8	12	11	21	5	-	-
	ASSAM								
5	GAC, Gauhati	6	3	21	21	11	9	11	11
	BIHAR								
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	+	1	-	-	+	3	+	3
7	GAC, Patna	11	3	12	3	47	37	-	-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	2	1	2	1	7	4	1	1
9	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	14	1	14	3	24	5	-	-
10	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	+	3	+	5	+	14	-	-
11	A.C., Gaya	14	1	15	3	36	24	-	-
12	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	+	1	+	4	+	10	-	-
13	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	1	+	1	+	4	4	3	2
14	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	2	1	-	-	13	9	10	9
	DELHI								
15	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	1	1	-	-	6	5	-	-
	GOA								
16	A.M.,Goa	3	2	2	+	22	13	-	-
	GUJARAT								
17	A.M., Ahmedabad	9	9	14	4	20	15	16	16
18	GAC, Junagarh	6	5	9	4	15	4	12	7
19	GAC, Bhavnagar	7	3	10	8	14	8	12	12
20	A.M., Jamnagar	1	+	15	12	23	16	8	7
21	GAC, Baroda	8	5	10	3	15	11	2	12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22 Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	1	1	8	5	7	6	5	5
23 A.M.,Surat	2	2	12	9	5	4	8	7
24 A.M., Nadiad	6	2	7	5	11	9	6	5
25 A.M., Lodra	1	1	6	5	9	9	12	10
HARYANA								
26 A.C., Kurukshetra	5	5	4	4	8	5	9	7
27 Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	6	+	-	-	20	+	-	-
28 Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	+	1	+	1	+	9	-	-
29 Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	15	5	16	3	28	8	-	-
HIMACHAL PRADESH								
30 GAC, Paprola, Kangra	2	2	4	4	24	24	-	-
KARNATAKA								
31 GAC, Bangalore	14	6	19	9	21	20	-	-
32 GAC, Mysore	9	7	-	-	32	16	-	-
33 GAC, Bellary	12	9	-	-	21	12	-	-
34 A.M.C.,Hospet	1	1	-	-	+	10	+	
35 A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-
36 IAMR, Bangalore	10	3	10	7	46	10	-	-
37 J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	4	2	-	-	12	9	-	-
38 B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	8	4	-	-	23	15	-	-
39 AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	+	1	-	-	+	10	-	-
40 AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	11	11	+	5	+	4	+	2
41 AMC, Ram Nagar, Belgaum	4	4	3	3	16	16	-	-
42 Shri J.G.Cooperative Hospital & RI,Ghata Prabha.	4	3	-	-	11	7	-	-
43 A.M.,Hubli	7	7	-	-	23	18	-	-
44 A.M., Bijapur	+	7	-	-	+	7	-	-
45 B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	+	5	-	-	+	20	-	-
46 AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	1	1	4	4	6	6	-	-
47 AMC, Bagal Kot.	----------Not yet started functioning----------							
48 AMC, Terdal, Bijapur.	3	3	3	3	6	6	1	
49 AMC, Badami, Bijapur	4	4	-	-	9	9	-	-
50 A.M.C., Ilkal	8	2	-	-	29	20	-	-
51 A.M.C., Haveri	+	1	+	5	+	13	-	-
52 Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	+	2	-	-	+	19	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
53 K.V.G.College of Ayurveda, Sullia	13	1	-	-	70	11	-	-
54 A.C., Koppa	3	3	8	8	27	27	-	-
55 S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	5	5	7	7	12	12	-	-
56 A.M.C., Bidar	15	6	-	-	42	11	-	-
57 A.M.C., Davangere	+	1	+	4	+	8	-	-
58 AMC, Jagalur Town	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
59 Amrutha.AMC, Doddapeth	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
60 AMC, Challakere	4	4	-	-	10	8	6	4
61 A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	1	1	+	8	10	10	-	-
62 AMC, Rajendera Nagar, Shimoga	1	1	+	+	13	13	+	+
63 AMC, Maktampura, Gulbarga.	1	1	+	+	9	6	-	-
64 AMC, Koppal, Raichur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
65 SRS,AMC, Raichur.	1	+	-	-	6	+	1	+
66 AMC,Manvi, Raichur	1	1	9	1	18	10	2	1
67 A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	1	1	10	10	19	19	-	-
68 A.M.C., Mundargi	+	2	+	4	+	16	-	-
69 A.M.C., Gajendragarh	8	5	9	2	14	12		
70 A.C., Udupi	8	5	-	-	23	17	-	-
KERALA								
71 GAC, Thiruvanan-thapuram	13	11	20	18	14	14	22	22
72 GAC, Thrippunithura	10	10	12	12	15	15	-	-
73 GAC, Kannur	9	9	10	10	14	14	13	13
74 VAC, Ollur	6	6	8	8	15	15	16	16
75 VAC, Kottakkal	9	9	7	6	12	10	9	9
MADHYA PRADESH								
76 GAC, Gwalior	6	6	11	10	25	10	12	5
77 GAC, Raipur	5	2	12	7	21	18	9	4
78 GAC, Jabalpur	3	3	7	7	15	3	3	-
79 GAC, Ujjain	+	2	+	3	+	5	-	-
80 GAC, Indore	3	3	7	2	10	4	3	1
81 GAC, Rewa	5	1	6	4	10	4	6	2
82 GAC, Burhanpur	1	1	-	-	7	3	4	1
83 Khusilal Sharma, AM, Bhopal	9	1	8	-	14	4	10	1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA								
84 GAC, Nanded	10	2	11	8	19	10	23	23
85 GAC, Osmanabad	6	6	10	8	18	16	11	6
86 A.M.C.,Aurangabad	+	1	+	1	+	21	-	-
87 GAC, Nagpur	12	5	11	9	33	27	16	11
88 Shri AM, Nagpur	8	3	9	9	-	-	-	-
89 A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	+	1	+	5	+	18	+	5
90 R.A. Podar, Mumbai	13	10	15	4	22	17	24	22
91 SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	8	2	9	7	16	10	13	9
92 AM, Sion, Mumbai	5	5	6	5	12	12	8	1
93 YMTRC, AMC, Mumbai	6	3	8	1	16	9	24	4
94 AM, Sawantwadi	1	1	1	1	13	13	-	-
95 Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	14	4	3	2	44	44	-	-
96 Tilak AC, Pune	12	4	-	-	18	17	4	2
97 Ashtang AM, Pune	+	3	-	-	+	14	-	-
98 MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	5	2	12	5	23	23	-	-
99 CARC, Akurdi, Pune	6	4	9	5	12	10	12	12
100 BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	15	15	14	3	39	32	-	-
101 AM, Nasik	8	6	-	-	17	13	-	-
102 GSG AM, Ahmednagar	6	4	6	3	12	11	-	-
103 AM, Shri Shivajinagar	1	1	2	2	28	28	-	-
104 Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	2	1	-	-	4	2	9	6
105 Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner	4	4	2	2	5	5	5	4
106 AM, Boradi, Dhule	3	1	5	5	12	12	-	-
107 A.M., Deopur, Dhule	1	1	5	5	22	15	-	-
108 A.M. Nagaon, Dhule								
109 SCM, AVM, Satara	4	3	7	6	10	8	10	7
110 AM, Sholapur	6	2	6	1	11	9	10	8
111 AMC, Sangli	1	1	2	1	23	17	-	-
112 Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	+	4	+	4	+	11	+	5
113 Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	10	1	12	3	21	13	-	-
114 A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	12	2	12	1	21	5	8	8
115 RT A.M., Akola	7	7	5	5	16	15	8	7
116 A.M., Patur	12	1	13	-	36	12	-	-
117 Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	2	-	3	-	8	-	8	-
118 Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	4	2	5	4	8	8	5	5
119 D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	3	2	10	8	15	14	2	1
120 A.M., Pusad	14	1	15	-	21	19	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ORISSA								
121 Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	2	2	9	9	14	11	12	12
122 GAC, Bolangir	1	-	6	5	10	8	14	12
123 SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	+	1	+	9	+	19	-	-
124 AC, Ankuspur	1	1	-	-	2	2	12	12
PUNJAB								
125 GAC, Patiala	12	1	8	3	28	25	13	9
126 Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	1	1	9	9	19	19	-	-
127 Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	2	-	4	-	9	-	1	-
128 SSSM AC, Moga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
129 Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC, Moga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
130 Desh Bhagat AMC, Gobindgarh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
131 Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	4	4	6	3	26	20	3	2
132 Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	3	3	1	1	6	6	-	-
RAJASTHAN								
133 MMM GAC, Udaipur	10	7	3	1	19	8	13	12
134 NIA, Jaipur	2	2	23	8	46	25	16	16
135 AM, Sikar	+	3	-	-	+	2	+	8
136 BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	1	1	-	-	7	7	9	9
137 MAM, Sadulpur	1	1	-	-	5	5	10	1
TAMIL NADU								
138 Venkataramana AC, Chennai	1	1	+	2	+	12	-	-
139 AC, Coimbatore	+	4	+	2	+	4	+	9
140 AM, Nazarathpettai	+	1	+	1	+	11	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH								
141 GAC, Lucknow	10	4	14	9	25	18	9	9
142 Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	5	1	7	6	14	11	13	8
143 Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	4	1	8	5	12	7	8	7
144 GAC, Pilibhit	7	2	7	4	15	10	8	5
145 GAC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
146 GAC, Muzzafarnagar	5	1	6	2	11	8	7	5
147 GAC, Jhansi	4	2	7	5	16	8	7	3
148 GAC, Atarra	4	1	6	1	16	11	6	3
149 GAC, Allahabad	2	1	1	-	11	5	5	4
150 GAC, Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
151 Doon AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
152 Himalaya AMC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
WEST BENGAL								
153 J.B. Roy GAC, Calcutta	2	2	7	3	13	12	25	2
CHANDIGARH								
154 Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Note :

- = Nil
+ = Not Reported
S = Sanctioned
IP = In position

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL FACILITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998

S. No.	Name of the College/ Institution	Status of the Building	Hostel facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/ doesn't exist)
			Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Own	40	31	Exists
2	GAC, Vijaywada	-do-	30	30	-do-
3	GAC, Warrangal	-do-	60	60	-do-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	+	60	60	-do-
	ASSAM				
5	GAC, Gauhati	Own	2	1	-do-
	BIHAR				
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	Own	2	-	Doesn't exist
7	GAC, Patna		-	-	Exists
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
9	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	-do-	40	-	-do-
10	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	-do-	-	-	-do-
11	A.C., Gaya	-do-	-	-	-do-
12	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	-do-	-	-	-do-
13	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	-do-	10	3	-do-
14	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	-do-	-	-	-do-
	DELHI				
15	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	150**	20**	-do-
	GOA				
16	A.M.,Goa	Own	8	10	-do-
	GUJARAT				
17	A.M., Ahmedabad	-do-	-	-	Doesn't exist
18	GAC, Junagarh	-do-	20	9	-do-
19	GAC, Bhavnagar	+	42	8	Exists
20	A.M., Jamnagar	Rented	65	87	-do-
21	GAC, Baroda	Own	72	-	Doesn't exist

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
22	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	Own	-	125	Exists
23	A.M.,Surat	-do-	72	48	Doesn't exist
24	A.M., Nadiad	-do-	40	-	Exists
25	A.M., Lodra	Rented	70	30	-do-
	HARYANA				
26	A.C., Kurukshetra	Own	-	-	-do-
27	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	Rented	260	100	-do-
28	Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	Own	-	-	-do-
29	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	-do-	-	250	-do-
	HIMACHAL PRADESH				
30	GAC, Paprola. Kangra	Own	100	54	-do-
	KARNATAKA				
31	GAC, Bangalore	-do-	50	67	-do-
32	GAC, Mysore	-do-	+	+	-do-
33	GAC, Bellary	-do-	-	30	-do-
34	A.M.C.,Hospet	Rented	+	+	-do-
35	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	Own	50	50	-do-
36	IAMR, Bangalore	Rented	50	50	-do-
37	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	Own	25	20	-do-
38	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	-do-	-	35	-do-
39	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	-do-	+	+	-do-
40	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum.	-do-	200	150	-do-
41	AMC, Ram Nagar, Belgaum.	Rented	-	9	-do-
42	Shri J.G.Cooperative Hospital & RI, GhataPrabha.	Own	40	20	-do-
43	A.M.,Hubli	-do-	60	-	-do-
44	A.M.,·Bijapur	-do-	30	15	-do-
45	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	-do-	-	30	-do-
46	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	-do-	-	-	-do-
47	AMC, Bagal Kot.	+	+	+	+
48	AMC, Terdal, Bijapur.	Own	60	30	Exists
49	AMC, Badami, Bijapur	-do-	+	+	-do-
50	A.M.C., Ilkal	-do-	40	40	-do-
51	A.M.C., Haveri	-do-	-	-	-do-
52	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	Rented	75	115	-do-
53	K.V.G.College of Ayurveda, Sullia	Own	200	200	-do-
54	A.C., Koppa	-do-	-	80	-do-
55	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	+	150	150	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
56	A.M.C., Bidar	Own	-	45	Exists
57	A.M.C., Davangere	Rented	20	20	-do-
58	AMC, Jagalur Town	+	+	+	-do-
59	Amrutha.AMC, Doddapeth	+	+	+	-do-
60	AMC, Challakere	Own	+	+	-do-
61	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	-do-	40	25	-do-
62	AMC, Rajendera Nagar, Shimoga	+	25	16	+
63	AMC, .Maktampura. Gulbarga.	Rented	-	-	Doesn't exist
64	AMC, Koppal, Raichur	Own	25	25	Exists
65	SRS,AMC, Raichur.	-do-	10	10	-do-
66	AMC Manvi, Raichur	Rented	50	30	-do-
67	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	Own	60	60	-do-
68	A.M.C., Mundargi	Rented	20	10	-do-
69	A.M.C., Gajendragarh	+	-	30	-do-
70	A.C., Udupi	Own	25	160	-do-
	KERALA				
71	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	100	100	+
72	GAC, Thrippunithura	-do-	65	66	+
73	GAC, Kannur	-do-	50	50	Exists
74	VAC, Ollur	-do-	36	50	-do-
75	VAC, Kottakkal	-do-	+	+	-do-
	MADHYA PRADESH				
76	GAC, Gwalior	-do-	+	+	-do-
77	GAC, Raipur	-do-	104	20	-do-
78	GAC, Jabalpur	Rented	30	30	Doesn't exist
79	GAC, Ujjain	Own	30	20	Exists
80	GAC, Indore	-do-	-	-	-do-
81	GAC, Rewa	-do-	+	+	-do-
82	GAC, Burhanpur	-do-	-	-	Doesn't exist
83	Khusilal Sharma, AM, Bhopal	Rented	+	+	-do-
	MAHARASHTRA				
84	GAC, Nanded	Own	50	30	Exists
85	GAC, Osmanabad	-do-	48	30	-do-
86	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	+	-	65	-do-
87	GAC, Nagpur	Own	100	50	-do-
88	Shri AM, Nagpur	-do-	-	-	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
89	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	Own	60	50	Exists
90	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	-do-	96	-	-do-
91	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	-do-	-	-	-do-
92	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	-do-
93	YMTRC. AMC, Mumbai	-do-	-	-	-do-
94	AM, Sawantwadi	-do-	-	36	-do-
95	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	-do-	18	21	-do-
96	Tilak AC, Pune	Own	100	140	-do-
97	Ashtang AM, Pune	-do-	-	-	-do-
98	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	-do-	48	90	-do-
99	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	Rented	30	15	-do-
100	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	Own	100	150	-do-
101	AM, Nasik	-do-	80	60	-do-
102	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	-do-	125	50	-do-
103	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	-do-	65	100	-do-
104	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner	Rented	50	70	-do-
105	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner	-do-	40	60	-do-
106	AM, Boradi, Dhule	-do-	60	60	-do-
107	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	-do-	-	30	-do-
108	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Own	50	30	-do-
109	SCM, AVM, Satara	-do-	45	50	-do-
110	AM, Sholapur	Rented	-	45	-do-
111	AMC, Sangli	Own	-	60	-do-
112	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	-do-	40	45	-do-
113	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	-do-	-	-	-do-
114	A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	Rented	-	100	-do-
115	RT A.M., Akola	Own	-	-	-do-
116	A.M., Patur	-do-	-	30	-do-
117	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	+	+	+	-do-
118	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	Own	50	-	-do-
119	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	-do-	18	-	-do-
120	A.M., Pusad	-do-	15	45	-do-
	ORISSA				
121	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	-do-	120	50	-do-
122	GAC, Bolangir	-do-	40	30	-do-
123	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	-do-	30	15	-do-
124	AC, Ankuspur	-do-	50	20	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
	PUNJAB				
125	GAC, Patiala	-do-	120	35	+
126	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	-do-	-	120	Exists
127	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	+	17	75	-do-
128	SSSM AC, Moga	+	30	80	-do-
129	Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC, Moga	+	+	+	+
130	Desh Bhagat AMC, Gobindgarh	+	+	+	+
131	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	Own	-	60	Exists
132	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	Rented	30	20	-do-
	RAJASTHAN				
133	MMM GAC, Udaipur	Own	50	25	Exists
134	NIA, Jaipur	-do-	205	31	Doesn't exist
135	AM, Sikar	-do-	40	-	Exists
136	BLD AC, Sardar Shah	-do-	100	10	-do-
137	MAM, Sadulpur	-do-	72	24	-do-
	TAMIL NADU				
138	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	-do-	-	-	-do-
139	AC, Coimbatore	-do-	50	75	-do-
140	AM, Nazarathpettai	-do-	15	29	-do-
	UTTAR PRADESH				
141	GAC, Lucknow	Own	114	164	-do-
142	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	+	+	-do-
143	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	90	30	-do-
144	GAC, Pilibhit	-do-	100	20	-do-
145	GAC, Bareilly	-do-	12	-	-do-
146	GAC, Muzzafarnagar	-do-	-	30	-do-
147	GAC, Jhansi	-do-	32	28	-do-
148	GAC, Atarra	-do-	75	20	-do-
149	GAC, Allahabad	-do-	50	-	+
150	GAC, Varanasi	-do-	200	30	Exists
151	Doon AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+
152	Himalaya AMC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+
	WEST BENGAL				
153	J.B. Roy GAC, Calcutta	Own	120	30	Doesn't exist

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHANDIGARH				
154	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	Own	-	-	Exists

Note :

- = Nil
+ = Not Reported
* * = Both for Ayurvedic & Unani wings.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.11

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Unani & Siddha Colleges in the India as on 1 - 4 - 1998.

UNANI

S. No.	Name & Address of the College/Institution	Year of estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Name/Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, **Hyderabad** - 500002.	1938	Govt.	NTR University, of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	50
2*	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College and Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, **Kurnool** - 518001.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
	BIHAR					
3*	Govt. Tibbi College, Kadam Kuan, **Patna** - 800003.	1926	Govt.	Baba Saheb B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University. Muzaffarpur	-do-	60
4	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital, Nawalpur, P.B.No.12 **Siwan** - 841226.	1979	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
5*	Salfia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At&P.O.- Laheriasarai Distt.- **Darbhanga** - 846001	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
6*	Nazamia Unani Medical College & Hospital, Mohalla Chhotta Masjid, Bari Road, **Gaya** - 823001.	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
	DELHI					
7*	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh, ***New Delhi*** - 110005.	1921	-do-	Delhi University	-do-	41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.11(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Faculty of Medicine, Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi** - 110062.	1935	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University, New Delhi.	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	50
	GUJARAT					
9*	Jamia Tibbia Rahmania Unani Medical College, **Kantharia,** Distt. Bharuch - 392162.	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR
	JAMMU & KASHMIR					
10*	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital & Research Centre, Tengpara Bye Pass Road, P.O. - **BEMINA**, Srinagar - 190 010.	1994	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	60
11*	Unani Medical College, Institute of Asian Medical Sciences, **ZAKOORA**, Srinagar - 190001.	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
	KARNATAKA					
12*	Govt. Unani Medical College, **No.6**, Appareddy Complex, Mysore Road, Corporation Bank Building, **Bangalore** - 560 026.	1975	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	50
13*	D.L.K.Unani Medical College, 12, Neubaug, **Bijapur** - 586 101.	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR
	MADHYA PRADESH					
14*	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Near Ganapati Naka, **Burhanpur,** Distt.Khandwa - 450331.	1962	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	55

104296

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.11(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA					
15	Anjuman-I-Islam's Tibbia College & Hospital, "Baitul Aman" Building, Hasrat Mohani Chowk, Nagpada, Mumbai-400008.	1940	Non-Govt.	Mumbai University	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	25
16	Mohammadia Tibbia College, & Assayar Hospital, P.B.No.128, Mansoora, **Malegaon**, Distt.- Nashik - 423203.	1981	-do-	University of Pune	-do-	60
17	Unani Medical College & Hospital,K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana Camp, Anglo-Urdu School Campus, **Pune** - 411001.	1984	-do-	University of Pune	-do-	40
18	Taj Tibbia College and Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, **Nagpur** - 440018.	1990	-do-	Nagpur University	-do-	50
19*	Unani Tibbia Medical College, C/o Nandigram Chemicals, Plot No. B-2/10, MIDC, **Nanded** - 431603.	INR	-do-	Baba Saheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad	INR	INR
20	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, **Akkalkuwa,** Distt. Nandurbar - 425415.	1996-9	-do-	North Marathwada University, Jalgaon	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	50
	RAJASTHAN					
21	Rajasthan Unani Medical College & Hospital, **IDGAH**, Van Vihar Colony, Delhi Road, **Jaipur** - 302003.	1980	-do-	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	-do-	40
22*	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College, Char Darwaja, Khandar Ka *Rasta*, **Jaipur** - 302002.	1926	-do-	-do-	-do-	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.11(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU					
23	Govt. Unani Medical College, **Arumbakkam**, Chennai - 600106.	1979	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	B.U.M.S. 4 1/2+ 1= 5 1/2	16
	UTTAR PRADESH					
24*	Govt. Takmil-Ut-Tib College & Hospital, Hm. Abdul Aziz Road, Jhawai Tola, **Lucknow** - 226003.	1902	-do-	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	-do-	40
25*	Govt. Unani Medical College, **Himmatganj,** Allahabad - 211003.	1904	-do-	-do-	-do-	45
26*	Ibne-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hospital, Beenapara, Via Sarai Meer, **Azamgarh** - 276305.	1980	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	-do-	30
27	Jamia Tibbia Deoband G.T.Road, Deoband, Distt. **Saharanpur** - 247554.	1987	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
28	Deoband Unani Medical College, Naya Bans, Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband, Distt. **Saharanpur** - 247775.	1991	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
29*	Allama Iqbal Unani Medical College, Near Roorkee Chungi, G.T.Road, **Muzaffarnagar** - 251002.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
30	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, **Aligarh** - 202002.	1927	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	-do-	30
	WEST BENGAL					
31	The Calcutta Unani Medical College & Hospital, 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane,	1993	Non-Govt.	Calcutta University	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.11(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	SIDDHA					
	TAMIL NADU					
1*	Govt. Siddha Medical College, **Tirunelveli,** Palayamkottai - 627002.	1964	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	B.S.M.S. 5+1/2 = 5 1/2	100
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, **Arumbakkam,** Chennai - 600106.	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

NOTE:

* = Information for the current year is not available, hence repeated for the latest available year.
INR = Information not available.
B.U.M.S.= Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery.
B.S.M.S. = Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.12

Statewise Admission Capacity of Unani & Siddha Colleges by Management Status As on 1.4.1998

UNANI

S. No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	50	1	50	2	100
2	Bihar	1	60	3	120	4	180
3	Delhi	-	-	2	91	2	91
4	Gujarat	-	-	1	+	1	+
5	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2	120	2	120
6	Karnataka	1	50	1	+	2	50
7	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1	55	1	55
8	Maharashtra	-	-	6	225	6	225
9	Rajasthan	-	-	2	70	2	70
10	Tamil Nadu	1	16	-	-	1	16
11	Uttar Pradesh	3	115	4	180	7	295
12	West Bengal	-	-	1	50	1	50
	ALL INDIA	**7**	**291**	**24**	**961**	**31**	**1252**

SIDDHA

1	Tamil Nadu	**2**	**150**	-	-	**2**	**150**

NOTE:-

- = Nil Information

+ = Information not available.

All Colleges are Affiliated to University.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.13

YEARWISE NO. OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR EXAMINATION OF UNANI & SIDDHA UNDER-GRADUATE DEGREE COURSE IN INDIA SINCE 1982-83.

Year	FOR UNANI COURSES					FOR SIDDHA COURSES		
	No. of Institutions	Admissions made in the First year of the course		Students passed out in the Final year of the course		No. of Institutions	Admissions made in the First year of the course	Students passed out in the Final year of the course
		Degree	Diploma	Degree	Diploma			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982-83	16	498(14)		196(10)		1	69(1)	20(1)
1983-84	17	498 (14)		177(11)		1	72(1)	20(1)
1984-85	17	686(15)		156(10)		1	+	35(1)
1985-86	17	479(17)		281(13)		1	100(1)	49(1)
1986-87	18	509(18)		339(14)		1	150(2)	45(1)
1987-88	17	580(17)		323(12)		2	150(2)	67(1)
1988-89	17	566(15)		383(14)		2	147(2)	68(1)
1989-90	17	367(12)		251(10)		2	100(1)	+
1990-91	22	595(16)		327(11)		2	139(2)	+
1991-92	22	661(18)	50(1)	283(10)	43(1)	2	146(2)	+
1992-93	27	570(17)	50(1)	347(12)	12(1)	2	147(2)	+
1993-94	29	535(14)	25(1)	268(8)		2	76(1)	97(1)
1994-95	30	805(18)		+		2	141(2)	+
1995-96	31	666(14)		575(14)		2	146(2)	121(2)
1996-97	31	472(14)		566(14)		2	133(2)	90(2)
1997-98	31	522(14)		519(14)		2	123(2)	100(2)

NOTE : -

+ = Information not available.

Figures within bracket indicates the number of institutions reported.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.3.14

Statewise No. of Students Admitted in the First Year, Appeared and Passed out the Final Year Examination of Unani & Siddha Under- Graduate Degree Course during 1995-96,1996-97&1997-98.

UNANI

S. No	STATES/ U.T.'s	Students Admitted in the First Year of the Course			Students Appeared in the Final Year of Examination			Students Passed out the Final Year of Examination		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
2	Bihar	30	40	50	+	+	+	+	+	+
3	Delhi	42	52	53	60	68	67	57	66	66
4	Gujarat	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	Jammu & Kashmir	112	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Karnataka	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
7	Madhya Pradesh	53	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
8	Maharashtra	175	140	168	567	593	488	475	467	393
9	Rajasthan	+	30	30	31	11	45	31	11	45
10	Tamil Nadu	16	16	16	12	22	15	12	22	15
11	Uttar Pradesh	170	194	205	+	+	+	+	+	+
12	West Bengal	18	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All India	**666**	**472**	**522**	**670**	**694**	**615**	**575**	**566**	**519**

SIDDHA

1	Tamil Nadu	**146**	**133**	**123**	**153**	**114**	**126**	**121**	**90**	**100**

NOTE : -

- = Nil Information
+ = Information not available
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.15

Institutionwise No. of Students Admitted in the First Year, Appeared and Passed out the Final Year Examination of Unani & Siddha Under-Graduate Course during 1995-96, 1996-97 and 1997-98.

UNANI

S. No	STATES/U.T.'s	Students Admitted in the First Year of the Course			Students Appeared in the Final Year of Examination			Students Passed out the Final Year of Examination		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GTC, Hyderabad	50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
2	UMC, Kurnool	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	BIHAR									
3	GTC, Patna	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	UMC, Siwan	+	40	50	@	$	$	@	$	$
5	SUMC,Darbhanga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	UMC, Gaya	30	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		30	40	50	+	+	+	+	+	+
	DELHI									
7	A&U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
8	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	42	52	53	60	68	67	57	66	66
		42	52	53	60	68	67	57	66	66
	GUJARAT									
9	JTR, UMC, Kantharia,Bharuch	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	JAMMU & KASHMIR									
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	52	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	60	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		112	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.15(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	KARNATAKA									
12	GUMC, Bangalore	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
13	UMC, Bijapur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	MADHYRA PRADESH									
14	UTC, Burhanpur	53	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	MAHARASHTRA									
15	TC, Mumbai	25	25	25	22	27	36	19	21	31
16	TC. Malegoan	60	60	60	485	485	368	400	366	285
17	UMC, Pune	40	40	40	35	48	42	32	48	36
18	TTC, Nagpur	50	15	43	25	33	42	24	32	41
19	UMC, Nanded	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20	AGUMC, Nandurbar	.....Admission started from the session 1998-99.....								
		175	140	168	567	593	488	475	467	393
	RAJASTHAN									
21	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	+	30	@@	31	11	45	31	11	45
22	Rajputana TC, Jaipur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		+	30	+	31	11	45	31	11	45
	TAMIL NADU									
23	GUC, Chennai	16	16	16	12	22	15	12	22	15
	UTTAR PRADESH									
24	Tamil-ut-TC Lucknow	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
25	UC, Allahabad	45	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
26	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	30	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
27	Jamia Tibbia, Deoband	50	49	50	@	@	@	@	@	@
28	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	+	50	50	@	@	@	@	@	@
29	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar	50	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
30	TC, Aligarh	+	95	105	+	+	+	+	+	+
		170	194	205	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.15(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	WEST BENGAL									
31	UMC, Calcutta	18	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIDDHA										
	TAMIL NADU									
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	97	89	73	108	59	80	80	39	65
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	49	44	50	45	55	46	41	51	35
		146	133	123	153	114	126	121	90	100

Note : -

+ = Not Reported

@ = Results awaited

@@ = No admission made

$ =Examination not held (The academic session of Baba Saheb B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University is running late by two years six months).

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.16

INSTITUTIONWISE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE OF UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES (INCLUDING ATTACHED TEACHING HOSPITAL) IN INDIA DURING 1995-96, 1996-97 & 1997-98.

UNANI

S. No.	Name of the College/ Institution	EXPENDITURE (IN LAKHS) 1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5
	ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	GTC, Hyderabad	75.93	Not reported	Not reported
2	UMC, Kurnool	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
	BIHAR			
3	GTC, Patna	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
4	UMC, Siwan	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
6	UMC, Gaya	3.5	Not reported	Not reported
	DELHI			
7	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
8	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	67.68	10	Not reported
	GUJARAT			
9	JTR, UMC, Kantharia, Bharuch	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
	JAMMU & KASHMIR			
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	33.53	Not reported	Not reported
	KARNATAKA			
12	GUMC, Bangalore	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
13	UMC Bijpur	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
	MADHYRA PRADESH			
14	UTC, Burhanpur	14.23	Not reported	Not reported

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.16(CONTD.)

1	2	3	4	5
	MAHARASHTRA			
15	TC, Mumbai	59.67	62.6	70.52
16	TC, Malegoan	63.46	65	116
17	UMC, Pune	120.67	127.63	109.28
18	TTC, Nagpur	4	Not reported	2.73
19	UMC, Nanded	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
20	AGUMC, Nandurbar	Started	functioning in 1998-99	
	RAJASTHAN			
21	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	Not reported	24	24
22	Rajputana TC, Jaipur	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
	TAMIL NADU			
23	GUC, Chennai	22.59	12	18
	UTTAR PRADESH			
24	Tamil-ut-TC Lucknow	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
25	UC, Allahabad	36.7	Not reported	Not reported
26	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	22.69	Not reported	Not reported
27	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	11.55	31.85	27.52
28	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	Not reported	11.88	10..81
29	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	10	Not reported	Not reported
30	TC, Aligarh	Not reported	12.4	13.62
	WEST BENGAL			
31	UMC, Calcutta	19	19	Not reported
	SIDDHA			
	TAMIL NADU			
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	18.99	238.96	304.4
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	55.81	49.5	68.7

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.17

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTT. & NO. OF BEDS IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998.

UNANI

S. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Owner-ship	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts	No.of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Govt. Nizamia General Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500 002.	Govt.	Own	7	180
2	UMC, Kurnool	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Hospital,40/23, Park Road, Kurnal - 518001.	Non-Govt.	+	+	100
BIHAR						
3	GTC, Patna	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	Govt.	+	+	24
4	UMC, Siwan	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital, Navalpur, Siwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150
5	SUMC,Darbhanga	Salfia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At+po-Laheriesarai, Distt.-Darbhanga - 846 001.	-do-	+	+	180
6	UMC, Gaya	Nizamia Unani Medical College & Hospital, Mohalla Chatta Masjid Bari Rroad, Gaya - 823 001.	-do-	Own	3	60
DELHI						
7	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110 005.	-do-	+	+	110*
8	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	Majeedia Hospital, Hamdard Nagar. New Delhi - 110 062.	-do-	Own	3	131
GUJARAT						
9	JTR, UMC, Kantharia,Bharuch	----------Information not received----------				

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.17(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital & Research Centre, Tengpora Bye-pass road, P.O. Bemina, Srinagar - 190010.	Non-Govt	Rented	10	100
11	IAMS, Zakoora Srinagar	Mother land Hospital Bishmber Nagar,Khona Khan,Near Mamta Hotel,Srinagar, Kashmir.	Non-Govt	Rented	6	100
KARNATAKA						
12	GUMC,Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Instt. of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri road, Bangalore - 560009.	Govt.	+	+	60
13	UMC, Bijapur	----------Information not received----------				
MADHYRA PRADESH						
14	UTC, Burhanpur	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbia College Hospital, Near Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur Distt. Khandwa - 450 331.	Non-Govt	Own	+	60
MAHARASHTRA						
15	TC, Mumbai	Tibbia College & Hospital, Nagpada, Mumbai - 400 008.	Non-Govt	Rented	4	65
16	TC, Malegaon	Mohammadia Tibbia College & Assayer Hospital, P.O.Box-128, Mansoora, Malegaon-423 203,Nashik.	-do-	-do-	10	180
17	UMC, Pune	Unani Medical College & Hospital, K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana, Anglo-Urdu school Campus, Pune - 411 001.	-do-	-do-	10	200
18	TTC, Nagpur	Taj Tibbia College and Rasheedia Hospital,Jamia Arabia,Rasheed Nagar,Nal Saheb Road,Nagpur-18.	-do-	-do-	5	150
19	UMC, Nanded	----------Information not received----------				
20	AGUMC, Nandurbar	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, Akkalkuwa, Distt.-Nandurbar - 425415.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.17(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN						
21	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	Rajasthan Unani Medical College and Hospital, Untwalon ka Mohalla, Behind Guljar Masjid, Machhliwalan, Jaipur - 302002.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	90
22	Rajputana TC, Jaipur	Rajputana Ayurvedic & Unani Tibbi College & Hospital, Khandar ka Rasta, Jaipur - 302002.	-do-	+	+	150
TAMIL NADU						
23	GUC, Chennai	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai - 600106.	Govt.	Own	1	54
UTTAR PRADESH						
24	Tamil-ut-TC Lucknow	State Takmil-ut-Tibbia College and Hospital, Hm. Abdul Aziz Road, Jawai Tola, Lucknow - 226003.	-do-	+	+	50
25	UC, Allahabad	R.D.M. H.A.H. Hospital, Allahabad	-do-	Own	3	50
26	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College and Hospital, Beenapara, Via-Saraimeer, Azamgarh - 276305.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	150
27	Jamia Tibbiya Deoband	Jamia Tibbiya Hospital, G.T.Road, Deoband, Distt.-Saharanpur-247554.	-do-	-do-	5	150
28	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	Deoband Unani Medical College & Hospital, Naya Bans, Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband - 247775.	-do-	-do-	5	100
29	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	Ahmad Hospital,Near Roorkee Chungi G.T.Road, Muzaffarnagar-251002.	-do-	-do-	6	60
30	TC, Aligarh	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College & Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202002.	Govt.	-do-	4	100
WEST BENGAL						
31	UMC, Calcutta	The Calcutta Unani Medical College and Hospital, 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane, Calcutta - 700016	Non-Go	-do-	+	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.17(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SIDDHA						
TAMIL NADU						
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	Govt. Siddha Medical College & Hospital, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627002.	Govt.	Own	8	250
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600 106.	Govt.	Own	4	155

NOTE :-

\+ = Not reported
** =Both for Ayurveda & Unani Wings.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998

UNANI

S. No	Name of the College/ Institution	Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professors		Demonstrators	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ANDHRA PRADESH								
1	GTC, Hyderabad	9	7	7	5	29	25	4	1
2	UMC, Kurnool	1	1	-	-	11	11	2	2
	BIHAR								
3	GTC, Patna	7	2	4	2	11	8	11	11
4	UMC, Siwan	8	3	14	5	10	5	7	5
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	4	+	3	+	12	+	5	+
6	UMC, Gaya	-	-	7	7	12	12	3	3
	DELHI								
7	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	1	1	4	4	34	33	6	1
8	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	+	2	-	-	6	6	+	20
	GUJARAT								
9	JTR, UMC, Kantharia, Bharuch	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	JAMMU & KASHMIR								
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	5	3	2	1	9	6	4	3
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	+	+	+	4	+	13	-	-
	KARNATAKA								
12	GUMC, Bangalore	8	4	10	6	15	15	-	-
13	UMC, Bijapur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	MADHYRA PRADESH								
14	UTC, Burhanpur	-	-	1	+	7	+	4	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHARASHTRA									
15	TC, M umbai	7	7	2	2	8	7	1	-
16	TC, Malegoan	1	1	7	7	14	13	-	-
17	UMC, Pune	-	-	4	2	13	7	-	-
18	TTC, Nagpur	2	2	3	3	9	8	-	-
19	UMC, Nanded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	AGUMC, Nandurbar	3	2	2	1	5	5	-	-
RAJASTHAN									
21	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-
22	Rajputana TC, Jaipur	7	1	7	3	14	7	7	-
TAMIL NADU									
23	GUC, Chennai	1	1	-	-	11	5	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH									
24	Tamil-ut-TC Lucknow	-	-	5	4	13	5	7	5
25	UC, Allahabad	3	-	5	3	11	6	9	3
26	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	-	1	7	-	13	11	-	4
27	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	+	2	+	3	+	4	-	-
28	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	3	3	2	2	20	20	-	-
29	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	-	-	-	-	+	15	-	-
30	TC, Aligarh	5	5	10	10	18	18	-	-
WEST BENGAL									
31	*UMC, Calcutta*	+	4	+	1	+	6	+	1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SIDDHA									
TAMIL NADU									
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	13	13	14	14	19	19	-	-
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	10	8	5	4	11	9	16	15

NOTE : -

- = Nil Information
+ = Not Reported
S = Sactioned Posts
IP = Posts in position.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.19

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998.

UNANI

S. No	Name of the College/ Institution	Status of the Building	Hostel facility		Herbal Garden (Exists / doesn't exist)
			Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Own	35	-	Exists
2	UMC, Kurnool	+	+	+	+
	BIHAR				
3	GTC, Patna	Own	26	-	+
4	UMC, Siwan	Own	200	50	Exists
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	Own	50	-	+
6	UMC, Gaya	Own	15	-	Exists
	DELHI				
7	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	150**	20**	+
8	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	Own	240	210	Exists
	GUJARAT				
9	JTR, UMC, Kantharia, Bharuch	+	+	+	+
	JAMMU & KASHMIR				
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Rented	-	-	Exists
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	Own	20	20	+
	KARNATAKA				
12	GUMC, Bangalore	Rented	15	15	+
13	UMC, Bijapur	+	+	+	+
	MADHYRA PRADESH				
14	UTC, Burhanpur	Rented	-	-	Doesn't exist

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.19(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
	MAHARASHTRA				
15	TC, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	Exists
16	TC, Malegoan	Rented	160	-	-do-
17	UMC, Pune	Rented	-	90	-do-
18	TTC, Nagpur	Rented	+	+	-do-
19	UMC, Nanded	+	+	+	+
20	AGUMC,Nandurbar	Own	200	50	Exists
	RAJASTHAN				
21	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	Rented	-	-	Doesn't exist
22	Rajputana TC, Jaipur	Rented	-	-	+
	TAMIL NADU				
23	GUC, Chennai	Own	-	-	Exists
	UTTAR PRADESH				
24	Tamil-ut-TC,Lucknow	+	+	+	+
25	UC, Allahabad	Own	20	-	Exists
26	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	Own	150	-	-do-
27	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	Own	112	18	-do-
28	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	Own	-	75	-do-
29	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar	Own	-	-	-do-
30	TC, Aligarh	Own	-	-	-do-
	WEST BENGAL				
31	UMC, Calcutta	Own	15	4	Exists

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.19(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
	SIDDHA				
	TAMIL NADU				
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	Own	120	270	Exists
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	Own	-	112	-do-

NOTE : -

+ = Information not available.
** = Both for Ayueveda and Unani Wings.
- = Nil information.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.20

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in the India as on 1-4-1998.

S. No.	Name & Address of the College/Institution	Year of estt.	Owner-ship	Affiliation Status	Name/Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admis-sion Cap-acity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, **Hyderabad** - 500013.	1968	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	60
2*	Dr.Gururaju Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College,Krishna **Distt. Gudivada** - 521301.	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
3	Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College, 2/412-B, Nehru Nagar, Sankarapuram, **Cuddapah** - 516002.	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
4	Dr. Allu Ramalingaiah Homoeopathic Medical College, Near 'Y' Junction **Rajamundary** - 533105. East Godavari Distt.	1969	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
ASSAM						
5	Dr.J.K. Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College, Club Road, P.O.-Cinamara, District **Jorhat** - 785008.	1975	Govt.	Dibrugarh University	-do-	25
6	Assam Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Mulasingh Road, Lakhinagar, P.O.- Haibargaon, Distt.-**Nagaon** - 782002.	1968	Govt.	Board of Homoeo-Pathic System of Medicine,Guwahati, ASSAM	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	20
7	Swahid Jadav Nath Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Panjabari, **Guwahati** - 781037.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR						
8	R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, **Muzaffarpur** - 842002.	1958	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	60
DELHI						
9*	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony **New Delhi** -110 024.	1967	Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	50
10*	Dr. B.R. Sur Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre,Near Nanak Pura Gurdwara, Moti Bagh, **New Delhi** -110 021.	1988	Non-Govt.	Board of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, New Delhi.	-do-	40
GUJARAT						
11	Anand Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Bhalej Road, Anand, **Kheda** - 388 001.	1980	-do-	Sardar Patel University V.V.Nagar	-do-	58
12	Shri V.H. Dave Homoeopathic Medical College, Hahnemann House, Amul Dairy Road, **Anand** - 388001.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
13	Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, Savli, Distt. **Baroda** - 391770.	1970	-do-	Saurashtra University, Rajkot.	-do-	50
14*	Baroda Homoeopathic Medical College, Sailja Complex, R.C.Patel Estate, Akota Road, Baroda - 390 020.	1992	-do-	Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Ahmedabad.	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
15	Smt.A.J.Savla,Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Puja Building, **Mehsana** - 384001.	1981	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	58

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Ahmedabad Homoeopathic Medical College, Anil Kunj, Paldichar Rasta **Ahmedabad** - 380006.	1993	Non-Govt.	North Gujarat University, Patan	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	100
17*	Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical College,Komariya **Road, Subash Nagar**, Rajkot.	INR	INR	INR	INR	INR
18*	C.D.P., Homoeopathic Medical College, Near Anand Mangal Society, **Surat** - 395001.	1982	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Ahmedabad.	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
19*	Sri C.N.K., Homoeopathic Medical College, **Vyara,** Surat - 394 650.	1994	-do-	-do-	-do-	55
20	Sri Shamalaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Research **Institute, Panchmahal,** Distt. Godra -389 001	1994	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	100
KARNATAKA						
21	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, 1778, 22'B' Cross, M.C.Layout, Magadi Main Road, **Bangalore** - 560 040.	1986	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	40
22*	Hyderabad Karnataka Ed. Society's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Gulbarga** - 585105.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
23	Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B. No. 501, Kankanady, **Mangalore** - 575002.	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
24	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College,Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590010.	1967	-do-	-do-	-do-	120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College, Dharwad **Road, Belgaum** - 590016.	1982	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
26	Maratha Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College,1007, Malmaruti Extension, **Belgaum** - 590016.	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
27	Rajiv Gandhi Memorial Karnataka Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Hubli** - 580020.	1968	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
28*	Maulana Azad Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Highlands, Anand Nagar **Road, Old Hubli** - 580024.	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	80
29	Lingayat Education Asosciation Homoeopathic Medical College, Near Durga Devi **Temple,Dharwad** - 560 000.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
KERALA						
30	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Karamparamba, Distt.Kozhikode - 673010.	1975	-do-	University of Calicut	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2 Graded Degree 1 1/2+1/2=2	50 50
31*	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Iranimuttam, Thiruvananthapuram - 695009.	1983	Govt.	University of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2 Graded Degree 1 1/2+1/2=2	50 50
32	Dr. Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Chottanikara, Distt. **Ernakulam** - 682312.	1920	-do-	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
33	Athurasramam N.S.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, Sachivothamapuram, **Kattayam** - 686532.	1958	Non-Govt.	-do-.	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH						
34*	Vasundhara R.Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kaka Saheb Sinde Ka Bada, Janakganj, Laskar, **Gwalior** - 474001.	1958	Non-Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	75
35*	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24,Feroz Gandhi Press Complex, A.B. Road, **Indore** - 452008.	1961	-do-	M.P.State Council of Homoeopathy, Bhopal	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
36	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College, 250, Jawahar Marg, Rajmohalla Chauraha, **Indore** - 452002.	1994	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
37	District Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 102,New Road, **Ratlam** - 457001.	1981	-do-	Vikram University, Ujjain	-do-	75
38*	Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Plot No. 8, 9, Idgah Hills,Near Civil Court, Shahjahanabad, **Bhopal** - 462001.	1966	-do-	Bakatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	50
39*	Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shaukat Mahal, Infront of Iquabal Maidan **Bhopal** - 462001.	1965	-do-	Bakatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	75
40	Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Shitla Mandir, Choube Colony, **Raipur** - 492001.	1956	-do-	M.P.State Council of Homoeopathy, Bhopal	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	25
41	Swami Pranavananda Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Police Lines, **Chhattarpur** - 471001.	1967	-do-	Dr.Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHARASHTRA						
42	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy and Bio-Chemistry, and Hospital,543, Azamshah Layout,Great Nag Road, **Nagpu**r - 440009.	1954	-do-	Nagpur University	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	100
43	Antarbharati Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Dabha, Nagpur** - 440023.	1975	-do-	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50
44	Purushottambhai Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College, and Hospital, Bagala Nagar, Babupeth, **Chandrapur** - 442403.	1974	Non-Govt.	Nagpur University	-do-	50
45	Gondia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kudwa, **Gondia**, Bhandara - 441614.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
46*	D.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P.No.23,Off Karve Road, Pune - 411004.	1971	-do-	Pune University	-do-	100
47	L.M.F., Homoeopathic Medical College, Behind P.C.M.C. Auditorium,**Chinchwad**, **Pune** -411033.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
48*	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth's Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Katraj, Dhankawadi, **Pune** - 411043.	1990	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
49	Smt.Kanchanbai Babulalji A. Homoeopathic Medical College Neminagar, **Chandwad**, Distt. **Nasik** - 423101.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50	National Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Motiwala Nagar,Gangapur-Satpur link Road,Nasik-422005.	1989	Non-Govt.	Pune University	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
51	Kaka Saheb Mhaske Homoeopathic Medical College, Nagapur, Behind Hotel Trimurti, **Ahmednagar** - 414111.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
52	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Savedi Road, Behind Hotel Premdan, **Ahmednagar** - 414001.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
53	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,New Nagar Road,Indira Gandhi Marg, Sangamner, Distt-**Ahmednagar** - 422605.	1990	Non-Govt.	Pune University	-do-	50
54	PECT's Homoeopathic Medical College, Tararani Chowk, **Kolhapur** - 416003.	1984	Non-Govt.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	-do-	50
55	Venutai Yashwantrao Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College, Dasara Chowk, **Kolhapur** - 416002.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
56	Dr.J.J. Magdum Homoeopathic Medical College, Jayasingpur, Distt. **Kolhapur** - 416101.	1990	-do-	-do-	-do-	70
57*	Gulabrao Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, 795, Near Govt. Milk Dairy,Budhagaonkar Mala, MIRAJ, Distt. **Sangali** - 416410.	1991	-do-	-do-	-do-	INR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
58	Homoeopathic Medical College & Samarth Hospital, A.M.1/1 Additional MIDC, Dagaon Road, **Satara** - 415004.	1988	Non-Govt.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
59	Smt. C.M.P Homoeopathic Medical College, Nattakar R.G. Gadkari Marg, Irla, Ville Parle(W), **Mumbai** - 400056.	1957	-do-	University of Mumbai	-do-	100
60	Y.M.T. Homoeopathic Medical College, 3rd Floor, Triveni-Sangam Building, Currey Road(E), **Mumbai** - 400012.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
61	C.H.K. Homoeopathic Medical College, Alibag, Distt. **Raigad** - 402201.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
62*	Vengurla Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital 95, Balasaheb Khardekar Road, Vengurla, Distt. **Sindhudurg** - 416516.	1988	-do-	University of Mumbai	-do-	50
63*	Dapoli Homoeopathic Medical College, Dapoli, Distt. **Ratnagiri**	1988	-do-	Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Mumbai.	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
64	Homoeopathic Medical College, A/P Dugadphata, Tal. Bhiwandi, Distt-**Thana** - 421302.	1989	-do-	University of Mumbai Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Mumbai.	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2 | D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
65*	Virar Homoeopathic Medical College, Vir Savarkar Marg, Virar(E), Distt. **Thana** - 401303.	1988	-do-	Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Mumbai.	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
66	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Medical College, Kela Nagar, Khamgaon, Distt.-**Buldhana** - 444003.	1959	Non-Govt.	Amravati University Amravati	B.H.M,S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	75
67	Takhatmal Shri Vallabh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Homoeopathic Sadan, Raja Peth, **Amravati** - 444606.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
68	Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Institute Of Homoeopathic Medical Sciences,Badnera Road, **Amravati**	1958	-do-	-do-	-do-	70
69	Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, **Akola** - 444001.	1954	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
70*	Shri Janata Homoeopathic Medical College, Tower Jather Peth Road, Kedia Plots, **Akola** - 444005.	1959	-do-	Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Mumbai.	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
71*	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No.6 **Aurangabad** - 431003.	1975	-do-	Dr.Baba Saheb Ambedkar, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	120
72	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, **Aurangabad** - 431004.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
73	Foster Developments Homoeopathic Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431005.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
74	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Vidyanagar(W), **Beed** - 431122.	1974	Non-Govt.	Dr.Baba Saheb Ambedkar, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	100
75	Latur Homoeopathic Medical College, Barshi Road, **Latur** - 413531.	1989	-do-	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded	-do-	75
76*	Homoeopathic Medical College, Nimzari Road, Shirpur, **Dhule** - 425405.	1989	-do-	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Mumbai.	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2 D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	29 50
77	P.D.Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Vakil Colony, **Parbhani** - 431401.	1988	-do-	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	40
78	S.M.P.S.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO, **New Nanded** - 431603.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
ORISSA						
79	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit III, Kharavela Nagar, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751001.	1969	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	-do-	25
80	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Baripada, Distt.**Mayurbhanj** - 757001.	1980	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	-do-	25
81	Cooperative Homoeopathic Medical College, **Berhampur** - 760001.	1969	Govt.	Berhampur University	-do-	25
82*	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nayabazar, ***Rourkela*** - 769010.	1975	-do-	Sambalpur University	-do-	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
83	Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, **Sambalpur** - 768001.	1978	Govt.	Sambalpur University	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	25
PUNJAB						
84*	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Civil Lines, Opp. Kitchlu **Nagar, Ludhiana** - 141001.	1976	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Punjab Chandigarh.	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
85*	Shri Guru Nanak Dev Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Punjab Agricultural University, Canal Bridge, Barewar Road, **Ludhiana**	INR	-do-	-do-	-do-	INR
86	Homoeopathic Medical College, Hanumangarh Road, Abohar, Distt. **Ferozpur** - 152116.	1975	-do-	-do-	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
87	Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jandiala Road, Taran Taran, **Amritsar** - 143401.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
88	Institute of Post Graduate Homoeopathic Medical Education & Research, S.C.O.48, Phase II, **Mohali**, Distt. Ropar.	1993	-do-	-do-	D.H.M.S. 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50
RAJASTHAN						
89	Dr. M.P.K. Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Station Road, Vanasthali Marg, **Jaipur** - 302006.	1965	-do-	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	75
90*	Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shivaji Park, **Alwar** - 301001.	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
91	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,, Be-Narain Gate, **Bharatpur** - 321001.	1972	Non-Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
	TAMIL NADU					
92	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam, Distt. **Madurai** - 626706.	1975	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	50
93	White Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Attoor, Distt. **Kanyakumari** - 629177.	1978	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
94	V.M. Homoeopathic Medical College, 44-A, Second Agraharam,**Salem** - 636001.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
	UTTAR PRADESH					
95	National Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 1, Cantt. Road, **Lucknow** - 226001.	1921	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	-do-	30
96	State Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 2, Nabi Ullah Road, Near City Station, **Lucknow** - 226018.	1961	-do-	-do-	-do-	35
97*	Govt. Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24,Chaitham Lines, **Allahabad** - 211002	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
98	Govt. Gazipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Gazipur** - 233001.	1962	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	-do-	50
99*	Pt.Jawahar Lal Nehru Govt. Kanpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, *Civil Lines, G.N.K.College Building,* **Kanpur** - 208001.	1962	-do-	-do-	-do-	27

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
100	Govt. K.G.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Moradabad** - 244001.	1965	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	25
101*	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Tigri Mankawala, Nagina, **Bijnor** - 246762.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
102	Govt.Sri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandeshwar, **Azamgarh** - 276128.	1972	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
103	Govt. Dr. Brij Kishore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Deokali, **Faizabad** - 224001.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
104	Govt.Tilakdhari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Jaunpur** - 222002.	1963	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
	WEST BENGAL					
105	Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Rajganj, P.O.-Nutanganj, Distt. **Burdwan** - 713102.	1978	Non-Govt.	Burdwan University	-do-	50
106*	Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ismile, P.O. Asansol, Distt. **Burdwan** - 713101.	1980	-do-	Burdwan University Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2 D.H.M.S 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	50 80
107*	Netai Charan Chakravarty Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 106-107, Joynarayan Babu & Ananda Dutta Lane, **Howrah** - 711101.	1984	-do-	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal	D:H.M.S 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
108*	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital,1, G.T. Road (South), **Howrah** - 711101.	1967	Non-Govt.	Calcutta University	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
109*	Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Midnapore** - 721101.	1945	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
110	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kausallya, P.O. Kharagpur, Distt. **Midnapore** - 721301.	1971	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal	D.H.M.S 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	100
111	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, & Hospital, 265 & 266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,**Calcutta** - 700009.	1881	Govt.	Calcutta University	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50
112	D.N.De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatik Road, **Calcutta** - 700046.	1927	Govt.	Calcutta University	-do-	50
113	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Sector III, Block GE, Salt Lake City, **Calcutta** - 700091.	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
114	Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, **Calcutta** - 700011.	1926	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
115*	Metropolitan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 77, Bipin Behari Ganguli Street, **Calcutta** - 700012.	1972	-do-	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal	D.H.M.S 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	80
116*	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi, P.O. Dulmi-Nadiha, Distt. **Purulia** - 723102.	1980	-do-	-do-	-do-	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
117	Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sainthia, Distt. **Birbhum** - 731234.	1972	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, West Bengal	D.H.M.S 3 1/2+ 1/2 = 4	60
CHANDIGARH						
118	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, M-671, Sector-26, **Chandigarh** - 160019.	1974	-do-	Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Punjab	B.H.M.S. 4 1/2+1 = 5 1/2	50

NOTE:

INR = Information not available.

* = Information for the current year is not available,hence repeated for the latest available year.

B.H.M.S.= Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.

D.H.M.S.= Diploma in Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.

Addresses of 19 Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Bihar, One College each in Arunachal Pradesh, Maharashtra & Kerala are deleted from the list. Statewise details of these Colleges are given below : -

BIHAR : - Allowed by Central Council of Homoeopathy to run Direct B.H.M.S. Degree Course for two years with certain conditions including affiliation to B.B.A. Bihar University,Muzaffarpur.

1. Bihar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Patna.
2. Patna Homoeopathic Medical College, Ram Krishan Nagar, Patna.
3. B.N.M. Homoeopathic Medical College,Saharsa.
4. Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College, Gaya.
5. K.N.H. Homoeopathic Medical College, Bhagalpur.
6. Homoeopathic Medical College, Mihijam.
7. Kent Homoeopathic Medical College,Hajipur.
8. Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nalanda.
9. Muzaffarpur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Muzaffarpur.
10. Maharshi Mahi Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Katihar.
11. Saran Homoeopathic Medical College, Chhapra.
12. Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College, Jamshedpur.
13. The Temple of Hahneman Homoeopathic Medical College, Munger.
14. Mangla Kamla Homoeopathic Medical College , Siwan.
15. Mirganj Homoeopathic Medical College, Mirganj.
16. R.D.Kedia Homoeopathic Medical College, Motihari, East Champaran.
17. Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College, Laheriasarai.
18. R.N.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, Arrah.
19. A.H. Homoeopathic Medical College, Begusarai.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.20(Contd.)

MAHARASHTRA :- Allowed by Central Council of Homoeopathy to run direct B.H.M.S.Degree Course for two years with certain condition including affiliation from concerned University.

1. Homoeopathic Medical College, Bhagwat Kirti Mandir, III- floor, Murarji Peth, Solapur.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH :- Allowed by Central Council of Homoeopathy to run direct B.H.M.S. Degree course for two years with certain conditions including affiliation to Arunachal University.

1. Arunachal Homoeopathic Medical College, Naharlagun.

KERALA :-Allowed by Centra Council of Homoeopathy to run direct B.H.M.S. Degree Course for two years with certain conditions including affiliation status from concerned University.

1. Shri Vidyadhiraj Homoeopathic Medical College, P.O. Nemon, Thiruvananthapuram.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table N0. 3.21

STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES AND THEIR ADMISSION CAPACITY BY AFFILIATION & MANAGEMENT STATUS IN THE COUNTRY AS ON 1.4.98

S.No	States/U.T.,s	Government				Non-Government				Total					
		University		Council/Board		University		Council/Board		University		Council/Board		Total	
		No. of Colleg	Adm. Cap.	No. of Colleg.	Adm. Cap.	No. of Colleg.	Adm. Cap.	No. of Colleg.	Adm. Cap.	No. of Colleg.	Adm. Cap.	No. of Colleg.	Adm. Cap.	No. of Colleg.	Adm. Cap.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	155	-	-	4	155
2	Assam	1	25	2	50*	-	-	-	-	1	25	2	50*	3	25+ 50*
3	Bihar	1	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	60	-	-	1	60
4	Delhi	1	50	-	-	-	-	1	40	1	50	1	40	2	90
5	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	6	416	3	155*	6	416	3	155*	10**	416+ 155*
6	Karnataka	1	40	-	-	8	490	-	-	9	530	-	-	9	530
7	Kerala	2	100+ 50@	-	-	2	100+ 50@	-	-	4	200+ 100@	-	-	4	200+ 100@
8	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	6	375	2	75*	6	375	2	75*	8	375+ 75*
9	Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	31@@	2229	6$$	225*	31@@	2229	6$$	225*	37	2229+ 225*
10	Orissa	4	100	-	-	1	25	-	-	5	125	-	-	5	125
11	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	75+ 100*	-	-	5	75+ 100*	5	75+ 100*
12	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	3	175	-	-	3	175	-	-	3	175

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table 3.21 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13	Tamilnadu	1	50	-	-	2	100	-	-	3	150	-	-	3	150
14	Uttar Pradesh	10	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	322	-	-	10	322
15	West Bengal	4	200	-	-	3	180	6$	440*	7	380	6$	440*	13	380+ 440*
16	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	1	50
	All India	**29**	**1102+ 50@**	**2**	**50***	**62**	**4090+ 50@**	**24**	**165+ 995***	**91**	**5192+ 100@**	**26**	**165+ 1045***	**118**	**5357+ 100@+ 1045***

Note: Figures are provisional

Figures with * mark relate to Diploma Course (DHMS) of four years duration : figures with @ mark relate to Graded Degree Course (BHMS) of two years duration awarded to diploma holders; and figures without any mark relate to Degree Course (BHMS) 5 & 1/2 years duration.

* * =Affiliation &Management Status and Admission capacity of one college out of ten has not been furnished.

@@ =Admission capacity of one college has not been reported.

$ =One college also affiliated to Burdwan University admits students also in degree course.

$$ = Two colleges one each also affiliated to Mumbai University and Swami Ramanand Teertha University respectively admit. students also in degree course.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.22

YEAR-WISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED TO FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR EXAMINATION OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA COURSE IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA SINCE 1982-83 to 1997-98.

Year	Number of Institutions	No. of Students Admitted to Ist year	No. of Students Passed out final year
1	2	3	4
1982-83	122	5333	1984
1983-84	123	6302	2877
1984-85	133	4858	3280
1985-86	112	3992	3047
1986-87	113	3156	1769
1987-88	95	3343	1936
1988-89	96	3198	2065
1989-90	96	1682+ 1213*	1116+ 592*
1990-91	97	2645+ 182@+ 1492*	1106+ 58@+ 827*
1991-92	97	2950+ 191@+ 1547*	1213+ 45@+ 948*
1992-93	112	3046+ 194@+ 1226*	1327+ 1114*
1993-94	146	2808+ 99@+ 1818*	+
1994-95	+	+	+
1995-96	118	2471+ 303*	1342+ 532*
1996-97	118	2809+ 394*	1642+ 9@+ 690*
1997-98	118	3078+50@ 50@+ 258*	1325+ 659*

NOTE:
Figures are provisional
Figures with * mark relate to Diploma Course (DHMS) of four years duration ; figures with @ mark relate to Graded Degree Course (BHMS) of two years duration awareded to Diploma holders; and figures without any mark relate to Degree Course (BHMS) of 5 + 1/2 years duration.
+ = Not received

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.23

STATE WISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED TO FIRST YEAR, APPEARED IN AND PASSED OUT THE FINALYEAR EXAMINATION OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA COURSE IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA DURING 1995-96 TO 1997-98

Sl. No.	Name of State/ U.T.	No. of students admitted in the first year of the course			No. of students appeared in final year exam.of the course			No. of students passed out final year exam.of the course		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Padesh	+	114	113	77	119	76	65	108	79
		(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	.(3)
2	Assam	21	21	33 *	-	-	16*	-	-	14*
		(3)	'(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	'(3)	(3)	(3)	.(3)
3	Bihar	44	34	24	114	+	+	+	+	+
		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
4	Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	Gujarat	389 +	300+	400+	49+	75+	39+	62+	69+	38+
		50*	82*	100*	61*	73*	61*	46*	113*	81*
		(6)	(6)	(6)	(5)	(5)	(5)	'(6)	(6)	(6)
6	Karnataka	297	254	229	398	387	349	312	337	298
		(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
7	Kerala	50	85	90+	42	45 +	41	44	66+	54
				50@		47@			9 @	(3)
		(1)	(2)	.(2)	(2)	.(2)	'(2)	(3)	.(3)	
8	Madhya Pradesh	23	72+	151+	130*	71 *	100*	73*	53*	75*
			100*	32*						
		(1)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
9	Maharashtra	1110	1285	1379	537+	655+	616+	449+	509+	589+
					344*	361*	435*	257*	335*	295*
		(19)	(25)	(25)	;(20)	(24)	(21)	(20)	(23)	(21)
10	Orissa	+	99	88	99	119	99	96	116	94
			(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table 3.23 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Punjab	12*	62	59	23	12+ 42*	37+ 42*	17*	8+ 34*	34*
		(1)	(2)	(2)	.(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)
12	Rajasthan	75	-	75	214	176	202	161	147	+
		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
13	Tamil Nadu	114	143	133	84	100	136	53	60	96
		(3)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(3)	(3)
14	Uttar Pradesh	200	206	119	41	45	40	40	59	23
		(5)	(6)	(7)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(5)	(6)	(4)
15	West Bengal	148+ 195*	146+ 150*	180+ 83*	74+ 146*	107+ 169*	66+ 188*	60+ 130*	110+ 129*	54+ 114*
		(5)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
16	Chandigarh	46* .(1)	50 .(1)	38 .(1)	34* .(1)	34* .(1)	53* .(1)	29* .(1)	26* .(1)	46* .(1)
	All India	2471+ 303* .(54)	2809+ 394* .(74)	3078+ 50@ +248* .(74)	1729+ 738* .(67)	1740+ 47@ +750* .(71)	1701+ 895* .(68)	1342+ 552* .(67)	1642+ 9@ 690* .(72)	1325+ 659* .(66)

NOTE:- **Figures are provisional.**

Figures with * mark relate to Diploma Course; Figures with @ mark relate to Graded Degree Course (B.H.M.S.) of t
awarded to diploma holders and the figures without any mark relate to Degree Course (B.H.M.S.) of 5 & 1/2 years d

- = Nil
+ = Not Received

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.24

INSTITUTION –WISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED TO FIRST YEAR, APPEARED IN AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR EXAMINATION OF DEGREE/ DIPLOMA COURSE IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA DURING 1995-96 TO 1997-98.

Sl. No.	Name of College	No. of students admitted to the first year of the course			No.of students appeared in final year exam of the course			No. of students passed out final year exam of the course		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. ANDHRA PRADESH										
1.	JPS GHMC, Hyderabad	+	59	59	43	58	40	43	54	40
2.	Dr. G HMC, Gudivada	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3.	Govt. HMC &H,Cuddapah	+	30	29	24	20	15	14	23	20
4.	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	+	25	25	10	41	21	8	31	19
		+	114	113	77	119	76	65	108	79
2. ASSAM										
5.	Dr. JKS HMC,Jorhat	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Assam HMC & H,Nagaon	-	-	15*	-	-	4*	-	-	4*
7.	SJN HMC &H,Guwahati	-	-	18*	-	-	12*	-	-	10*
		21	21	33*	-	-	16*	-	-	14*
3. BIHAR										
8.	RBTS Govt. HMC,Muzzafarpur	44	34	24	114	+	+	+	+	+
		44	34	24	114	+	+	+	+	+
4. DELHI										
9.	NHMC & H, N. Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
10.	Dr. BRS HMC & H, N.Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.24 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. GUJARAT									
11. Anand HMC & RI, Anand	58	49	57	49	39	33	36	39	33
12. Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	59	52	59	-	36	6	-	30	5
13. Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	59	45	58	61*	73*	61*	26	47*	35*
14. B HMC, Baroda	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
15. Smt. AJS HMC&RI, Mehsana	53	46	52	+	+	+	46*	66*	46*
16. A HMC, Ahmedabad	100	108	174	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. H HMC, Rajkot	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
18. CDP CHM, Surat	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
19. SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20. SS HMC & RI, Godhra	50*	82*	100*	-	-	-	-	-	-
	329+	300+	400+	49+	75+	39+	62+	69+	38
	50*	82*	100*	61*	73*	61*	46*	113*	81*
6. KARNATAKA									
21. Govt. HMC, Bangalore	37	26	14	31	26	27	29	24	23
22. HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
23. FM HMC&H, Bangalore	+	44	66	236	225	160	196	191	141
24. AMC HMC, Belgaum	103	104	80	84	92	105	41	82	90
25. BHMC, Belgaum	50	50	34	26	19	23	25	17	21
26. MM HMC&H, Belgaum	20	15	11	20	17	20	20	15	13
27. RGM K HMC, Hubli	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
28. MA HMC&H, Old Hubli	57	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
29. LEA HMC, Dharwad	30	15	24	-	8	14	-	8	10
	297	254	229	398	387	349	312	337	298
7. KERALA									
30. Govt. HMC Kozhikode	50	49	50+50@	42	45+47@	41	21	43+9@	36
31. GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
32. Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	+	36	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. ANSS HMC, Kottayam	+	+	+	+	+	+	23	23	18
	50	85	90+50@	42	45+47@	41	44	66+9@	54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.24 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. MADHYA PRADESH									
34. VR HMC&H, Gwalior	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
35. Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
36. RG HMC, Indore	+	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. DHMC & H, Ratlam	23	22	62	68*	39*	28*	45*	28*	25*
38. LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
39. H HMC&H, Bhopal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
40. R HMC&H, Raipur	+	50*	32*	37*	31*	43*	14*	11*	28*
41. SP HMC&H, Chhatarpur	+	50*	39	25*	17*	29*	14*	14*	22*
	23	72+100*	151+32*	130*	71*	100*	73*	53*	75*
9. MAHARASHTRA									
42. Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	83	83	85	39	49	+	26	37	+
43. A HMC&H, Nagpur	+	38	48	+	84	43	+	37	27
44. PC HMC&H, Chandrapur	39	33	44	46	32	26	33	18	19
45. GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	48	35	45	16	18	19	1	17	17
46. DS HMC, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
47. LMF HMC, Pune	61	68	75	+	+	+	69	66	75
48. BV HMC&RC, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
49. Smt. KBA HMC, Nasik	+	52	64	+	7	49	+	5	40
50. N HMC&H, Nasik	50	47	48	70*	60*	60*	55*	53*	53*
51. KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	50	50	50	+	+	+	+	+	+
52. A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	35	35	17	41*	43*	56*	+	+	+
53. HMC & H, Ahmednagar	50	50	50	71*	63*	36*	53*	57*	31*
54. PECT HMC, Kolhapur	+	29	49	135	123	79	65	96	66
55. Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	100	79	89	55	61	69	41	41	51
56. Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	70	64	70	58*	26*	34+2*	50*	19*	32+2*
57. GP HMC, Sangli	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
58. HMC & SH, Sangli	50	37	47	47*	5*	76*	44*	38*	55*
59. Smt. CMP HMC&H, Mumbai	100	96	97	101	99	101	98	87	93
60. YMT HMC, Mumbai	+	85	98	46	98*	118*	38	88*	100*
61. CHK HMC, Raigad	50	32	49	34*	53*	45*	21*	42*	34*

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.24 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
62. V HMC, Sindhdurg	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
63. D HMC, Ratnagiri	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
64. HMC, Bhivandi	+	+	+	+	+	+	34*	38*	20*
65. KEM TV HMC, Thane	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
66. P HMC, Khamgaon	58	48	49	+	39	32	+	+	+
67. TSV HMC, Amravati	36	47	37	22	27	+	22	27	+
68. Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	70	59	48	-	-	5	-	-	5
69. HMC, Akola	34	32	36	+	16	36	+	15	36
70. SJ HMC, Akola	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
71. SMHMC&IGMH, Aurangabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
72. DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	+	60	75	-	-	+	-	-	47
73. FD HMC, Aurangabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
74. ASSK HMC, Beed	76	+	+	39	26	34	28	10	16
75. KSPML HMC, Latur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
76. KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	+	52	52	10	14	21	9	9	19
77. PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	+	27	13	23*	13*	42*	+	+	+
78. SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	50	47	44	28	60	68	19	44	46
	1110	1285	1379	537+ 344*	655+ 361*	616+ 435*	449+ 257*	509+ 335*	589+ 295*
10. ORISSA									
79. Dr.AC HMC&H,Bhubaneshwar	+	25	25	19	26	20	18	26	20
80. M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	+	24	23	46	36	22	46	36	17
81. C HMC, Berhampur	+	25	24	25	28	22	23	26	22
82. U HMC&H, Rourkela	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
83. O HMC&H, Sambalpur	+	25	16	9	29	35	9	28	35
	+	99	88	99	119	99	96	116	94
11. PUNJAB									
84. LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
85. SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.24 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
86. HMC, Ferozpur	+	50*	41	23*	42*	42*	17*	34*	34*
87. K HMC & H, Alwar	12*	12*	18	+	12	37	+	8	+
88. IPHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	12*	62*	59	23*	12+42*	37+42*	17*	8+34*	34*
12. RAJASTHAN									
89. Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	75	-	75	162	176	174	138	147	+
90. YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
91. B HMC&H, Bharatpur	+	-	-	52	+	28	23	+	+
	75	-	75	214	176	202	161	147	+
13. TAMIL NADU									
92. Govt. HMC, Madurai	22	45	45	26	25	37	19	11	31
93. WM HMC, Kanyakumari	43	49	39	+	26	40	+	19	19
94. VM HMC, Salem	49	49	49	58	49	59	34	30	46
	114	143	133	84	100	136	53	60	96
14. UTTAR PRADESH									
95. H HMC&H, Lucknow	30	30	30	15	18	**16**	15	17	+
96. State M HMC, Lucknow	42	+	17	+	+	+	+	20	+
97. SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
98. State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	50	55	28	6	3	2	6	3	2
99. State KHMC&H, Kanpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
100.State KGKHMC,Moradabad	29	29	12	8	11	17	8	11	17
101.State HMC&H, Bijnore	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
102.State SD HMC&H,Azamgarh	+	15	1	4	-	1	4	-	1
103.State Dr.BKHMC&H,Faizabad	24	27	15	7	8	3	7	8	3
104.State T HMC&H, Jaunpur	25	50	16	1	5	1	+	+	+
	200	206	119	41	45	40	40	59	23
15. WEST BENGAL									
105.B HMC&H, Burdwan	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
106.Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.24 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
107.NCC HMC&H, Howrah	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
108.MB HMC&H, Howrah	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
109.M HMC&H, Midnapur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
110.K HMC&H, Midnapur	95*	100*	75*	66*	52*	63*	58*	44*	41*
111.TC HMC&H, Calcutta	48	50	50	33	45	33	30	55	27
112.DN De HMC&H, Calcutta	50	46	50	41	62	33	30	55	27
113.NIH, Calcutta	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
114.PCK HMC&H, Calcutta	100*	-	30	76*	92*	123*	68*	66*	71*
115.M HMC&H, Calcutta	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
116.BV HMC&H, Birbhum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
117.P HMC, Purulia	+	50*	8*	4*	25*	2*	4*	19*	2*
	148+	146+	180+	74+	107+	66+	60+	110+	54+
	195*	150*	83*	146*	189*	188*	130*	129*	114*
16. CHANDIGARH									
118. HMC & H, Chandigarh	46*	50	38	34*	34*	53*	29*	26*	46*
	46*	50	38	34*	34*	53*	29*	26*	46*

NOTE : FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Figures with * mark relate to Diploma Course (DHMS) of four years duration; figures with @ mark relate to Graded Degree Course (B.H.M.S.) of two years duration awarded to diploma holders, and the figures without any mark relate to Degree Course (B.H.M.S.) of 5 & 1/2 years duration.

- = Nil

+ = Not Received

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.25

INSTITUTION-WISE ANNUAL EXPENDITURE OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES INCLUDING ATTACHED TEACHING HOSPITAL IN INDIA DURING 1995-96 TO 1997-98

S. No.	Name of College	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakhs) incurred during		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5
1	**ANDHRA PRADESH**			
1	JPC Govt. HMC, Hyderabad	+	44.37	75.00
2	Dr. G. Govt. HMC, Gudivada	36.55	+	+
3	Govt. HMC & H, Cuddapah	3.94	43.30	49.02
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	+	36.96	45.84
2	**ASSAM**			
5	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	15.84	20.85	15.91
6	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	+	19.81	17.71
7	SJN HMC & H, Guwahati	+	11.98	26.00
3	**BIHAR**			
8	RBTS HMC, Muzzafarpur	+	50.60	49.18
4	**DELHI**			
9	NHMC & H, New Delhi	141.09	+	+
10	Dr. BRS HMC & H, N. Delhi	+	+	+
5	**GUJARAT**			
11	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	7.22	8.25	10.38
12	Dr. V.H.D. HMC, Anand	40.15	58.51	75.56
13	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	50.49	42.07	57.87
14	B HMC, Baroda	+	+	+
15	Smt.AJS HMC & RI Mehsana	+	13.77	16.71
16	A HMC, Ahmedabad	26.91	40.77	+
17	H HMC, Rajkot	+	+	+
18	CDPC HM, Surat	+	+	+
19	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	+	+	+
20	SS HMC & RI, Godhra	8.12	23.38	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.25 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5
6	**KARNATAKA**			
21	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	33.15	28.95	42.04
22	HKES HMC & H, Gulbarga	+	+	+
23	FM HMC & H, Mangalore	+	75.32	78.28
24	AMS HMC, Belgaum	134.30	58.78	67.81
25	BHMC, Belgaum	28.95	27.68	50.05
26	MM HMC & H, Belgaum	10.19	12.35	12.83
27	RGM K HMC, Hubli	+	31.22	+
28	MA HMC & H, Old Hubli	+	+	+
29	LEA HMC, Dharwad	+	+	+
7	**KERALA**			
30	Govt. HMC, Kozhikode	104.76	140.02	171.66
31	Govt.HMC,Thiruvananthapuram	+	+	+
32	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	+	12.83	38.92
33	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	+	+	+
8	**MADHYA PRADESH**			
34	V.R. HMC & H, Gwalior	10.43	+	+
35	Pt. RSS MHM & H, Indore	+	+	+
36	RGHMC, Indore	+	15.00	+
37	DHMC & H, Ratlam	18.65	18.98	16.90
38	LBS HMC & H, Bhopal	+	+	+
39	H HMC & H, Bhopal	+	+	+
40	RHMC & H, Raipur	+	23.45	16.25
41	SP HMC & H, Chhatarpur	+	10.55	12.07
9	**MAHARASHTRA**			
42	Nagpur CH & BH, Nagpur	21.53	29.94	31.71
43	A HMC & H, Nagpur	+	8.34	+
44	PC HMC & H, Chandrapur	17.61	19.50	19.12
45	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	20.23	20.23	49.40
46	DS HMC, Pune	-	-	-
47	LMF HMC, Pune	+	40.57	48.38
48	BV HMC & RC, Pune	65.14	-	-
49	Smt. K.B.A. HMC, Nasik	-	16.93	24.39
50	N HMC & H, Nasik	20.22	26.30	32.50
51	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	23.50	30.00	+
52	A HMC & H, Ahmednagar	+	+	+
53	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	19.78	19.78	19.64
54	PECT HMC, Kolhapur	-	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.25 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5
55	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	+	+	+
56	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	20.50	32.61	39.40
57	GP HMC, Sangli	-	-	-
58	HMC & SH, Sangli	+	20.53	+
59	Smt. CMP HMC & H, Mumbai	+	177.31	173.56
60	YMT HMC, Mumbai	-	+	+
61	CHK HMC, Raigad	+	+	+
62	V HMC, Sindhdurg	3.32	-	-
63	DHMC, Ratnagiri	-	-	-
64	HMC, Bhivandi	-	8.00	6.25
65	KEM TV HMC, Thane	-	-	-
66	P HMC Khamgaon	8.02	+	+
67	TSV HMC, Amravati	14.79	12.16	14.98
68	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	+	19.62	61.86
69	HMC, Akola	+	+	+
70	SJ HMC, Akola	-	-	-
71	SB HMC & IGMH, Aurangabad	+	+	+
72	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	+	21.00	24.00
73	FD HMC, Aurangabad	+	29.76	36.85
74	ASSK HMC, Beed	13.86	+	+
75	KSPML HMC, Latur	14.21	24.21	30.20
76	KDMGS HMC, Dhule	12.28	+	+
77	PDJ HMC & H, Parbhani	+	20.51	+
78	SMPSK HMC & H, New Nanded	25.63	0.09	1.30
10	**ORISSA**			
79	DR.AC HMC & H,Bhubaneshwar	+	53.29	68.41
80	MHMC & H, Mayurbhanj	+	+	+
81	CHMC, Berhanpur	+	26.14	20.69
82	U HMC & H, Rourkela	+	+	+
83	Orissa HMC & H, Sambalpur	26.41	22.22	27.10
11	**PUNJAB**			
84	LM HMC & H, Ludhiana	+	+	+
85	SGND HMC & H, Ludhiana	+	+	+
86	HMC, Ferozpur	+	+	+
87	K HMC & H Amritsar	11.90	13.10	+
88	IPHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	+	16.11	18.27
12	**RAJASTHAN**			
89	Dr. MPKR HMC & RC, Jaipur	74.20	58.30	34.06
90	YPSM HMC & H Alwar	+	+	+
91	B HMC & H, Bharatpur	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.25 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5
13	**TAMIL NADU**			
92	Govt. HMC, Madurai	45.50	48.54	56.69
93	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	24.64	+	+
94	VM HMC, Salem	+	+	+
14	**UTTAR PRADESH**			
95	N HMC & H, Lucknow	34.81	36.41	49.40
96	State M HMC, Lucknow	25.01	+	31.80
97	SLBS HMC & H, Allahabad	+	+	+
98	State G HMC & H, Ghazipur	29.84	32.01	48.67
99	State KHMC & H, Kanpur	21.29	+	+
100	State KGK HMC, Moradabad	15.83	18.94	24.42
101	State HMC & H, Bijnore	+	+	+
102	State SD HMC & H, Azamgarh	+	35.02	46.71
103	State Dr. BK HMC & H, Faizabad	16.22	20.35	26.04
104	State T HMC & H, Jaunpur	37.12	43.80	57.73
15	**WEST BENGAL**			
105	Burdwan HMC & H, Burdwan	11.73	13.85	+
106	Bengal HMC & H, Burdwan	+	+	+
107	NCC HMC & H, Howrah	+	+	+
108	MB HMC & H, Howrah	+	+	+
109	M HMC & H, Midnapur	36.98	+	+
110	K HMC & H, Midnapur	8.74	5.36	11.35
111	TC HMC & H, Calcutta	38.15	84.81	54.88
112	DN De HMC & H, Calcutta	37.82	61.27	107.87
113	NIH, Calcutta	+	+	+
114	PCK HMC & H, Calcutta	5.98	15.02	13.06
115	M HMC & H, Calcutta	10.28	+	+
116	BV HMC & H, Birbhum	+	+	+
117	P HMC, Purulia	+	+	+
16	**CHANDIGARH**			
118	HMC & H, Chandigarh	19.48	20.99	27.15

NOTE : FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

+ = Not received
- = Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.26

INSTITUTION-WISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF BUILDING, NO. OF DEPARTMENTS AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.98.

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Teaching Hospital Name and Address	Owner-ship	Building Status	No. of Deptts.	Bed Strength
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
1.	**ANDHRA PRADESH**					
1.	JPS GHMC, Hyderabad	(I) Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Kothapet,Hyderabad.	Govt.	Rented	+	80
		(ii) Govt. Homoeopathic Hosp., Motigally, Hyderabad	Govt.	Rented	+	20
2.	Dr. G HMC, Gudivada	Dr. Gururaju Homoeopathic Hosp., Gudivada-521301.	Govt.	Rented	6	70
3.	Govt. HMC &H,Cuddapah	Govt. Homoeopathic Hosp., Ramnagar, Station Road, Cuddapah.	Govt.	Rented	4	45
4.	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Dr. A.R. Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, 'Y' Junction, Rajmundry - 533105.	Govt.	Own	8	75
2.	**ASSAM**					
5.	Dr. JKS HMC,Jorhat	Dr. J.K. Saikia Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, Cinnomara, Jorhat-8.	Govt.	Rented	5	10
6.	Assam HMC & H,Nagaon	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Nagaon	Govt.	Own	3	25
7.	SJN HMC &H,Guwahati	Savitri Bala Das Memorial Hospital, Guwahati.	Govt.	Own	4	25
3.	**BIHAR**					
8.	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzzafarpur	RBTS Govt. Homeo. Hospital, Muzzafarpur	Govt.	Own	6	60
4.	**DELHI**					
9.	NHMC & H, N. Delhi	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Defence Colony - 110024.	Govt.	Own	3	100
10.	Dr. BRS HMC & H, N. Delhi	Dr. B.R. Sur Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital & Research Centre, Moti Bagh.	Non-Govt.	+	+	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
5. GUJARAT						
11.	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Anand Homoeopathic Hospital, Opp. Sardar Baug, Bhale Road, Anand.	Govt.	Rented	4	100
12.	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	Smt. S.I. Patel (IPEOWALA) Homoeothic Hospital, Hahneman House, Amul Dairy Road. Anand-388002	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
13.	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Gujarat Homoeopathic Hospital, Savli.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
14.	B HMC, Baroda	+	+	+	+	+
15.	Smt. AJS HMC&RI, Mehsana	Smt. S.H. Gardi Homoeo. General Hospital, Mehsana	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
16.	A HMC, Ahmedabad	(I) Ahmedabad General Hospital	Non-Govt.	Own	+	25
		(ii) The Gujarat Research & Medical Institute	Non-Govt.	Own	4	275
17.	H HMC, Rajkot	+	+	+	+	+
18.	CDP HMC, Surat	Chandraben Dhansukhlal Pachchigher College of Homoeopathic Medicine, Surat	Non-Govt.	Own	+	28
19.	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	+	+	+	+	+
20.	SS HMC & RI, Godhra	(I) Shri S.S. General Hospital, Behind Sardar Nagar Hall, Godhra	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
		(ii) Shri Shamlaji General Hospital, Godhra				
6. KARNATAKA						
21.	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Nagadi Main Raod, Bangalore	Govt.	Rented	4	40
22.	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp., Gulbarga.	Non-Govt.	+	3	50
23.	FM HMC&H, Bangalore	Fr. Muller's General Hospital, Kakanady, Mangalore -575002.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	495
24.	AMC HMC, Belgaum	A.M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Hospital, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum -590010.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
25.	BHMC, Belgaum	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Hospital, Dharwad Road, Belgaum -590016.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
26.	MM HMC&H, Belgaum	Maratha Mandal's Homoeopathic Hosp., Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	4	80

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
27.	RGM K HMC, Hubli	(I) Rajiv Gandhi Memorial Karnataka Homoeo. Hosp., Hubli.	Non-Govt.	Own	2	35
		(ii) Chitguppi Hospital, Hubli.	Non-Govt.	Own	1	100
28.	MA HMC&H, Old Hubli	Maulana Azad Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp. Anand Nagar Road, Hubli-580024.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
29.	LEA HMC, Dharwad	LEA's Homoeo. Hospital, Near Durga Devi Tample, Dharwad.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
7. KERALA						
30.	Govt. HMC Kozhikode	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Calicut.	Govt.	Own	6	100
31.	GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Shri Pattomthanupillai Memorial Homoeopathic Medical Hospital,	Govt.	+	+	75
32.	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Dr. Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, Chottanikkara -682312.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	50
33.	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	(I) Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Kottayam.	Govt.	+	4	120
		(ii) H.S.S. Medical Mission Hospital, Pandalan	Non-Govt.	+	4	450
8. MADHYA PRADESH						
34.	VR HMC&H, Gwalior	Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital, Janak Ganj, Gwalior-474001.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
35.	Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Medical College & Hospital, Indore-452008.	Non-Govt.	+	6	50
36.	RG HMC, Indore	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, 9 Ashok Nagar, B.K. Main Road, Indore.	Non-Govt.	Rented	9	100
37.	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Shraddha General Hospital, 479, Katju Nagar, Ratlam-457001.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
38.	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	LBS Homoepathic Medical College and Hospital, Ram Nagar Colony, Bhopal-462001.	Non-Govt.	+	6	25
39.	H HMC&H, Bhopal	Hahnemann Homoeopathic Hospital, 206, Molia Park, Sultania Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
40.	R HMC&H, Raipur	Raipur Homoeopathic Hosp, Samata Colony, Raipur	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
41.	SP HMC&H, Chhattarpur	SPH Medical Hospital, Chhattarpur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
9.	**MAHARASHTRA**					
42.	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	Nagpur Homoeopathic Hospital, Great Haq Road, Nagpur.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
43.	A HMC&H, Nagpur	V.M Seva Mandir, Dabha, Nagpur- 440023.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
44.	PC HMC&H, Chandrapur	P.B. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bangla Nagar, Chandrapur -442403	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
45.	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	(I) Gondia Homoeo. Hospital, Gondia (ii) Dhute Sutika Graha, Gondia (ii) Homoeo. Hospital, M.C., Gondia	Non-Govt.	Own	+	30
46.	DS HMC, Pune	Ranade Homoeopathic Hospital, Pune	Non-Govt.	+	+	100
47.	LMF HMC, Pune	Lokmanya Homoeo. Hospital, Chinchwad, Pune- 33.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	80
48.	BV HMC&RC, Pune	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Pune -411043.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
49.	Smt. KBA HMC, Nasik	SNJB Shri R.P.C. Hospital, Heminagar, Chandwad, Nashik.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	75
50.	N HMC&H, Nasik	Motiwala Memorial Charitable Hospital, Motiwala Ngr. Nashik.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
51.	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Kakasaheb Mhaske Homoeo. Hospital, Savedi, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	125
52.	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	(I) Dutta Hospital, Burud Lane, Ahmednagar (ii) Anbhule Hospital, Savedi Road, Ahmednagar. (iii) Chawan Hospital, Nagpur, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	50
53.	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Homoeopathic Hosp., Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar	Govt.	Rented	4	50
54.	PECT HMC, Kolhapur	Savitri Bai Phule Hospital, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
55.	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	Savitri Bai Phule Hospital, Subhash Road, Near Uma Theatre, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
56.	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Dr. J.J. Magdum Homoeopathic Hospital, Jaysingpur, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	7	115

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
		+	+	+	+	+
57.	GP HMC, Sangli	Samarth Hospital, Kolhapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
58.	HMC & SH, Sangli	S.M. Homoeo. Hospital, Vile Parle (W), Mumbai-56	Non-Govt.	Own	7	104
59.	Smt. CMP HMC&H, Mumbai	Y.M.T. Homoeo. Hospital, Ismail Mill Compound, Mumbai -400012.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
60.	YMT HMC, Mumbai	KES Homoeo. Hospital, Alibag, Raigad.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
61.	CHK HMC, Raigad	Vengurla Homoeopathic Hosp., Vengurla, Distt. Sindhudurg.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	50
62.	V HMC, Sindhdurg	+	+	+	+	+
63.	D HMC, Ratnagiri	Homoeopathic Hospital, Dugadphata, Bhiwandi, Thane.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	35
64.	HMC, Bhivandi	+	+	+	+	+
65.	KEM TV HMC, Thane	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Hosp., Khamgaon-444303	Non-Govt.	Own	4	75
66.	P HMC, Khamgaon	Amravati T.S. Homoeo. Hospital, Homoeo. Sadan, Rajapeth	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
67.	TSV HMC, Amravati	Matrusadan Charitable Homoeopathic Hospital Camp. Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	70
68.	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Homoeopathic Indoor Hospital, Akot Road, Akola	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
69.	HMC, Akola	Janata Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Friends Colony, Akola	Non-Govt.	+	+	30
70.	SJ HMC, Akola	+	+	+	+	+
71.	SMHMC&IGMH, Aurangabad	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Hospital, Aurangabad-431004.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
72.	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	F.D. Homoeopathic Hospital, H - 5, CIDCO, Aurangabad.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
73.	FD HMC, Aurangabad	Mahatma Gandhi Civic Hospital, Beed.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
74.	ASSK HMC, Beed	KS PMS Homoeopathic Hospital, Basshi Road, Latur.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	75
75.	KSPML HMC, Latur	Shirpur Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital, Nimzari Road Shirpur, Dhule.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	55
76.	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	P.D. Jain Homoeopathic Hospital, Vakil Colony, Parbhani.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
77.	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	SMPSK Homoeopathic Hospital,CIDCO, New Nanded.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	110
78.	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded					

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
10. ORISSA						
79.	Dr.AC HMC&H,Bhubaneshwar	Dr. A.C. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bhubaneshwar.	Govt.	Own	4	50
80.	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Hospital, Baripada.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
81.	C HMC, Berhampur	Co-operative Homoeopathic Hospital, Berhampur.	Govt.	Own	2	25
82.	U HMC&H, Rourkela	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College and Hosp., Rourkela.	Non-Govt.	+	+	30
83.	O HMC&H, Sambalpur	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Sambalpur-768001.	Govt.	Rented	3	25
11. PUNJAB						
84.	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	Lord Mahavir Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Kitchlu Nagar, Civil Lines, Ludhiana-141001.	Non-Govt.	+	+	75
85.	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	+	+	+	+	+
86.	HMC, Ferozpur	B.N. Khanna Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, Abohar, Ferozpur.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
87.	K HMC&H, Amritsar	Kalyan Homoeopathic Hospital, Jandila Road, Taran Taran.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
88.	IPHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	Institute of Post Graduate Homoeopathic M.E. & R., Mohali.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
12. RAJASTHAN						
89.	Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	Dr. M.P.K. Rajasthan Homoeopathic Hospital & R.C., Station Road, Jaipur.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
90.	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	Homoeopathic Hospital, Shivaji Park, Alwar.	Non-Govt.	+	+	50
91.	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Hospital, Bharatpur.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	50
13. TAMIL NADU						
92.	Govt. HMC, Madurai	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Thirumanglam, Distt. Madurai.	Govt.	Own	2	25

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
93.	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	White Memorial Homoeo. Hospital.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	75
94.	VM HMC, Salem	Vinayaka Mission's Homoeopathic Hospital, Seeragapadi, Salem -636308.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
14.	**UTTAR PRADESH**					
95.	H HMC&H, Lucknow	National Homoeopathic Indoor Hospital, Lucknow.	Govt.	Own	1	30
96.	State M HMC, Lucknow	State Mohan Homoeopathic Hospital, Lucknow	Govt.	Own	3	35
97.	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	(I) LBS Homoeo. Medical College & Hosp., Allahabad. (ii) T.K. Sapra Hospital, Allahabad. (iii) M.I.H. Hospital, Allahabad. (iv) Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad.	Govt.	+	+	300
98.	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	State Homoeopathic Hospital, Rauza, Ghazipur.	Govt.	Own	2	50
99.	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	Pt. JLN State Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Birhone Road, Kanpur.	Govt.	Rented	+	25
100.	State KGKHMC,Moradabad	State KGK Homoeopathic Hospital, Moradabad.	Govt.	Rented	2	35
101.	State HMC&H, Bijnore	State Delete Homoeo. M.C. & Hospital, Nagina Binjore.	Govt.	+	+	25
102.	State SD HMC&H,Azamgarh	State Shri Durga Ji Homoeopathic Hospital,Azamgarh,	Govt.	Rented	5	30
103.	State Dr.BKHMC&H,Faizabad	State Dr. Brijkishore Homoeopathic Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad.	Govt.	Rented	+	25
104.	State T HMC&H, Jaunpur	State T.D. Homoeopathic Hospital, Jaunpur.	Govt.	Rented	3	25
15.	**WEST BENGAL**					
105.	B HMC&H, Burdwan	Burdwan Homoeopathic Hospital, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
106.	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	Bengal Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Asansol, Burdwan.	Govt.	+	+	25
107.	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	N.C. Chakraborty Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Howrah -711101.	Non-Govt.	+	3	30
108.	MB HMC&H, Howrah	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital Doomulyla, Howaraha- 711104.	Non-Govt.	+	+	50
109.	M HMC&H, Midnapur	Midnapore M.C. & Hospital, Midnapore.	Govt.	+	+	50
110.	K HMC&H, Midnapur	Kharagpur Homoepathic Hospital, Kausallaya, Kharagpur., Distt. Midnapore.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	51
111.	TC HMC&H, Calcutta	The Calcutta Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital,Cacutta-9	Govt.	Own	6	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.26 (Contd.)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7
112.	DN De HMC&H, Calcutta	I. D.N. De Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, 12, G.K.Road Calcutta -700040.	Govt.	Own	2	50
		(II) 63, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta -700009.	Govt.	Own	2	30
113.	NIH, Calcutta	NIH (Integrated Hospital), G.E. Block, Salt Lake, Calcutta.	Semi-Govt	+	+	50
114.	PCK HMC&H, Calcutta	P.C. Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, Calcutta -700011.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
115.	M HMC&H, Calcutta	Metropolitan Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Bipin Bihari Ganguly Street, Calcutta - 700012.	Non-Govt.	Rented	8	50
116.	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	Birbhum Vivekanand Homoeo. M.C. & Hospital, Birbhum.	Non-Govt.	+	+	30
117.	PHMC, Purulia	Purulia Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Dulmi Nodika, Distt. Purulia -723102.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	35
16.	**CHANDIGARH**					
118.	HMC & H, Chandigarh	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sector - 26. Chandigarh.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	25

Note : Figures are provisional.
+ =Not received
-= Nil

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.27

TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNDER GRADUATE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.98

Sl. No.	Name of College	Proffesors including Principal		Assistant Professors/ Readers		Lecturers		Demonstrators	
		Sanctioned strength	Personnel in position	Sanctioned strength	Personnel in position	Sanctioned strength	Personnel in position	Sanctioned strength	Personnel in position
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. ANDHRA PRADESH									
1.	JPS GHMC, Hyderabad	9	9	20	20	12	12	-	-
2.	Dr. G HMC, Gudivada	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
3.	Govt. HMC &H,Cuddapah	8	3	15	11	14	16	-	-
4.	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	9	9	12	12	14	14	-	-
2. ASSAM									
5.	Dr. JKS HMC,Jorhat	2	1	3	2	2	2	11	11
6.	Assam HMC & H,Nagaon	1	1	-	-	5	5	4	4
7.	SJN HMC &H,Guwahati	7	5	3	2	9	9	5	5
3. BIHAR									
8.	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzzafarpur	7	3	4	3	24	23	6	6
4. DELHI									
9.	NHMC & H, N. Delhi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5. GUJARAT									
11.	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	3	3	1	1	8	6	-	-
12.	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	10	10	14	12	15	10	23	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.27 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13. Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	5	4	5	2	4	3	1	1
14. B HMC, Baroda	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
15. Smt. AJS HMC&RI, Mehsana	1	1	1	1	-	-	7	6
16. A HMC, Ahmedabad	11	10	14	14	15	13	23	27
17. H HMC, Rajkot	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
18. CDP CHM, Surat	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
19. SCNK HMC, Vyara, Sulat	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20. SS HMC & RI, Godhra	10	10	14	6	15	8	23	17
6. KARNATAKA								
21. Govt. HMC, Bangalore	12	1	13	10	17	9	-	-
22. HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
23. FM HMC&H, Bangalore	10	8	12	12	14	14	17	17
24. AMC HMC, Belgaum	+	15	+	4	+	11	+	8
25. BHMC, Belgaum	11	11	14	8	13	12	23	3
26. MM HMC&H, Belgaum	11	11	14	12	15	12	-	-
27. RGM K HMC, Hubli	15	10	14	14	28	15	-	-
28. MA HMC&H, Old Hubli	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
29. LEA HMC, Dharwad	+	10	+	14	+	14	+	11
7. KERALA								
30. Govt. HMC Kozhikode	5	5	-	-	15	15	18	18
31. GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
32. Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	+	1	+	8	+	9	-	-
8. MADHYA PRADESH								
34. VR HMC&H, Gwalior	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
35. Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
36. RG HMC, Indore	5	5	5	5	9	9	19	19
37. DHMC & H, Ratlam	11	11	14	14	15	15	23	23

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.27 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
38. LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
39. H HMC&H, Bhopal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
40. R HMC&H, Raipur	7	7	2	1	11	7	12	12
41. SP HMC&H, Chhatarpur	11	4	14	6	15	7	-	-
9. MAHARASHTRA								
42. Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	11	6	14	5	15	16	23	12
43. A HMC&H, Nagpur	+	4	-	-	+	5	-	10
44. PC HMC&H, Chandrapur	11	5	14	4	15	8	23	5
45. GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	11	4	15	5	14	13	22	21
46. DS HMC, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
47. LMF HMC, Pune	10	7	8	13	10	14	20	11
48. BV HMC&RC, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
49. Smt. KBA HMC, Nasik	10	2	14	5	15	11	23	24
50. N HMC&H, Nasik	3	3	8	8	12	12	6	6
51. KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	11	7	14	12	15	12	23	15
52. A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	-	1	2	8	-	3	5	14
53. HMC & H, Ahmednagar	+	5	+	7	+	9	+	8
54. PECT HMC, Kolhapur	11	3	14	9	15	17	23	11
55. Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	10	3	14	8	15	18	23	16
56. Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	10	1	14	2	15	15	22	13
57. GP HMC, Sangli	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
58. HMC & SH, Sangli	11	1	14	2	15	24	23	6
59. Smt. CMP HMC&H, Mumbai	+	15	+	15	+	24	+	13
60. YMT HMC, Mumbai	+	7	+	10	+	16	-	-
61. CHK HMC, Raigad	11	11	14	8	15	4	23	10
62. V HMC, Sindhdurg	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
63. D HMC, Ratnagiri	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
64. HMC, Bhivandi	11	5	14	4	15	4	23	10
65. KEM TV HMC, Thane	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
66. P HMC, Khamgaon	11	10	14	11	15	6	23	14
67. TSV HMC, Amravati	6	6	6	6	9	9	10	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.27 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
68. Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	11	7	14	5	15	9	23	20
69. HMC, Akola	10	#	14	#	15	#	23	#
70. SJ HMC, Akola	10	9	14	14	15	15	23	23
71. SMHMC&IGMH, Aurangabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
72. DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
73. FD HMC, Aurangabad	10	10	11	11	15	15	23	17
74. ASSK HMC, Beed	10	10	14	13	15	14	23	17
75. KSPML HMC, Latur	11	5	14	10	15	17	23	9
76. KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
77. PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
78. SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	10	10	14	3	15	8	23	12
# = Total is 29								
10. ORISSA								
79. Dr.AC HMC&H,Bhubaneshwar	5	4	5	2	13	13	17	5
80. M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	1	1	5	5	7	7	1	1
81. C HMC, Berhampur	3	3	-	-	5	4	10	10
82. U HMC&H, Rourkela	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
83. O HMC&H, Sambalpur	1	1	-	-	5	5	7	7
11. PUNJAB								
84. LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
85. SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
86. HMC, Ferozpur	+	7	+	4	+	2	+	5
87. K HMC&H, Amritsar	1	1	5	5	9	9	8	8
88. IPHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	11	8	14	4	15	5	23	3
12. RAJASTHAN								
89. Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	11	10	14	10	15	14	23	3
90. YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
91. B HMC&H, Bharatpur	10	3	14	4	15	5	23	3

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.27 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13. TAMIL NADU								
92. Govt. HMC, Madurai	4	2	3	1	12	10	8	8
93. WM HMC, Kanyakumari	4	4	7	7	5	5	5	5
94. VM HMC, Salem	11	9	10	7	20	15	15	10
14. UTTAR PRADESH								
95. H HMC&H, Lucknow	3	1	2	2	10	5	3	2
96. State M HMC, Lucknow	1	1	-	-	10	5	3	2
97. SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
98. State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	1	1	-	-	14	10	2	-
99. State KHMC&H, Kanpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
100.State KGKHMC,Moradabad	1	1	-	-	9	7	1	1
101.State HMC&H, Bijnore	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
102.State SD HMC&H,Azamgarh	1	1	-	-	13	15	2	2
103.State Dr.BKHMC&H,Faizabad	1	1	-	-	12	7	4	2
104.State T HMC&H, Jaunpur	1	1	-	-	21	21	3	2
15. WEST BENGAL								
105.B HMC&H, Burdwan	11	11	14	8	15	11	23	5
106.Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
107.NCC HMC&H, Howrah	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
108.MB HMC&H, Howrah	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
109.M HMC&H, Midnapur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
110.K HMC&H, Midnapur	+	10	+	+	+	12	+	+
111.TC HMC&H, Calcutta	7	2	7	1	20	4	-	7
112.DN De HMC&H, Calcutta	+	7	+	13	+	8	-	-
113.NIH, Calcutta	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
114.PCK HMC&H, Calcutta	11	10	14	8	15	1	23	-
115.M HMC&H, Calcutta	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.27 Contd.

1. 2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
116.BV HMC&H, Birbhum	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
117.P HMC, Purulia	+	12	+	1	+	2	+	13
16. CHANDIGARH								
118. HMC & H, Chandigarh	10	3	-	-	11	7	12	10

NOTE : FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

- = Nil
+ = Not Received

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.28

INSTITUTION-WISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.98

S. No.	Name of College	Status of College building (Own/Rented)	Hostel Capacity		Herbal Garden (Whether exists - Yes/No)
			MALE	FEMALE	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1 ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	JPS Govt. HMC, Hyderabad	Own	50	30	No
2	Dr. G. Govt. HMC, Gudivada	Own	50	40	Yes
3	Govt. HMC & H, Cuddapah	Own	-	-	No
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Own	-	-	No
	2 ASSAM				
5	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	Own	-	-	Yes
6	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Own	25	-	No
7	SJN HMC & H, Guwahati	Own	24	-	No
	3 BIHAR				
8	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzzafarpur	Own	-	-	Yes
	4 DELHI				
9	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
10	Dr. BRS HMC & H, N. Delhi	+	-	-	Yes
	5 GUJARAT				
11	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Rented	Yes	Yes	No
12	Dr. V.H.D. HMC, Anand	Own	40	80	Yes
13	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Own	-	90	Yes
14	B HMC, Baroda	+	+	+	+
15	Smt. AJS HMC & RI Mehsana	Own	-	-	Yes
16	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Rented	-	40	No
17	H HMC, Rajkot	+	+	+	+
18	CDP CHM, Surat	+	-	20	No
19	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	+	+	+	+
20	SS HMC & RI, Godhra	Rented	100	100	Yes
	6 KARNATAKA				
21	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Rented	6	18	No
22	HKES HMC & H, Gulbarga	+	-	26	No
23	FM HMC & H, Mangalore	Own	250	400	No

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.28(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
24	AMS HMC, Belgaum	Own	280	190	Yes
25	BHMC, Belgaum	Own	2	1	Yes
26	MM HMC & H, Belgaum	Own	100	40	Yes
27	RGM K HMC, Hubli	Rented	-	-	Yes
28	MA HMC & H, Old Hubli	Own	80	60	Yes
29	LEA HMC, Dharwad	Own	50	50	Yes
7	**KERALA**				
30	Govt. HMC, Kozhikode	Own	80	90	No
31	Govt. HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	+	-	-	No
32	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Own	-	-	No
33	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Own	-	-	Yes
8	**MADHYA PRADESH**				
34	V.R. HMC & H, Gwalior	Own	-	-	No
35	Pt. RSS MHM & H, Indore	+	50	25	Yes
36	RGHMC, Indore	Rented	-	-	No
37	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Own	150	75	Yes
38	LBS HMC & H, Bhopal	+	-	-	No
39	H HMC & H, Bhopal	+	-	-	No
40	RHMC & H, Raipur	Own	-	-	No
41	SP HMC & H, Chhatarpur	Own	-	-	Yes
9	**MAHARASHTRA**				
42	Nagpur CH & BH, Nagpur	Own	-	25	No
43	A HMC & H, Nagpur	Own	5	10	Yes
44	PC HMC & H, Chandrapur	Own	-	-	Yes
45	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	Own	25	25	Yes
46	DS HMC, Pune	+	-	105	No
47	LMF HMC, Pune	Rented	-	70	Yes
48	BV HMC & RC, Pune	Own	60	150	Yes
49	Smt. K.B.A. HMC, Nasik	Own	80	100	Yes
50	N HMC & H, Nasik	Own	-	24	Yes
51	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	-	Yes
52	A HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	35	Yes
53	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Rented	50	75	Yes
54	PECT HMC, Kolhapur	Rented	-	25	Yes
55	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	Own	110	75	No
56	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Own	100	100	Yes
57	GP HMC. Sangli	+	+	+	+
58	HMC & SH, Sangli	Own	-	32	Yes
59	Smt. CMP HMC & H, Mumbai	Own	-	90	Yes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.28(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
60	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	Yes
61	CHK HMC, Raigad	Own	-	50	Yes
62	V HMC, Sindhdurg	Own	-	45	Yes
63	DHMC, Ratnagiri	+	+	+	+
64	HMC, Bhivandi	Own	-	16	Yes
65	KEM TV HMC, Thane	+	+	+	+
66	P HMC Khamgaon	Own	50	60	Yes
67	TSV HMC, Amravati	Own	-	35	Yes
68	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Own	50	50	Yes
69	HMC, Akola	Own	-	-	Yes
70	SJ HMC, Akola	+	23	-	No
71	SB HMC & IGMH, Aurangabad	+	+	+	+
72	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	Own	80	125	Yes
73	FD HMC, Aurangabad	Own	-	25	Yes
74	ASSK HMC, Beed	Own	25	25	Yes
75	KSPML HMC, Latur	Own	20	25	Yes
76	KDMGS HMC, Dhule	Own	75	30	Yes
77	PDJ HMC & H, Parbhani	Own	-	-	Yes
78	SMPSK HMC & H, New Nanded	Own	25	25	Yes
10	**ORISSA**				
79	DR. AC HMC & H,Bhubaneshwar	Own	48	40	Yes
80	M HMC & H, Mayurbhanj	Own	40	40	No
81	CHMC, Berhampur	Own	25	-	No
82	U HMC & H, Rourkela	+	80	30	No
83	Orissa HMC & H, Sambalpur	Rented	-	32	No
11	**PUNJAB**				
84	LM HMC & H, Ludhiana	+	-	60	Yes
85	SGND HMC & H, Ludhiana				
86	HMC, Ferozpur	Own	-	-	Yes
87	K HMC & H Amritsar	Own	-	20	Yes
88	IPHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	Rented	-	-	No
12	**RAJASTHAN**				
89	Dr. MPKR HMC & RC, Jaipur	Own	-	-	No
90	YPSM HMC & H Alwar	+	+	+	No
91	B HMC & H, Bharatpur	Rented	-	-	No
13	**TAMIL NADU**				
92	Govt. HMC, Madurai	Own	-	34	Yes
93	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	70	75	Yes
94	VM HMC, Salem	Own	75	75	No

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.28(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
14	**UTTAR PRADESH**				
95	H HMC & H, Lucknow	Rented	-	-	No
96	State M HMC, Lucknow	Own	-	48	Yes
97	SLBS HMC & H, Allahabad	+	-	-	No
98	State G HMC & H, Ghazipur	Own	-	-	No
99	State KHMC & H, Kanpur	Rented	-	-	No
100	State KGK HMC, Moradabad	Own	75	50	No
101	State HMC & H, Bijnore	+	-	-	No
102	State SD HMC & H, Azamgarh	Own	-	-	No
103	State Dr. BK HMC & H, Faizabad	Own	-	-	No
104	State T HMC & H, Jaunpur	Own	-	-	No
15	**WEST BENGAL**				
105	Burdwan HMC & H, Burdwan	Own	24	2	No
106	Bengal HMC & H, Burdwan	+	30	-	No
107	NCC HMC & H, Howrah	+	-	-	No
108	MB HMC & H, Howrah	+	+	+	+
109	M HMC & H, Midnapur	+	150	-	No
110	K HMC & H, Midnapur	Own	-	-	No
111	TC HMC & H, Calcutta	Own	48	-	No
112	DN De HMC & H, Calcutta	Own	-	-	No
113	NIH, Calcutta	Own	200	50	No
114	PCK HMC & H, Calcutta	Own	-	-	No
115	M HMC & H, Calcutta	Own	-	-	No
116	BV HMC & H, Birbhum	+	20	10	Yes
117	P HMC, Purulia	Own	-	-	Yes
16	**CHANDIGARH**				
118	HMC & H, Chandigarh	Own	-	-	No

Note : FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

+ = Not Received
- = Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.29

Details of diploma/ Degree Courses (1 year or more) in yoga conducted by institutions affiliated to Universities as on 1.4.1998.

S. No.	Name & address of the Institute/College/ Deptt./ University	Year of Establis-hment	Ownership	Affiliation	Course(s) imparted	Duration of course(s)	Admi-ssion Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
1	Deptt. of Yogic Studies Himachal Pr. University Summer Hill, Shimla -171005	1982	Autonomous	H.P. University, Shimla	Diploma in Yoga Studies	1 Year	60
KARNATAKA							
2 @	Deptt. of Yoga Studies, Karnataka University, Dharwad - 580003.	1976	Autonomous	Karnataka University, Dharwad	P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies	1 Year	33
3	Govt. Ayurveda Medical College (Nature cure & Yoga), Mysore.	1984	Govt. of Karnataka	Board of Studies in ISM&H, Bangalore	Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy	2 Years	12
4	The Kasturba Medical College, (Deptt. of yoga) Manipal - 576118.	1980	Autonomous	Manipal Academy of Hr.Edu., Manipal (MAHE)	1) Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Therapy	1 Year	10
					2) Ph.D programme in Yoga Therapy	3 Years	5
MADHYA PRADESH							
5	Deptt. of Yogic Studies, Dr. H.S.Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar - 470003 (M.P.)	1959	Autonomous	Sagar University, Sagar	i) P.G.Diploma in Yoga	1 Year	30
					ii) Jr. Diploma in Yoga	1 Year	40
					iii) Yoga is one of the optional subjects at B.A. Degree Course	3 Years	20 (in each year)
					iv) Ph. D. in yoga	2 Years	2
6	Degree College of Physical Education, Hanuman Vyayam Nagar, Amravati - 444604.	1967	Voluntary Organisation	Amravati University, Amravati	Diploma in Yoga Education (D.Y.Ed.)	1 Year	15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.29 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Shri Shivaji College of Education, (Faculty of Physcial Education), Shivaji Nagar, Amravati - 444603.	1975	Private	Amravati University, Amravati	Diploma in Yoga Education (D.Y.Ed)	1 Year	50
8	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barshi, Distt. Sholapur - 413411	1960	Voluntary Organisation	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	(Yoga Studies in B.A.part II class as inter disciplinary subject)	1 Year	80
9	Mahavir Mahavidyalaya, 7/E, Bhansingji Road, Kolhapur - 413 411	1970	Private	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	B.A.-II B.A.-III	1 Year 1 Year	80 80
10	S.N.Arts, D.J. Malpani Comm.& B.N. Science College, Sangamner, Dist. Ahmednagar - 422605	1961	-	Pune University, Pune	Yoga(Gen) (3Years)	Ist year BA(FYBA) 2nd year BA(SYBA) 3rd year BA (TYBA)	80 per Year
11	Tuljaram Chaturchand College of Arts, Sc. & Commerce, Baramati, Distt. Pune - 413 102	1962	Anckant Education Society Baramati, Distt. Poona	Pune University, Pune	Graduation in Yoga	3 Years (Depends upon the choice of the students)	Not fixed
	RAJASTHAN						
12	Yoga Sadhna Ashram, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur - 302 015	1969	Voluntary Organisation	CCRYN New Delhi	Diploma Course	1 Year	25
	TAMIL NADU						
13 @	Deptt. of Gandhian Studies & Ramalingh Philosophy, N.M.R. Subbaraman Memorial House, 3 Vallabhai Road, Madurai - 625 002	1987	Autonomous	Madurai Kamraj University	Part time Diploma in Scientific Yoga and Meditation	1 Year	20
	CHANDIGARH						
14	Govt. Yoga Health Organisation, Sector-23A, Chandigarh.	1962	Govt.	Punjab University Chandigarh	Bachelor Degree in Yoga Education (B.Ed) in Yoga)	1 Year	20

NOTE

NR = Not reported
- = Nil
@ = Information for the current year not received hence repeated for previous year

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.30

Details of courses of more than one month duration in yoga conducted by Institutions affiliated to Universities / other organisations as on 1.4.98

S. No.	Name of the Institution	Ownership	Affiliation / Recognition	Course as conducted	Duration of the course	Minimum qualification	Admi-ssion capacity	Hostel capacity Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDHRA PRADESH										
1@	Swamy Ramatirtha Instt. Of Peaca, Shri Shanti Ashram, Thotplli Hills, Via Sanskavaram, East Godavari Distt., Pin-533 466	Autonomous Body	Not affiliated	Residential Course only: 1. Ghata Sadhana Yoga	1 month	Nil	100	70	30	100
				2. Shakthi Sadhana Yoga	3 month	Must pass in course No.1	50	40	20	60
				3. Shanti Pratyaya Yoga	6 months	Must pass in course No.2	20	25	15	40
				4. Paripoorana Yoga Chikitsa	1 month	Nil	40	30	20	50
2@	Yoga wing Mission of Beace, (Sri Santi Ashram), Lawsons Bay Colony, Peda, Weltair, Vishakapatnam-530 017.	Autonomous Body	Not affiliated	Yogasana	Everyday (whole year)	Not prescribed	50	50	-	50
3	Govt. Vemana Yoga Research Institute 7-1-66,Dharam Karam R Begumpet Hyderabad 500 016.	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh (Dir. of ISM & H)	Not affiliated	1.General Course	1 month	Professional	No limit	-	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Not affiliated	2. Course for physical education	1 month	Intended for physical education Teachers	50	-	-	-
				3.Mobile Yoga Trg. Camps	1 month	Not Prescribed	30	-	-	-
				4. Certificate course	3 month	10th class	30	-	-	-
				5. Training in Yoga for civil Defence Trainees	1 month	Civil Defence Trainees	30	-	-	-
4	S.V.Yoga dhyana Kendramu,T.T. Ruia Hospital Road Tirupati	Autonomous Body	S.V.University, Tirupati	1. Diploma course in yoga	1 year	Graduate	NR	-	-	-
				2.Certificate Course in Yoga	3 months	SSC or equ. Exam	-	-	-	-
5@	Yoga Consciousness Trust,6-21-3 East Point Colony, Vishakapatnar	Voluntary Organisation	Independent	1. Personality Development Course	1 month	Nil	50	25	15	40
			-	2. Consciousness Enlightenment course	3 month	pass in course-1	30	10	5	15
			-	3. Self emanicipation course	6 months	pass in course-2	15	10	5	15
			-	4. Yoga Therapy course	1 month	Nil	50	25	15	40
	ASSAM									
6	Umachal yogic mahavidyalaya Umachal Yogashram Kamakhya, Guwahati -781 010	Voluntary Organisation aided by (C.C.R.Y.N)	Under societies Registration Act XXI 1860 Govt. of Assam.	1. Yoga Therapy	4 Years	10+2 pass	20	10	5	15
				2. Diploma Course	15 months	or equiv.	75	15	15	30
				3. Certificate course	6 months	Matric pass	75	10	5	15
				4. Ordinary Yoga Trg.	1 month	Literate	30	15	10	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIHAR										
7	Bihar School of Yoga, Ganga Darshan Munger- 811 201	Private	Recognised by Bihar Govt. as Educational Institute.	Health Management Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi and English	50	NR	NR	50
8@	Indian Institute of Yoga, Chitragupta Nagar, Kankarbagh Patna- 800 020	Voluntary Organisation	Recognised by Bihar Govt.	1.Certificate Course in Yoga	3 months	Matric	300 for a courses	-	-	-
			-do -	2. Diploma in Yoga Teaching.	9 months	B.A		-	-	
			-do -	3. Diploma in Yoga Therapy	9 months	B.A		-	-	-
			Not affiliated	4. Bachelor in Yoga(B.Y)	1 Year	B.A		-	-	-
			-do-	5. Bachelor in Ed. In Yoga (B.Ed.Y)	1 year	B.A		-	-	-
			-do-	6. Master in Yoga	1 year	BA/MA		-	-	-
			Not affiliated	7. Master of Education in Yoga (M .Ed. Y)	2 years	M.A		-	-	-
				8. Doctor Of philosophy in Yoga(Ph.D)	2 years	M.A in Yoga		-	-	-
				General Yoga Course						
				a. Beginner's course	8 weeks					
				b.Intermediate course	8 weeks					
				c. Advanced course	8 weeks					
9@	Yoga Sansthan Sarvodya Nagar Begusarai pin- 851 101	Voluntary Organisation	Recognised by Govt. of Bihar	Yoga Teachers Training Course	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi and English	50	25	25	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10@	Mithila Institute of Yoga,Tiruhat Vidyapeeth P.O. Madhubani pin 847 211	Voluntary Organisation	Tiruhat Vidya peeth Ranthi, Madhubani	1. Yoga Vidhyan(CYS)	1 month	Matric	40	..		..
	DELHI									
11@	Academy of Yoga & Research Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg., N.Delhi 11	Vol. Org.	The Yoga Instt. Santacruz (E)Bombay	1. Better living course	1.6 months	Matric	30	-	-	-
				2. Health care course	-do -		30	-	-	-
12@	Satyanand Ashram Trust, 61, Krishna Nagar, Sardarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110 029	-do -	Bihar school of Yoga, Munger	Yoga Therapy Course	1 to 3 months	Knowledge of Hindi and English	25	-	-	-
13	Health- Home, 2, Dayanand Block, Shakarpur Ext. Delhi- 110 092.	Private	Health-Home Nature Cure & Yoga Instt.	Certificate in yoga	3 months	10 +2 or Inter or equivalent	25	-	-	-
	GUJARAT									
14	Yoga Sadhna Ashram Pritam Nagar, Elliabridge Ahmedabad -380 006.	Voluntary Organistion	State Education and Health Deppt.	1. Assana	1 month	Graduate	50	-	-	-
				2. Prenayam & Mediation (Therapy & Practice)	3 months	- do -	30	-	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15	Sir Sayajirao Instt. Of Research ir Yoga Ayurveda, Naturopathy, Music & Allied Sciences, Near Fatehgnj post office, Baroda-pin 390 002.	Voluntary Organistion	Yoga Sadhana Ashram, Ahmeda-bad and state Health deptt.	1. Assana 2. Prananayam, Meditation Theory & Practical. 3.Primary Teachers Trg. Course. 4. Advanced Course 5. Teachers Trg. Course.	1 month 3 months	SSC HSC	50 50	- -	- -	- -
16@	Yoga Kendra Sayajirao Diamonc Jubilee Trust,Opp. Patehganj, Baroda-390 002.	-do-	-do-	1. Primary Trg.Course 2. Advance Course 3. Teachers Training	1 month 3 months 3 months	SSC SSC SSC	50 50 50	- - -	- - -	- - -
17	Physical Education Department Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar	Autonomous Body	Bhavnagar University Bhavnagar	Diploma Course in Yoga	2 Years	HSC pass	40	-	-	-
HARYANA										
18	i) Brahmrishi Yoga University Virat Nagar,Pinjore (Ambala)	Autonomous Body	Brahmrishi Yoga University, Pinjore	I) Certificate Course ii) Degree Course iii) Master of Physiotherapy and Spiritual Healing	3 months 1 year 2 years	Matric Graduate Graduate	100	NR	NR	40
	ii)Brahmrishi Yoga Training Colle Sector 19-A Chandigarh.	Voluntary Organisation	Punjab University, Virat Ngr. Pinjore	B.Ed in Yoga	3 months 1 year 2 years	Degree in any faculty	20	-	-	-
19@	Shri Yoga Sadhana Ashram, Ram Khai, Rewari, Distt. Rewari,	Voluntary Organisation	Govt. of Haryana, Chandigarh	Hath Yoga 1. Satkarma, 32 postures (Sharir Sudhi) 2. Satkarma, 84 postures (Pranayam) 3. Satkarma, All postures Mudra Pranaya & Dhyan,	3 months 1 year 3 years	Matric Matric Matric	40 in all three courses	-	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20	The International School of Humanitarian Thoughts and Practice, Rajghat, Kurukshetra - 132118.	Private	Indepen-dent	1. Para Yoga Parangat 2. Para Yoga Madhyamik 3. Para Yoga Parichar 4. Para Yoga Praveesh	1 year 6 months 3 months 1 month	Knowledge of Hindi and English	10 20 30 50	20	10	30 .. .. ..
21@	Navedita Yoga Kendra, 360/17, Punchkula, Haryana-134 109	Private	Indian yoga society	1.Yoga Orientation course	1 month	working knowledge in Hindi	15	-	-	-
				2.Jr.Diploma in Yoga.	2 months	Middle	10	..		..
				3. Sr.Diploma in Yoga	3 months	Matric	10	..		..
				4. Yoga Teachers Course(Primary)	5 months	10+2	5	..		..
				5. Yoga Teachers Course (Advance)	9 months	Graduate	3	..		..
	HIMACHAL PRADESH									
22	Deptt. of Yogic Studies, Himachal Pradesh University Shimla	Autonomous Body	H.P.Univ.	General Training in Yoga Sivir(Certificate course)	1 month	Matric	250	..		..
	JAMMU & KASHMIR									
23@	Sree Ramakrishna Maha-sammelan Ashram,Vivekanand Kendra, Nagdhandi, Distt. Anantnag, Achhabal-192 201.	Voluntary Organisation	Vivekanand Kendra Kanya-Kumari	Yoga Shivir	1 month	Knowledge of English	75	15	50	65
	KARNATAKA									
24	Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College Nature Cure & Yoga, College, Mysore.	Govt.	Board of studies in ISM&H, Bangalore	Diploma in Yoga	2 years	`B.A.M.S degree (degree in Ayurveda)	12	-	-	-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Deptt. of Yoga Karnataka Uni. Dharwad-580 003.	Autonomous Body	Karnataka University	Certificate Course inYoga Education	1 Year	SSIC of Karnataka or equivalent	No limit			
26	Atma Darshan Yogashram,589/3 10th class 7th Block, Kayanagar west, Kanakpura Road, Bangalore-560 082	-do -	Bihar School of Yoga Munger 811 201	1.Yoga Sadhana	1 month	Knowledge of English	50	2	2	4
				2. Yoga Therapy	1 month		50	-	-	-
27@	Sri Krishna Yoga Clinic, 4, Armstrong Road, Bangalore- 560 001.	Private	Independ-ent	Yoga Therapy	6 months	Knowledge of English or Tamil	6	..		..
28@	Dr. P.S. Rai Yogacharya, Suprabha, Ananthady - 53.	Voluntary Organisation	Independent	1. Certificate Course	3 months	8th Pass	25	-		-
				2. Yoga Shikshana	1.5 months	8th Pass	20	-		-
				3. Yoga Therapy	1.5 months	8th Pass	20	-		-
29	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Anusandhan Sansthan, C/o Vivekanand Kendra Yogas, No.19, Eknath Bhavan, Govindpuram Circle, Kompegonda Nagar, Bangalore - 560 019.	Voluntary Organisation	Vivekanand Kendra, Vivek-anand Puram Kanyakumari.	1.Ph.D(Yoga)	3 yrs.	BAMS/BHMS BUMS/MBBS/ MA/Msc/MBD/ MBA/M.Phil	24	100	100	200
				2. Diploma course for doctors.	4 months	MBBS	20	10	10	20
				3. Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy	10 months	Graduate in any subject	20	10	10	20
30	Patanjali Yoga Mahavidyalaya, Maldihal, Tq: Helakera, Distt. Chitradurga - 577 531.	Private	Karnataka Sec. Ed. Exam Board, Bangalore	Certificate course in yoga education	1 year	SSLC or equivalent	80	40	40	80

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31@	Rashtrettana Shereerika Shiksha Kendra, 36th cross, 10th Main, 4th block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011.	Voluntary Organisation	Independent	1. Yogasana i. Juniors ii. Seniors 2. Yoga Therapy	 6 months 2 years 2 months	 Not prescribed -do-	800 in all batches	- - -	- - -	- - -
32@	Patanjali Yoga Institute, 220, Shri Datta Kripa, I.B.Main Road, Kangeri Upanagara, Bangalore-560 060	Private	ICAS(R), Madras	1. Preliminary Course 2. Advance Course 3. Therapy Course *Depends upon individual cases	6 months 6 months 6 months*	Not prescribed	25 25 6	- - -	- - -	- - -
33	Sri Dharmasthal Manjunatheshwara College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Ujire	Private	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences	Bachelor of Nthropathy & Yogic Sciences (BNYS)	4+1 year internship Total: 5 yrs	45%Phy., Chem & Bio. in 10+2 exams	40	150	150	300
34	Prakruthi Jeevana Kendra, Gandhi Sahitya Sangha, 8th Cross, Malleswaram, BANGALORE-3	Vol. Orgn.	Karnataka Yoga Association.	General Yoga	1-6 weeks	Nil	40	-	-	-
35	INYS College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Jindal Nagar, Bangalore-560073.	Private	Rajiv Gandhi Uni. Of Health Sci. Bangalore	Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences(BNYS)	4 yrs.+1 yrs Internship	12th pass with 50% aggregate in P.C.B	40	50	50	100
	KERALA									
36	Yoga & Health Trg. Centre, 37/1989, Anaket Private, St. Fort, Trivandrum-695 023	Pvt.	Independent	Yoga Therapy	3 months 6 months/ one year	Knowledge of any language(Eng., Hindi, Tamil Sanskrit and Malyalam)	120	-	-	-
37	Kaivil Bhavan Physical Culture Institute(Yoga Nature Cure Centre) P.O. Nilechawar, Distt. Kesargod, Pin - 671 314.	Vol. Orgn.	Independent	1. Special Course 2. Diploma Course	1 month 6 months	SSLC SSLC	100	...	...	...

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
38@	Bethany Nature Cure & Yoga Centre, Nalenchira, Thiruvananthapuram.	Private	Independent	1. Advance Course 2. Meditation Course 3. Children Course	2 months 2 months 1 month	Knowldege of English & Malayalam	10 10 10	NR NR NR		
	MADHYA PRADESH									
39	Satyanand Yogashram, P.O. Athnair - 460110. Distt. Betul	Vol. Orgn.	Recognised by Govt. of M.P>	1. Yoga Therapy 2. Teachers training course Certificate/Degree/Diploma 3. Summer Yoga Training Camps	1 month 1 month/ 3 months/ 6 months 1 month	Knowledge of English/ Hindi/Bengali/ Marathi	10	5	5	10
40	Satyanand Ashram G.I. Road, Rajnandgaon - 491 441.	Vol. Orgn.	Recognised by Bihar School of Yoga.	Sadhana General Yoga Training	1 month	Middle Pass	50	-	20	20
41	Satya Darshan Yogashram, Opp. Gandhi Udyan, Civil Lines, Raipur-492001.	Vol. Orgn.	Recognised by Bihar School of Yoga.	Yoga Teachers Training Course.	1 month	Knowledge of Hindi & English	50	-	20	20
42@	Satya Darshan Yogashram, Opp. Gandhi Udyan, Civil Lines, Raipur 492 001.	- do -	Reco-gnised by Bihar School of Yoga.	Sadhana General Yoga Training	1 month	Middle pass	50	-	20	20
43@	Yoga Training Centre Yogashran Bhind.	Vol. Orgn.	Reco-gnised by State Health & F.W Deptt.	1. Diploma in Yoga	2 years	Graduate or certificate in Yoga	15	..		..
				2. Certificate in Yoga.	1 year	Yoga Course in High School	50	..		..
				3. Diploma in Yoga	4.5 yrs	Graduate	25	..		..

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
44@	Govt. Yoga Training Centre,D-10: Govt. 3, 1464 tr, Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal		State Edu. Deptt.	Yoga certificate course	3 months	Matric/Hr. Sec.	40	30	10	40
45@	Yoga Training Centre, Jharneshw Vol. Org. Temple North T T Nagar, Bhopal		Reco-gnised by Health & FWDeptt	1. Certificate in Yoga	1 year	High School	50	..		..
				2. Diploma in Yoga	2 yars	Graduate or certificate in	25	..		..
				3. Higher diploma	4.5 yrs	Graduate				
46@	Shiva Darshan Yoga Vidhyalaya, Vol. Orgn. Laxmipur Distt. Raigarh pin 496001		Bihar School of Yoga, Munger	Teachers Training Course	1 month	Knowledge or Hindi English/ Oriya/Telugu/ Rajasthani	30	10	10	20
47@	Indian Yoga & Naturopathy Development, Instt., M.P.J-125/ 126 Housing Board Colony, Toalla Jamalpur, Bhopal 462 001.	-do -	Independent	1. Diploma in Yoga(D.Y)	6 months	High School	10	-	-	-
				2. Diploma in Yoga Science(D.Ysc.)	1 year	Diploma in Yoga as above or Registered Medical practitioner	10	-	-	-
48	Satyananda Yoga Arogya Kendra P.O. Bharat Bharati, Betul Distt. 640 001.	Private	Independent	1. Summer Yoga Satra 2. Teachers Trg. In Yoga (Cert./Dip./Degree)	1 month 3/6/12 months	Knowledge of Hindi, Eng. Marathi or Bengali	20	10	10	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	MAHARASHTRA									
49	The Yoga Instt., Prabhat Colony Santa Cruz(E) Bombay.	Vol. Org.	Inter-national Board of Yoga, Bombay.	Teachers Trg. Course	7 months	Knowledge of Eng.	50	30	15	45
50	G.S. College of Yoga & Cultural Synthessis, Kaivalyadhams,S.M. Y.M.Samiti, Lonavala-410 403 Distt. Pune.	Aided	Indepen dent	1. Diploma in Yoga Edu(D.Y.Ed.)	9 months	Graduate (IInd Div.)	60	35	25	60
				2. Certificate Course in Yoga(C.C.Y)	6 weeks	Matric	80	50	30	80
51	Yogebhyas Mandal Janardan Swami Marg Ram Nagar, Nagpur-440 010	Voluntary Org.	Indepen dent	1. Asan Paravesh	1 month	Matric	300	-	-	-
			Indepen dent	2. Asan 'Parvin'	45 days	Matric pass and pravesh	150	-	-	-
52@	S.N.D.T.Arts & Smt. C.B.college of Commerce & Economics for woman, Nathibhai, Thackers ey Road, Bombay- 400 020	Autonomous Body	Indepen dent	Basic Course(Jr. College)	6 months	10 pass	25	-	25	25
53@	Vasant Dada Patil Ay. Medical College & Yoga Instt. Sangli-Miraj Road, South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli 416 416	Private	Shivaji Uni. Kolhapur	Certificate course in Yoga	6 weeks	12th std	50	-	60	60
54	Ramamani Iyenagar Memorial Yoga Instt., 1107/8/1,Shivaji Nagar,Pune 411 016	Private	Indepen - dent	1. Introductory	2 years	S.S.C	70	..	..	..
				2.Intermediate Jr.	3 years					
				3.Intermediate Sr.	3 years					
				4. Advance	4 years					
				5.Advance	4 years					

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
55	Brihan Maharashtra Yoga Parishad, C/o Sh. HVP Mandal Amravati 444 605	Vol. Orgn.	Independent	i) Yoga Certificate course	1 month	Matric	100	..	..	..
				ii) Yoga Certificate course	3 months	Matric	100	..	..	..
56	Shree Hanuman Vyayam - Prarsarak Mandal, Amravati-444 605	- do -	Shree Hq Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal, Amravati	-do -	3 weeks	Matric	200	NA	NA	NA
57	Sh. Shivaji College of Education (faculty of physical Education) Shivaji Nagar, Aamracati 444 603	Private	Takhatmal Sh. Vallabh Yoga Kendra, Amra	i) Certificate in Yoga Education	3 months	Matric	60	50	30	80
58@	Gurudev Siddha Peeth P.O. Ganeshpur, Distt.Thane 401 206	Private		I.TEACHERS TRG. PROGRAMME						
			..	i. Basic Teachers Trg.	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
			..	ii) Advance Teachers Trg. Course	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
				II. HATA YOGA PROGRAMME						
			..	i.Basic Hatha Yoga	1month	..	..	..	..	..
			..	ii.Advance Hatha Yoga	1month	..	..	..	..	..
			..	iii.Inter Hatha Yoga	1 month	..	..	..	..	..
			..	iv.Hatha Yoga Teachers	1month	..	..	..	..	..

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
59@	Guru Prasad Yogashram 9/67, Gandhi Camp Shahpurichar-Karinji, Distt.Kolhapur	Private	The Yoga Instt. Prabhat Colony,Santa Cruz East, Bombay-55	1. Yogasen Shibir	3 months	Liking for Yogasana	80	..		..
				2.Shatkriya	1 month		40	..	..	..
				3.Meditation	6 months	Practice of Yamniyam				
60@	Indian Instt. Of Yoga & Naturpathi 448/2,Chendu Nagar Nagpur	Local Body	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth Mohata Sc. College Rd,Nag-pur-9	D.Y.Y	1 year	B.N.M.S.	30	15	3	18
61	Shree Yog and Nature Care Centre, Shiv Shakti Nagar, Wadi- 440 023. Amravati rd-	Local Body	All India Nature Cure Federation New Delhi	D.Y.Ed	1 year	S.S.C.	30	-	-	-
	ORISSA									
62	Yoga Dars han Ashram (Utkal yo Vidyalaya) At Sen park, Sambalpur- 768 001.	Private	Bihar School of Yoga, Munger, Bihar	1. Yoga Sadhana course	1 month	knowledge of	45	60	15	75
				2. Teachers Trg. Course	1 month	Hindi Eng.	25			
				3. Yoga Therapy course	1 month	or Oriya	50			
				2. Yoga Therapy course	1 month					

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
63	Yoga Niketana Gudia Sahi, Distt. Puri- 752 001.	Vol. Org.	Ghose college of Physical Educ. Under Univ. of Calcutta West Ben.	1. Yoga Treatment and Competetion course	1 year	No Edu.bar	70	45	25	70
				2. Certificate Course in Yoga Education	3 months	Matric	50	30	20	50
				3. Diploma in Yogic Edu.	1 year	Graduate	50	30	20	50
				4. Yoga Demonstration Course	3 months	Graduate/Trg. PET in service lecturerers under Univ.	20	15	5	20
				5. Yoga Education Teacher & trg. Certificate Course	3 months	BA/B.Ed or any graduate	50	30	20	50
				6. Refresher Course	3 months		35	-	-	-
64	Yoga pranayam siksha kendera Station road puri, Orissa	Vol Org.	Independent	Yogasana,pranayam, Bandhaa Mudra, Satkaram, Meditation, Yoga therapy and Yoga Treatment	3 months 1 year	Class-V onwards	31	-	-	-
65	Satyanand Yoga Vidyalaya, Bidyut Marg,Bhuwneshwar,Orissa	Autonomous Body	Bihar School of Yoga Munger	Yogic Management of Physical & Mental Health	1 month		50	25		25
	RAJASTHAN									
66	Yogasadhna Ashram,Bapu Ngr. University Marg,Jaipur 302 015	Aided	CCRYN. N.Delhi	Diploma course	1 year	10+2	25	10	10	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	TAMIL NADU									
67	Shivananda Yoga Trg. Centre, Sundarampuram, Tuticorin pin-628 002	Private	Yoga Vadanta Forest Academy, Rishikesh	1. Preliminary	1 month	SSLC	20	-	-	-
				2.Advance	2 months	Knowledge of Yoga	20	-	-	-
68	Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiran 12,4 4th cross street, R.K.Nagar, Madras-28	Vol.Org.	Recogni-sed by Govt. of Tamil Nadu	Post-Graduate Diploma course in Yoga (Part-time)	2 years (inclusive of 1 year inter nship	Graduate	12	-	-	-
69	Asana Andiapan Sundara Yoga & Naturopathy Trust,43 East Street, C.N.village,Tirunelveli Jn. pin-627 001.,	Private	Tamil Nadu Yoga Association	i. Yoga Teachers Trg. Certificate Course	6 months	SSLC +2	60	50	50	100
				ii. Dip.Course	1 year					
				iii.Master of Yoga	2 years					
70	International Centre for Yoga Education and Research (ICYER), At Ananda Ashram, Chinnamudalier, Kottakuppam-605 104.	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Jivana Satsangha (Int'l Yoga Samaj, Worldwide Yoga Congress	1. Yoga Education.	3 months	SSLC	15	15	15	30
				2. Internation Yoga Teachers	6 months	Graduate	15			
				3. Yoga Teachers Training Programme.	3 months	SSLC	15			
				4. Yoga Therapist (Diploma	6 months	Graduate	15			
71@	Shivananda Yoga Trg. Centre, Shivananda Seva Ashram, Ramasamypuram, Dhimmarajapuram P.O. VCC Distt. 628 102.	Voluntary Organisation	Yoga Vedanta Forest Academy, Rishikesh	Diploma Course	1 Year	Higher Secondary	20	20	20	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
72	Yogasana Ashram 30, Koppaal Polu Chetty Street, Old Washer Manpet, Chennai -600 021. Tamil Nadu.	Autonomous Body	Recognised by Govt. of Tamil Nadu	1. Dip. In Yoga Naturopathy	1 year	10+2	50	5	5	10
	UTTAR PRADESH									
73@	Yoga Sadhna Kendra, Malviya Bhavan,Banaras Hindu University Varanasi- 221 005.	Autonomous Body	Banaras Hindu University	Diploma in Yoga	4 months	Graduate	100	-	-	-
74@	The Yoga Niketan Trust, post Shivannand Nagar, Rishikesh Muni-ki-Reti, Distt. Tehri-Garhwal 249 192.	Vol. Org.	Independent	1.Hath Yoga Acharya	1 year	Matric	60	..	..	..
				2.Raj Yoga Acharya	3 years	Graduate	10	..	..	..
				3. Short-Term Course	1 to 3 months	Matric	15	..	..	..
75	Kundalini Yoga Research Instt.,(Regd), 23/8/2 Lajpat Ngr Lucknow	-do-	Bihar Yoga Bharati University	1. Diploma in yoga	6 months	Graduate	30	-	-	-
				2. Diploma in Yoga Therapy 3. P.G.Dip. In Yoga	1 year	BAMS/ MMBS MD	10	-	-	-
76@	Yog Ganga Centre for Yoga Studies, Padmini Niwas Estate Library, The Mall, Mussorie 248 179	Private	Ramamani Iyengaar Memorial Yoga,Instt., Pune-411 016	1. Introductory Course	1 month	Not Prescribed	30	-	-	-
				2. Therapy Course	1-2 months		15	-	-	-
77	Gyanganga Yogashram, 38-C, Circular Road, Railway Bichic Colony, Gorakhpur- 273 012	Private	Yoga & Nature Cure Asso..	1. Certificate Course	3 months	High school	50	NR	NR	NR
				2. Diploma in Yoga	6 months	-do -	50			
				3. Diploma in Yoga Therapy	1 year	Intermediate	50			
				4. Kundalini Yoga course	1 year	-do -	20			

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.30(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WEST BENGAL										
78	Sarvananda Yoga Mahavidyalaya Vol.Org. Shivabab da Yogashram, 471, Netaji Colony,Calcutta -700 090.		Shivananda Math and Yogashram Sangh Kamakhya, Guwahati	1. Yoga Therapy Course	4 years	10+2	20	10	10	20
				2. Yoga Diploma Course	15 months	-do-	50			
				3. Yoga certificate course	6 months	Matric	35			
				4. Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy	1 Year	10+2	80			
79@	Shivananda Yogashram village- Massagram, P.O.Duria, Distt. Midnapur.	-do -	do -	1. Diploma course	15 months	Hr.Sec.	25	5	5	10
				2.Certificate course	6months	Madhya mik	25	..	..	..
				3.Ordinory Yoga Yoga	1month	VIIIth std.	25	..	..	..
80@	Rohini Yoga Health Centre, Coal India Complex, C-IV/2-B P.O. Ultadang, Calcutta 700 054.	C.I.L.	Satya-nand yoga Ashram Atnair,	1.Yoga Teachers Trg. Course	1/3/6/12 month	Know-ledge of Hindi, Eng., or Bengali	..	..	..	..

NOTE :-

@ = Information not received for the current year hence repeared for previous years.

M = Male F = Female T = Total

- = Nil information .. = Information not furnished.

NR = Not reported

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.31

TEACHING AND TRAINING FACILITIES IN NATUROPATHY AS ON 1.4.1998

SL. No	Address	Owner-ship	Affiliation Status	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Min.Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Capacity Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	Govt. Gandhi Nature Cure College, Begumpet, HYDERABAD - 500 016	Govt. of A.P.	Andhra Pra. University of Health Sciences	Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences (B.N.Y.S.)	5.5 years (including 1 yr. Com-pulsory internship)	Inter. With Science Group	20	20	32	52
	DELHI									
2	Gandhi National Academy of Naturopathy,15, Rajghat Colony, New Delhi - 110002	Vol. Org.	Gandhi National Academy of Naturo-pathy (Gandhi Smarak Prakritic Chikitsa Samiti)	I.N.D.(Diploma in Naturopathy)	3 Years	10+2 or Inter with Physics, Chemistry & Biology or equiv.	45	Nil	Nil	Nil
				ii.Sahayak						
				iiiSahayak Chikitsak	1 year		30	Nil	Nil	Nil
				iv. Pravesh	1 year		20	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Health-Home, 2, Dayanand Block, Shakarpur Extension, Delhi - 110 092.	Vol. Org.	Gandhi National Academy of Naturopathy (Gandhi Smarak Prakritic Chikitsa Samiti)	I. Diploma in Naturopathy(ND)	3 years	10+2 or Inter with Physics, Chemistry & Biology or equiv.	45	Nil	Nil	Nil
				ii.Sahayak	1 year	Matric	30	Nil	Nil	Nil
				iii. Pravesh	1 year	Matric	30	Nil	Nil	Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.31(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4	Chandra College for Voluntary Yoga & Naturopathy, Desraj Campus,C- Block,East of Kailash, New Delhi	Vol. Org.	C.C.R.Y.N	Diploma in Yoga & Naturo pathy	1 year	10+2 or its equivalent qualification	50	10	10	20
	HARYANA									
5	Prakritik Chikitsa Anusandhan Yogashram, Avinashpuri, P.O. SAHA, Ambala - 133104	Vol. Org.	All India Nature Cure Reseach Counc New Delhi	a)Diploma in Yoga Sciences b)Diploma in Naturopathy c)Apne Chikitsak Aap Bano' Cert. Course	6 Months 1Year 3 Months	Matric or equi. with Science	40	5	5	10
6	The International School of Humanitarian Thoughts and Practice, Rajghat, Kurukshetra, HARYANA	-do-	Independent	Prakritik Chikitsa Vridhi	6 Months	Knowledge of Hindi or English	10	10	5	15
	KARNATAKA									
7	Govt. College of Indian Medicine (Nature Cure & Yoga) MYSORE	State Govt.	Board of Studies in ISM Bangalore	Dip. In Naturopathy and Yoga	2 years	Degree in BSAM or BAMS	12	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	Sri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Ujere-574240, Dakshin Kannada District	Private	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	Bachelor of Nature Cure and Yoga Sciences	5 years (including 1 yr. Internship)	45% aggregate in P.C.B. in 10+2 Exam	40	150	150	300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.31(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	Prakruthi Jeevana Kendra, Gandhi Sahitya Sangha, 8th Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore - 560 003.	Vol. Org.	Karnataka Prakritic Chikitsa Parishad	Nature Cure	1 month	No qualification	60	Nil	Nil	Nil
	MADHYA PRADESH									
10	Indian Yoga & Naturopathy Institute, J-125/126, Housing Board Colony, BHOPAL	Vol. Org.	Regd. Body	I) Dip. in Naturopathy (D.N.)	6 months	High School	20	Nil	Nil	Nil
				ii) Dip. In Naturopathy Science	1 year	Pass D.N. or Regd. Practitioners of any of the recognised Indian System of Med.				
11	Indian Council for Research in Yoga sponsor Yoga Bharati, E-14, Kotra, Bhopal-3.	Vol. Org.	CCRYN	I) Dip. In Naturopathy	1 year	Inter with Science	25	Nil	Nil	Nil
12	Naturopathy college, Shastri Nagar, B Block, Bhind Madhya Pradesh	Aided	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Chikitsa Mantralaya Bhopal	I) Certificate course In Nature cure	2 Years	High School	15	5	5	10
				ii) Diploma in Nature cure	4 Years	High School& Certificate in Nayuropathy	15	5	5	10

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

. TABLE No. 3.31(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	MAHARASHTRA									
13	Nature Cure Centre Shree Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal, Hanuman Vyayam Nagar, Amravati-444 605.	Vol. Org.	All India Nature Cure Federation, Rajghat New Delhi	1.Diploma in Naturopathy	3 years (including year in-ternship)	10+2 or Upcharak	200	Nil	Nil	Nil
				2.a)Parichay	6 months	10th Standard	40	Nil	Nil	Nil
				b)Parivesh	6 months	Parichay	40			
				c)Upcharak	6 months	Pravesh	40			
14	Indian Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, 448/2, Chendu Nagar, Nagpur - 440 009.	Local body	Arogya Bharti Vidyapeeth Mohata Sc. College Road, Nagpur	CNMS	1 Years	SSC	100	INR	INR	INR
				DNMS	3 Years	CNMS/HSC	100	20	5	25
				BNMS	5 1/2 Years	HSC	60	20	5	25
				ND	3 Years	HSC	50	20	5	25
15	Shriram Naturopathy College, C/o Shrimanth Vidyarthi Griha, Aurangapura, Aurangabad.	Local body	---do --	CNMS	1 Year	HSC	60	Nil	Nil	Nil
				DNMS	3 Years	CNMS	60	Nil	Nil	Nil
				ND	3 Years	DNMS	60	Nil	Nil	Nil
16	Yoga Nisargopachar Kendra Gramlok Hospital, At Post Dhamendon, Tq. Ahmedpur, Distt. Latur	Local body	---do --	CNMS	1 Year	SSC	50	20	5	25
				DNMS	3 Years	CNMS	40	20	5	25
				ND	3 Years	HSC	30	INR	INR	INR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.31(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17	Kalpataru Aryogyadham, 5/346,Adhyuday Nagar, Kala Chowki, Mumbai-400 033.	Vol. Org.	Independent	Diploma in Natur opathy System of Medicine	1 year	HSC	40	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ORISSA									
18	Orissa Prakritic Chikitsa Parishad, E-185, Sector-20 ROURKELA -769 005.	Vol. Org.	All India Nature Cure Federation 15, Rajghat New Delhi.	I. Parichay ii. Pravesh iii. Upcharak iv. Diploma in Nature Cure	6 months 6 months 6 months 3 months	Matric Parichay Pravesh 10+2 Sc./Biology	INR	INR	INR	INR
	TAMIL NADU									
19	JSS Institute of Naturopathy &Yogic Sciences, Rocklands, P.B.No.20, Ootackmund - 643001	Non Govt.	MGR University, Chennai	B.N.Y.S.	5 Yrs	10+2 or equivalen	60	100	200	300
	UTTAR PRADESH									
20	National College on Natur-opathy and Research, 2, River Bank Colony, LUCKNOW	Vol. Org.	CCRYN NEW DELHI	B.N.Y.S.	4 yrs. With 6 months House job	Inter Science with Biology	20	Nil	Nil	Nil
21	Yoga & Nature Cure Rese-arch Institute, 38-c, Railway Circular Road,GORAKHPUR	Vol. Org.	Kundalini Yoga Research Institute Lucknow	Dip. In Naturo-pathy	1 yr.	Intermediate	50	Nil	Nil	Nil
22	School of Natural Therapeutic Yoga, Hari Mandir, Lajpat Nagar Chowk, Lucknow. (C/o Kundalini Yoga Re-search Instt.)	Vol. Org.	Kundalini Yoga Research Institute Lucknow	Diploma in Natur opathy	1 year	Graduate	20	Nil	Nil	Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.31(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23	Swami Sukdevanand Yoga & Nature college, Parmarth Niketan, Rishikesh - 249304	Vol. Org.	CCRYN N.Delhi	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2	25	15	10	25
24	Bhartiya Yoga Avum Prakritic Chikitsa Vidyapeeth Sant Nagar, Sandila, Hardoi- 241 204	Vol. Org.	Bhartiya Yoga Ayur Prakritic Chikitsa	I. DYN II.B.Y.N.S III.M.D.(N&Y)	1 Year 5 Years 3 Years	10+2 10+2 Intermediate or equivalent	20 60 5	30 12 INR	30 7 INR	60 19 INR

Note:

@= Information for this Institute has not been received hence repeated for the previous year.

ND = Doctor in Naturopathy, INR= Information not received.

BNMS = Bachelor in Naturopathy Medicine Science.

HSC = High School Certificate,

DNMS = Diploma in Naturopathy Medicine Science,

CNMS = Certificate in Naturopathy Medicine Science .

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 4

MEDICAL EDUCATION (POST- GRADUATE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND MANAGEMENT STATUS OF POST GRADUATE ISM & H COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.1998.

S. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	AYURVEDA	21	339	12	98	33	437
2	UNANI MEDICINE	2	40	1	15	3	55
3	SIDDHA	1	24	-	-	1	24
4	HOMOEOPATHY	4	39	6	60	10	99
	TOTAL	28	442	19	173	47	615

NOTE : - - = Nil information

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2

POST GRADUATE FACILITIES UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998.

A. AYURVEDA

S. No.	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/Institution	Owner-ship	Affiliation Status	P.G.Course Offered	Year of Introd-uction of the course	Admi-ssion Capa-city
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Dr.B.R.K.R. Ayurvedic College, S.R.Nagar,. Hyderabad - 500 038	Govt.	N.T.R.University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Shalakya & Prasuti Tantra 3.Dravyaguna	1973 1981 1993	10 10 20 in 3 Years.
	BIHAR					
2	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Kadamkuan, Patna - 800 003.	Govt.	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Muzaffarpur. Bihar	1.Dravyaguna 2.Rasashastra	1982 1982	6 N.A.
	GUJARAT					
3*	Institute of Post Graduate Training and Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurved University, New O.P.D. Block Jamnagar - 361 008.	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Basic Principles 2.Dravyaguna 3.Kayachikitsa 4.Rasashastra 5.Kaumara Bhritya 6.Shalya Shalakya	1956 1956 1956 1956 1956 1956	4 4 5 4 4 4
4	Govt.Akhandanand Ayurved College,Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Kayachikitsa	1982	5
	KARNATAKA					
5	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvantri Road, Bangalore - 560009.	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of H.S, Bangalore	1.Shalyatantra 2.Dravyaguna 3.Shalakyatantra	1982 1974 1993	7 7 7
6	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical, College, Sayaji Rao Road, Vishveswaraih Circle Mysore - 570021.	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of H.S, Bangalore	1.Kayachikitsa	1972	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA					
7*	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapura- 695001	Govt.	University of Kerala	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Dravyaguna 3.Rasashastra&B.K. 4.Shalyashalakya	1970 1972 1982 1970	6 6 6 6
	MADHYA PRADESH					
8	Govt. Ayurveda College, Gwalior - 474009	Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	1.Sharir Kriya	1971	6
9*	Govt. Ayurveda College, Raipur - 492002	Govt.	Pt.Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	1.Kayachikitsa	1972	20 in 3 Years.
	MAHARASHTRA					
10	R.A.Podar Medical College, Dr.Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 018.	Govt.	University of Mumbai	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Rasashastra 3.Shalyatantra 4. Prasuti Tantra 5. Ay. Samhita Siddhant 6. Sharirkriya 7. Dravyaguna 8. Shalakya Tantra 9. Sharir Rachana	1983 1983 1991 1991 1983 1992 1992 1992 +	12 2 2 4 2 4 2 4 +
11*	Smt K.G.Mittal Punarvasu Ayurvedic College, Netaji Subhash Marg, Cherni Road, Mumbai-2	Non-Govt	University of Mumbai	1.Kayachikitsa 2. Dravyaguna 3. Samhita	1982 1990 1982	6 4 2
12	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near sion Railway Station Sion, Mumbai - 400 022.	Non-Govt	University of Mumbai	1.Kayachikitsa 2. Dravyaguna 3.Ayurved Samhita	1986 1993 1993	2 2 2
13	G.S.G. Ayurved Mahavid-yalaya,Vishrambagh, Ahmednagar - 414 001.	Non-Govt	University of Pune	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Sautik(Stri Rog Prasuti Tantra) 3.Diploma in Panchkarma	1981 1989 1981	4 2 1
14	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, Ganeshwadi, Panchvati, Nasik - 422003.	Non-Govt	University of Pune	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalyatantra 3.Panchkarma	1980 1990 1998	5 4 1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15	Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd. Paranjape Chowk, Pune - 411030.	Non-Govt	University of Pune	M.D.(Ayurved)	1993-94	4
16	Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, Pune - 411011.	Non-Govt	University of Pune	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Rogvigyan 3.Prasuti Tantra 4.Sharir Rachna 5.Dravyaguna 6.Sharir Kriya 7.Rasashastra 8.Shalyatantra 9.P.G.Diploma	 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983 1983	 4 4 4 2 2 2 - 18
17	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jathar Peth Road, Akola - 444005.	Non-Govt	Amravati University	1.Sharir Rachna 2.Kayachikitsa 3.Shalyatantra 4.Samhita	1991 1991 1991 1991	2 2 2 2
18	D.M.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Arni Road, Shivaji Nagar, Yavatmal - 445001.	Non-Govt	Amravati University	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Diploma in Swasthawritha	1991 1991	2 1
19	Shri H.V.P.Mandal's Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Vyayam Nagar, Amravati - 444605.	Non-Govt	Amravati University	INR	INR	INR
20	Sh.Gurudev Ayurvedic College,Gurukund Ashram (Mozari)Distt. Amravati.	Non-Govt	Amravati University	1. Rasashastra 2. Kayachikitsa 3. Samhita	1991 1991 1991	2 2 2
21	S.C.M.Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Satara - 415 003.	Non-Govt	Shivaji University Kolhapur	M.D.(Ayurved) (Ayurved Vachaspati)	1990	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, Nanded - 431601.	Govt.	Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad	1.Ayurved Samhita Ay.Siddhant Darshan	1991	2
				2.Sharir Rachna	1991	2
				3.Sharir Kriya	1991	2
				4.Dravyaguna	1991	2
				5.Rog Nidan	1991	2
				6.Stree Rog & Prasuti Tantra	1991	2
				7.Kaumarabhritya	1991	2
				8. Manovidnyan (Manas Rog)	1991	2
				9.Shalakya Tantra	1991	2
				10. Shalya Tantra	1991	2
				11. Rasashastra	1988	2
				12. Kayachikitsa	1988	2
				13. Diploma in Swasthawritha	1988	2
23	Shri Ayurved Mahavidy-alaya,Hanuman Nagar, Nagpur - 440 009.	Non-Govt	Nagpur University	1. Samhita	1985-86	As per availa-bility of stud-ents to the Guide
				2. Kayachikitsa	1985-86	
				3.Sharir Rachna	1985-86	
				4.Sharir Kriya	1985-86	
				5.Rasashastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana	1985-86	
				6.Shalyatantra	1988-89	
				7.Nidan &Vikriti Vigyan	1993-94	
				8.Dravyaguna Vigyan	1993-94	
				9.Shalakya Tantra	1993-94	
				10.Kaumarabhritya	1995-96	
				11.Swasthawritha	1995-96	
				12.Panchakarma	1995-96	
				13.Agadtantra	1996-97	
24*	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar,Umrer Road, Nagpur - 440 024	Govt.	Nagpur University	1.Kayachikitsa	1987	6
				2.Rasashastra	1987	4
				3.Agadtantra	1987	2
	ORISSA					
25	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya.Puri-752 001	Govt.	Utkal University Bhubneshwar	1.Kayachikitsa	1978	6 (Limited to 20 in 3 Yrs.)
	PUNJAB					
26	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Patiala - 147 001	Govt.	Punjab Univer-sity Patiala.	1.Dravyaguna	1972-73	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	RAJASTHAN					
27	National Institute of Ayur veda,Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Jaipur-302 002.	Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1. Kayachikitsa	1971	5
				2.Kaumara Bharitya	1988	5
				3. Dravyaguna	1981	5
				4. Rasashastra and B.K.	1981	5
				5. Vikriti Vigyan	1981	5
				6. Sharir Kriya	1989	5
				7. Sharir Rachna	1981	5
				8. Shalya Tantra	1987	5
				9.Maulik Siddhant	1981	5
28	M.M.M. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ambamata Road, Udaipur - 3133001.	Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1. Rasashastra	1973	5
				2. Dravyaguna	1982	5
				3.Kayachikitsa	1987	5
	UTTAR PRADESH					
29	State Ayurvedic College, Tulsidas Marg, Turia Ganj, Lucknow - 226 004.	Govt.	Lucknow University	1.Kayachikitsa	1971	20 in 3 Years.
				2.Sharir Kriya	1972	20 in 3 Years.
30*	Faculty of Ayurveda,Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005.	Govt.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	1. Ayurved Samhita	1963	2
				2. Basic Principles		5
				3.Dravyaguna		3
				4. Rasashastra		3
				5. Shalya Nulakya		6
				6. Kayachikitsa		7
				7. Prasuti Tantra		6
31	Lalit Har State Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Pilibhit - 252 001.	Govt.	Kanpur University	1. Dravyaguna	1968	7
32	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, Hardwar - 249 401.	Govt.	Kanpur University	1. Dravyaguna	1997	7
				2. Bhaishajya Kalpana		
	WEST BENGAL					
33	Institute of post Gradute Education and Research in Ayurveda,Shyamdas Vaidya 294/3/1, Achaarya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta	Govt.	Calcutta University	1.Kayachikitsa	1976	7
				2.Rogvijnan & Vikriti Vijnan	1996	2
				3.Sharir & Samhita	1996	2
				4.Dravyagunavijnan	1996	2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	B. UNANI					
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College Charminar, Hyderabad - 500 002.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Moalijat 2.Qabalat-O-Amraz -e-Niswan 3.Advia	1973 1982 1992	10 10 6
	DELHI					
2	Faculty of Medicine(Unani) Jamia Hamdard, Hamdardnagar, New Delhi -110 062.	Non-govt	Hamdard University Delhi	1.Ilmul Advia 2.Moalijat	1994 1994	7 8
	UTTAR PRADESH					
3	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh U.P.	1.Ilmul Advia 2.Kuliyat 3.Moalijat 4.Jarrahat	1972-73 1987 1987 1995-96	4 4 4 2
	C. SIDDHA					
	TAMIL NADU					
1*	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkotai, Tirunelveli-627 002.	Govt.	Dr.M.G.R Medical University, Madras	1.Maruthurum 2.Gunapadam	1972 1972	12 12

Note:

INR = Information not received

N.A. = Not Available

* = Information for the current year is not available hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.3

STATEWISE MANAGEMENT STATUS AND ADMISSION CAPACITY OF POST GRADUATE ISM COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.1998.

S. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AYURVEDA						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	26	-	-	1	26
2	Bihar	1	6	-	-	1	6
3	Gujarat *	2	30	-	-	2	30
4	Karnataka	2	31	-	-	2	31
5	Kerala	1	24	-	-	1	24
6	Madhya Pradesh	2	12	-	-	2	12
7	Maharashtra	3	68	12	98	15	166
8	Orissa	1	6	-	-	1	6
9	Punjab	1	5	-	-	1	5
10	Rajasthan	2	60	-	-	2	60
11	Uttar Pradesh *	4	58	-	-	4	58
12	West Bengal *	1	13	-	-	1	13
	TOTAL (Ayurveda)	21	339	12	98	33	437
	UNANI MEDICINE						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	26	-	-	1	26
2	Delhi	-	-	1	15	1	15
3	Uttar Pradesh	1	14	-	-	1	14
	TOTAL (Unani)	2	40	1	15	3	55
	SIDDHA						
1	Tamil Nadu	1	24	-	-	1	24
	TOTAL (Siddha)	1	24	-	-	1	24

NOTE : * = One College each in Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh & West Bengal imparting only Post Graduate education in Ayurveda. - = Nil information

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.4

YEARWISE NO. OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR OF THE ISM POST GRADUATE COURSES IN INDIA SINCE 1980-81.

YEAR	Number of Institutions			Admissions in the Ist Year			Passed Out in the Final year		
	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	17(17)	2	1	181(17)	15(2)	11(1)	98(13)	+	8(1)
1981-82	22(18)	2	1	153(18)	5(2)	9(1)	94(15)	16(2)	5(1)
1982-83	22(20)	2	1	209(19)	27(2)	2(1)	109(18)	10(2)	3(1)
1983-84	22(21)	2	1	204(19)	21(2)	5(1)	63(20)	6(2)	1(1)
1984-85	23(22)	2	1	206(21)	4(2)	8(1)	111(20)	7(2)	1(1)
1985-86	23(22)	2	1	187(20)	8(2)	11(1)	132(22)	8(2)	4(1)
1986-87	25(23)	2	1	215(22)	9(1)	14(1)	149(22)	+	9(1)
1987-88	25(24)	2	1	242(23)	13(1)	+	149(23)	4(2)	5(1)
1988-89	25(25)	2	1	261(23)	33(2)	18(1)	123(16)	10(1)	7(1)
1989-90	25(16)	2(1)	1	170(16)	20(1)	20(1)	148(18)	19(2)	+
1990-91	26(19)	2	1	276(19)	32(2)	19(1)	172(19)	19(2)	+
1991-92	27(19)	2	1	258(19)	32(2)	19(1)	249(28)	13(2)	1(1)
1992-93	31(28)	2	1	401(28)	40(2)	+	316(29)	+	9(1)
1993-94	33(29)	3(1)	1	397(29)	15(1)	16(1)	+	+	+
1994-95	33	3	1	+	+	+	+	+	+
1995-96	33	3	1	+	+	+	218(25)	29(3)	+
1996-97	33(25)	3(3)	1	243(25)	55(3)	+	182(25)	47(3)	+
1997-98	33(25)	3(3)	1	235(25)	50(3)	+			

NOTE : + = Information not available.
Figures within bracket indicates the number of Institutions reported.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.5

STATEWISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUT IN THE FINAL YEAR OF THE POST GRADUATE COURSES OF ISM DURING LAST TWO YEARS.

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.'S	Admissions in the Ist Year						Passed out in the Final year					
		1996-97			1997-98			1995-96			1996-97		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
A. AYURVEDA													
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	11	28	-	-	-	22	3	25	14	7	21
2	Bihar	----------No Admission----------						----------No Result ----------					
3	Gujarat	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	2	2	2	3	5
4	Karnataka	18	11	29	23	9	32	14	10	24	6	10	16
5	Kerala	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Madhya Pradesh	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
7	Maharashtra	61	53	114	64	54	118	42	43	85	44	48	92
8	Orissa	6	1	7	5	1	6	5	-	5	3	4	7
9	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	1	-	1
10	Rajasthan	36	8	44	32	5	37	37	5	42	24	1	25
11	Uttar Pradesh	5	2	7	14	12	26	18	9	27	9	3	12
12	West Bengal	9	4	13	9	3	12	-	-	-	-	3	3
TOTAL(AYURVEDA)		152	91	243	150	85	235	146	72	218	103	79	182
B. UNANI													
1	Andhra Pradesh	19	10	29	11	15	26	11	6	17	21	10	31
2	Delhi	8	4	12	8	2	10	-	-	-	4	-	4
3	Uttar Pradesh	13	1	14	13	1	14	12	-	12	11	1	12
TOTAL(UNANI)		40	15	55	32	18	50	23	6	29	36	11	47
C. SIDDHA													
1	Tamil Nadu	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
TOTAL (SIDDHA)		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

NOTE :

- = Nil Information M = Male F = Female T = Total

+ = Information not available.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.6

INSTITUTIONWISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR OF POST GRADUATE COURSES OF ISM DURING 1996-97 & 1997-98 AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR EXAMINATIONOF THE COURSES DURING 1995-96 AND 1996-97.

A. AYURVEDA

S No.	Name of the P.G. College/Institution	No. of Students admitted in the Ist year during 1996-97		1997-98		No.of Students passed out final year of examination during 1995-96		1996-97	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ANDHRA PRADESH								
1	GAC, Hyderabad	17	11	-	-	22	3	14	7
	BIHAR								
2	GAC, Patna	--------NO ADMISSION--------				----------NO RESULTS----------			
	GUJARAT								
3	IPGTR, Jamnagar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	GAC, Ahmedabad	-	1	3	1	-	2	2	3
		+	1	3	1	+	2	2	3
	KARNATAKA								
5	GAC, Bangalore	10	9	16	6	13	6	3	8
6	GAC, Mysore	8	2	7	3	1	4	3	2
		18	11	23	9	14	10	6	10
	KERALA								
7	GAC,Thiruvananthapuran	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	MADHYA PRADESH								
8	GAC, Gwalior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	GAC, Raipur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	MAHARASHTRA								
10	R A Podar AC, Mumbai	14	10	13	10	4	7	8	9
11	SMT.KGMP, A.C.,Mumba	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
12	AM, Sion, Mumbai	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	2
13	GSG, AM, Ahmednagar	4	2	4	2	3	5	2	3
14	AM, Nashik	4	6	6	4	2	3	4	2
15	Ashtang AM, Pune	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Tilak AM, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
17	AM, Akola	5	4	4	4	4	7	4	4
18	DMM AM, Yavatmal	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	4
19	Vidharba AM, Amravati	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20	Shri Gurudeo AC, Amrava	5	2	2	2	1	2	6	2
21	AVM, Satara	2	3	1	3	1	4	1	4
22	GAC, Nanded	11	9	13	9	14	4	7	6
23	Shri AM, Nagpur	13	15	18	16	10	10	8	12
24	GAC, Nagpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		61	53	64	54	42	43	44	48
	ORISSA								
25	AM, Puri	6	1	5	1	5	-	3	4
	PUNJAB								
26	GAC, Patiala	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.6(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	RAJASTHAN								
27	NIA, Jaipur	24	5	22	4	28	5	13	-
28	GAC, Udaipur	12	3	10	1	9	-	11	1
		36	8	32	5	37	5	24	1
	UTTAR PRADESH								
29	GAC, Lucknow	-	-	7	7	13	4	6	3
30	FA, IMS, B.H.U., Varanas	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31	Lalit Hari GAC, Pilibhit	-	-	3	3	5	1	Result Awaited	Result Awaited
32	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar.	5	2	4	2	-	4	3	-do
		5	2	14	12	18	9	9	3
	WEST BENGAL								
33	IPGER in Ayurveda,	9	4	9	3	-	-	-	3
	Total (Ayurveda)	**152**	**91**	**150**	**85**	**146**	**72**	**103**	**79**
	B. **UNANI MEDICINE**								
	ANDHRA PRADESH								
1	Nizamia TC, Hyderabad.	19	10	11	15	11	6	21	10
	UTTAR PRADESH								
2	A.K. TC, AMU, Aligarh	13	1	13	1	12	-	11	1
	DELHI								
3	Faculty of Medicine, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	8	4	8	2	-	-	4	-
	Total (Unani)	**40**	**15**	**32**	**18**	**23**	**6**	**36**	**11**
	C. **SIDDHA**								
1	GSMC,Palayamkottai.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Total (Siddha)	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

NOTE : - = Nil information + = Information not received
M = Male F = Female **FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 4.7

DISTRIBUTION OF POST GRADUATE STUDENTS PASSED OUT THE DIFFERENT DISCIPLINES OF ISM DURING 1996-97.

A. AYURVEDA

S. No.	Name of the College/ Instituion	Kaya-Chikitsa		Panch-Karma		Samitha & Maulik Siddhant		Sharir Kriya		Sharir Rachna		Stree Rog & Prasuti/ Tantra Sautik		Rasashastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana		Dravyaguna	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
1.	GAC, Hyderabad	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
	BIHAR																
2.	GAC, Patna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GUJARAT																
3.	IPGTR, Jamnagar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4.	GAC, Ahmedabad	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KARNATAKA																
5.	GAC, Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
6.	GAC, Mysore	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KERALA																
7.	GAC, Thiruvanantha-puram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 4.7(contd.)

A. AYURVEDA

S. No.	Name of the College/ Instituion	Rog Nidan		Shalya Tantra		Shalakya Tantra		Kaumarab-hritya		Agad Tantra		Swastha-writha		P.G. Diploma		M.D./M.S. (Ayur.)		**Total**	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	ANDHRA PRADESH																		
1.	GAC, Hyderabad	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	7
	BIHAR																		
2.	GAC, Patna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GUJARAT																		
3.	IPGTR, Jamnagar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4.	GAC, Ahmedabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
	KARNATAKA																		
5.	GAC, Bangalore	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
6.	GAC, Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
	KERALA																		
7.	GAC, Thiruvanantha-puram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 4.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	MADHYA PRADESH																
8.	GAC, Gwalior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	GAC, Raipur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	MAHARASHTRA																
10.	R A Podar AC, Mumbai	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-
11.	SMT.KGMP, AC, Mumbai	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
12.	AM, Sion, Mumbai	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	11	12	-	-	2	1	-	-
13.	GSG, AM, Ahmednagar	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
14.	AM, Nashik	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Ashtang AM, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
16.	Tilak AM, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
17.	AM, Akola	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	DMM AM, Yavatmal	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Vidharba AM, Amravati	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20.	Shri Gurudeo AC, Amravati	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 4.7(contd.)

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
MADHYA PRADESH																		
8. GAC, Gwalior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. GAC, Raipur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
MAHARASHTRA																		
10. R A Podar AC, Mumbai	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
11. SMT.KGMP, AC, Mumbai	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
12. AM, Sion, Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
13. GSG, AM, Ahmednagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. AM, Nashik	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
15. Ashtang AM, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
16. Tilak AM, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
17. AM, Akola	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
18. DMM AM, Yavatmal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	4
19. Vidharba AM, Amravati	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
20. Shri Gurudeo AC, Amravati	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	12	4

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 4.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21.	AVM, Satara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	GAC, Nanded	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
23.	Shri AM, Nagpur	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	11	12	-	-	2	1	-	-
24.	GAC, Nagpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	ORISSA																
25.	AM, Puri	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PUNJAB																
26.	GAC, Patiala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	RAJASTHAN																
27.	NIA, Jaipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	GAC, Udaipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	UTTAR PRADESH																
29.	GAC, Lucknow	4	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	FA,IMS,B.H.U., Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31.	Lalit Hari GAC, Pilibhit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$	$
32.	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$	$	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 4.7(contd.)

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
21. AVM, Satara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. GAC, Nanded	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5
23. Shri AM, Nagpur	1	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17	22
24. GAC, Nagpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ORISSA																		
25. AM, Puri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
PUNJAB																		
26. GAC, Patiala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
RAJASTHAN																		
27. NIA, Jaipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
28. GAC, Udaipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	11	1
UTTAR PRADESH																		
29. GAC, Lucknow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
30. FA,IMS,B.H.U., Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
31. Lalit Hari GAC, Pilibhit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$	$
32. Rishikul GAC, Hardwar.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$	$

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 4.7(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	WEST BENGAL																
33.	IPGER in Ayurveda, Calcutta.	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 4.7(contd.)

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
WEST BENGAL																		
33. IPGER in Ayurveda, Calcutta.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

NOTE :

- = Nil Information
$ = Result awaited.
+ = Information not received
M = Male
F = Female
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 4.7(contd.)

B. UNANI

S. No.	Name of the College/ Institution	Moalejat			Jarrahiyat			Ilmul Advia			Kulliyat			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	ANDHRA PRADESH															
1.	Nizamia TC, Hyderabad.	21	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10	31
	DELHI															
2.	Faculty of Medicine, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	4
	UTTAR PRADESH															
3.	A.K. TC, AMU, Aligarh.	4	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	4	4	-	4	11	1	12
TOTAL		**26**	**10**	**36**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**36**	**11**	**47**

NOTE :

- = Nil Information
M = Male
F = Female
T = Total
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 4.7(contd.)

C. SIDDHA

S. No.	Name of the College/ Institution	Maruthuram			Gunapadam			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	GSMC,Palayamkottai	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	TOTAL	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

NOTE :

\+ = Information not received
M = Male
F = Female
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 4.8

POST GRADUATE FACILITIES UNDER HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-1998.

S. No	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/ Institution	Owner ship	Affiliation Status	P.G.Course offered	Year of introduc-tion of the Course	Admi-ssion Capa-city
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad - 500 013.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada	1.Materia Medica	1998-99	6
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1998-99	6
				3.Repertory	1998-99	6
2	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	Non-Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica	1996-97	3
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1996-97	3
				3.Repertory	1996-97	3
3	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gulbarga - 585 105.	Non-Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica	+	3
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	+	3
				3.Repertory	+	3
	KERALA					
4	Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College, Iranimuttam, Thiruvananthapuram - 695 009.	Govt.	Kerala University	+	+	+
5	Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College, Calicut - 10.	Govt.	Calicut University	1.Materia Medica	1991-92	3
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1991-92	3
				3.Repertory	1991-92	3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 4.8(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA					
6	Smt. Chandanben Mohanbhai Patel Homoeopathic Medical College, Irla, Vile-Parle(W), Mumbai - 400 056.	Non-Govt	Mumbai University	-------Not yet started functioning--------		
7	D.S.Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P.No.23, Off Karve Road, Pune - 411 004.	Non-Govt	Pune University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998-99 1998-99 1998-99	3 3 3
8	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Beed - 431 122.	Non-Govt	Dr.Baba Saheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1994 1994 1994	6 6 6
	ORISSA					
9	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathi Medical College and Hospital, Unit-III, Kharvela Nagar, Bhubaneshwar.	Govt.	Utkal University, Bhuvaneshwar	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1996-97 1997-98 1997-98	4 4 4
	RAJASTHAN					
10	Dr.M.P.K.Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Station Road, Jaipur - 302 006.	Non-Govt	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1997-98 1997-98 1997-98	5 5 5

NOTE :

+ = Information not received
*** = Information for the current year is available hence repeated for the previous year.**
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.9

STATEWISE MANAGEMENT STATUS AND ADMISSION CAPACITY OF POST GRADUATE HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.1998.

S. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	18	-	-	1	18
2	Karnataka	-	-	2	18	2	18
3	Kerala	2	9	-	-	2	9
4	Maharashtra	-	-	3	27	3	27
5	Orissa	1	12	-	-	1	12
6	Rajasthan	-	-	1	15	1	15
	TOTAL	**4**	**39**	**6**	**60**	**10**	**99**

NOTE : - - = Nil information

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.10

YEARWISE NO. OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUTTHE FINALYEAR EXAMINATION OF HOMOEOPATHIC POST GRADUATE COURSES IN INDIA DURING 1996-97 & 1997-98.

Year	Number of Institutions	Admissions in the Ist Year			Passed out in the Final year		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1996-97	10(9)	47	7	54	-	-	-
1997-98	10(9)	35	17	52	-	-	-

NOTE :

- = Nil Information

Information within bracket indicates the number of institutions reported.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.11

STATEWISE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR AND PASSED OUT IN THE FINAL YEAR OF THE POST GRADUATE COURSES OF HOM. DURING LAST TWO YEARS.

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.'S	Admissions in the Ist Year						Passed out in the Final year					
		1996-97			1997-98			1995-96			1996-97		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Karnataka	9	4	13	7	8	15			-	-	-	-
3	Kerala	9	-	9	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Maharashtra	17	1	18	14	4	18			-	-	-	-
5	Orissa	3	1	4	9	3	12	-	-	-	-		
6	Rajasthan	9	1	10	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	**47**	**7**	**54**	**35**	**17**	**52**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

NOTE : - = Nil Information
+ = Information not received.
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.12

INSTITUTIONWISE NO. OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE FIRST YEAR OF POST GRADUATE COURSES OF HOMOEOPATHY DURING 1996-97 & 1997-98 AND PASSED OUT THE FINAL YEAR EXAMINATION DURING 1995-96 & 1996-97.

S. No.	Name of the P.G. College/ Institution	No. of Students admitted to the Ist year during				No.of students passed out the final year of examination during			
		1996-97		1997-98		1995-96		1996-97	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ANDHRA PRADESH								
1	JSPS, HMC, Hyderabad	----------Started from the session 1998-99----------							
	KARNATAKA								
2	HMC, Belgaum	5	2	6	3	-	-	-	-
3	HMC, Gulbarga	4	2	1	5	-	-	-	-
	KERALA								
4	GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	GHMC, Calicut	9	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
	MAHARASHTRA								
6	CMP, HMC, Mumbai	----------Not yet started functioning----------							
7	DS, HMC, Pune	----------Started from the session 1998-99----------							
8	HMC, Beed	17	1	14	4	-	-	-	-
	ORISSA								
9	Dr. AC, HMC, Bhubaneshwar	3	1	9	3	-	-	-	-
	RAJASTHAN								
10	Dr. MPK, HMC, Jaipur	9	1	5	2	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	47	7	35	17	-	-	-	-

NOTE : * = Admission procedure is not completed.
+ = information not received. - = Nil Information
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.13

DISTRIBUTION OF POST GRADUATE STUDENTS PASSED OUT THE DIFFERENT DISCIPLINES OF HOMOEOPATHY DURING 1996-97.

S. No.	Name of the College/ Institution	Materia Medica				Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)				Repertory			
		Admissions		Passed		Admissions		Passed		Admissions		Passed	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	ANDHRA PRADESH												
1	JSPS, HMC Hyderabad	----------Started from the session 1998-99----------											
	KARNATAKA												
2	HMC, Belgaum	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
3	HMC, Gulbarga	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KERALA												
4	GHMC, Thiruvan-anthapuram	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	GHMC, Calicut	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-
	MAHARASHTRA												
6	CMP, HMC, Mumbai	----------Not yet started functioning----------											
7	DS, HMC, Pune	----------Started from the session 1998-99----------											
8	HMC, Beed	5	1	-	-	4	2	-	-	5	1	-	-
	ORISSA												
9	Dr. AC, HMC, Bhubaneshwar	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
	RAJASTHAN												
10	Dr. MPK, HMC Jaipur	----------Total 7 (5 Male & 2 Female) admitted during 1997-98----------											

NOTE : * = Admission procedure is not completed.
+ = information not received. - = Nil Information
FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 5

GRANTEE INSTITUTIONS FOR CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS AND LICENSED PHARMACIES OF ISM & H

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 5.1

LIST OF GRANTEE INSTITUTIONS/ORGANISATIIONS COVERD UNDER THE "CENTRALSCHEME FOR DEVELOPMENT AND CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS" (SETTING-UP OF MEDICINAL PLANTS GARDENS)

Sl. No	NAME OF ORGANISATIONS/INSTITUIONS	AMOUNT OF GRANT
1	2	3
	During the Fianacial Year 1996-97 : Total Expenditure : Rs. 40.00 lakh	
1	Director of Reseach Tamil Nadu, Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu (For Forest College & Research Instt. Mettupalayam)	Rs. 8.00 lakh
2	Officer - in- charge, Regional Mediical Research Centre, North-Eastern Region (ICMR), Dibrugarh, Assam	Rs. 8.00 lakh
3	Member Secretary, Council of Haryana Instutute of Alternative Medicine & Research Panchkula, Haryana.	Rs. 4.84 lakh
4	Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of Himachal Pradesh Shimla, Himachal Pradesh, (For Herbal Garden at neri Distt. Hamirpur)	Rs. 8.00 lakh
5	Director, Govt. of Rajasthan, Ajmer, Rajasthan. (For Herbal Garden at Kishangarh, Distt. Ajmer)	Rs. 11.16 lakh
	During the Financial Year 1997-98: Total Expenditure : 40.134 lakhs	
1	Managing Director, West Bengal Pharmaceutical & Phytochemical Development Corporatioin Ltd. CALCUTTA - 700 001	Rs. 8.30 lakh
2	Director, Central Council for Research in Unani Medicines (CCRUM), 61-65, Institutional Area, D-Block, Janak Puri, NEW DELHI .	Rs. 9.154 lakh
3	Principal, Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College, Jhansi, UTTAR PRADESH.	Rs. 8.30 lakh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 5.1(contd.)

1	2	3
4	Principal, Government Ayurvedic College, Mangal Nath Road, Ujjain, MADHYA PRADESH	Rs.6.08 lakh
5	The Director, Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha (CCRAS), Janak Puri, NEW DELHI. (For Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Itanagar, ARUNACHAL PRADESH - 791 111.)	Rs. 8.30 lakh
	During the Financial Year 1998-99: Total Expenditure : Rs. 75.66 lakhs	
1	Principal, Sh. Krishna Govt. Ayurveda College, kurukshetra - 136 118, HARYANA	Rs. 5.00 lakh
2	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Patiala - 147 001 PUNJAB.	Rs. 3.50 Lakhs
3	Adminisitritor, Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Ay. Colllege Paprola, Distt. Kangra. (H.P.)	Rs. 5.00 lakh
4	Principal, Kaviraj Ananta Tripathi Sharma Ay. College Ankuspur, Ganjam, (ORISSA)	Rs. 5.00 lakh
5	Principal, Sh. Narayan P. Awasthi Govt. College, Raipur (MP)	Rs. 5. 00 lakh
6	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur, (MP)	Rs. 5.00 lakh
7	Registrar, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202 002 (UP) (For Deptt. of Adviya AK Tibbia College)	Rs. 5.00 lakh
8	Principal, MMM Govt. Ay. College, Udaipur (Rajasthan)	Rs. 3.30 lakh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 5.1(contd.)

1	2	3
9	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Guwahati, Assam	Rs. 8.20 lakh
10	Principal, Gopabandhu Ay. Mahavidyalaya, Puri (ORISSA)	Rs. 5.00 lakh
11	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Kannur, Pariyaram, KERALA	Rs. 5.28 lakh
12	Principal, State Ay. College & Hospital, Varanasi(U.P)	Rs. 5.28 lakh
13	Director, Directorate of Ay., Govt. of Rajasthan, Ajmer.(Raj.)	Rs. 5.00 lakh
14	Managing Director, Pharmaceutical Corporation, Indian Medicine Kerala Ltd. P.B. No. 174, Trissur - 680 001	Rs. 5.00 lakh
15	Dean, Govt. Ay. Unani Pharmacy, Nanded - 431 601 MAHARASHTRA	Rs. 5.00 lakh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 5.2

STATEWISE NUMBER OF LICENSED PHARMACIES IN ISM & HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1-4-1999.

S. No.	STATES/U.T.'S	NO. OF LICENSED PHARMACIES					NO. OF LICENSED PHARMACIES HOLDING LOAN LICENCES.				
		Ayur-ved	Unani	Siddha	Homo-eopathy	TOTAL	Ayur-ved	Unani	Siddha	Homo-eopathy	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	556	222	-	37	815	4	-	-	-	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
4	Bihar	228	21	-	75	324	-	-	-	-	-
5	Delhi	78	24	-	12	114	1	-	-	-	1
6	Goa	5	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	1
7	Gujarat#	892	-	-	13	905	125	-	-	-	125
8	Haryana	210	3	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10	2	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
11	Karnataka	241	14	-	10#	265	20	1	-	-	21
12	Kerala	962	-	-	19	981	9	-	-	-	9
13	Madhya Pradesh	225	12	-	6	243	11	-	-	-	11
14	Maharashtra	757*	-	-	33	790	243*	-	-	-	243
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
19	Orissa	160	-	-	40	200	-	-	-	-	-
20	Punjab	149	-	-	-	149	2	-	-	-	2
21	Rajasthan	388	4	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Tamil Nadu	218	8	323	7	556	17	3	6	-	26
24	Tripura	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
25	Uttar Pradesh	2575	217	-	34	2008$	2	-	-	-	2
26	West Bengal	620	22	-	591	1233	21	-	-	-	21
27	A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Chandigarh	2	-	-	20	22	-	-	-	-	-
29	D & N Haveli	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
30	Daman & Diu	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
31	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Pondicherry	24	-	94@	1	119	1	-	-	-	1
	T O T A L	**8405**	**549**	**417**	**903**	**9456**	**458**	**4**	**6**	**-**	**468**

NOTE : -

Information for the current year has been received only from the States of Goa, Gujarat, Mizoram & Orissa.

* = Includes Unani Pharmacies.

@ = Includes 2 combined Pharmacies for Ayurveda & Unani.

$=The total does not tally as 818 Ayurveda & Unani Pharmacies have been closed.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 6

PARA-MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 6.1

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN AYURVEDA AS ON 1- 4 - 1998.

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner ship	Name of the Course with Duration	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility available for Male & Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr. N.R.S. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Vijaywada	Govt.	Compounder Training Course(12 months for fresh candidate & 6 months for in service	Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy Department	SSC	Not fixed	No
	ASSAM						
2	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy (2 years)	Dte. Of Medical Education, Assam	H.S.L.C. Pass	20	No
	BIHAR #						
3	B.K.J.B.K.M. Pharmacy College of Ayurveda, Rant, Madhubani-847211.	Non-govt	Diploma in Ayurvedic Pharmacy (2 years)	Rajkiya Ayurvedic Council and Faculty, State of Bihar (ISM&H Deptt.)	Matric or equivalent	40	NR
4	Rajiv Medical Instt. Of Baba Hoothi Nath Ayurvedic Pharmacy College & Hospital, Mukund Purkunj PO, Charkhanda, Distt. Rohtas.	Non-govt.	NR	NR	-do-	50	NR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 6.1 contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Mahant Vidyanand Shastri Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Rosera, Samastipur.	Non-govt	NR	NR	Matric or equivalent	50	NR
6	Sant Kabir Mahant Vidyanand Ayurved Pharmacy Mahavidyalaya, Fathua, Patna.	Govt.	Pharmacist Training Course (2 Years)	Govt. of Bihar	-do-	60	Yes for both Male & Female
7	Bas Ram Laxman Prasad Ayurved Pharmacy Mahavidyalaya, Chatauni Chowk, Motihari.	Govt.	Pharmacist Training Course (2 Years)	Govt. of Bihar	Matric	60	Yes for both Male & Female
	GUJARAT						
8	Govt. Ayurved College, Outside Panigate, Ajwa Road, Baroda.	Govt.	Ayurvedic Compounder course (1 Year)	Govt. of Gujarat	New SSC Std. XII with 50% marks in Sanskrit, Admission on Merit.	30	No
	HIMACHAL PRADESH						
9	Govt. Ayurveda Pharmacists Training Centre and Ayurveda Pharmacy, Yogendar Nagar Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	Govt.	Ayurvedic Pharmacist Training Course (2 Yrs.)	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh	Matric with Science 50% Marks	100	No
	KARNATAKA						
10	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore.	Govt.	Pharmacists Training Course (10 months)	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC + 2 years pre-university course	20	No

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 6.1 contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	KERALA #						
11	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram.	Govt.	Pharmacists and Nurses Training Course (1 Year)	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	90 for Pharmacists & 100 for Nurses	No
12	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thrippunithara.	Govt.	Pharmacists and Nurses Training Course(1year)	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	40	NR
	RAJASTHAN #						
13	Govt Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya Ambamata Road, Udaipur **	Govt.	Ayurved Nursing Diploma Course (3 years including 6 months intership)	Govt. of Rajasthan	Higher Secondary	40	For Male only
14	Govt. Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Training Centre. Logia, Ajmer	Govt.	Ayurved Nursing Diploma Course (3 years including 6 months intership)	Govt. of Rajasthan	-do-	60	No
15	Govt. Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Training Centre. Punjila, Jodhpur.	Govt.	Ayurved Nursing Diploma Course (3 years including 6 months intership)	Govt. of Rajasthan	-do-	60	No
16	Ayurvedic Nurse/ Compounders Training Centre. Machkund, Dholpur.	Non-govt	Ayurved Nursing Diploma Course (3 years including 6 months intership)	Govt. of Rajasthan	-do-	60	Yes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 6.1 contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Shri Bhagwati Ayurved Nurse/ Compounder Training Mahavidyalaya, Bhankrota, Jaipur.	Non-govt	Ayurved Nurse/ Compounders Diploma Course (3 years including 6 months intership)	Govt. of Rajasthan	Higher Secondary	60	Yes
18	Ramchandra Ayurved Nurse/ Compounder Training Mahavidyalaya, B - 55, Bapunagar, Jaipur.	Non-govt	Ayurved Nurse/ Compounders Diploma Course (3 years including 6 months intership)	Govt. of Rajasthan	-do-	60	For Male only
	UTTAR PRADESH #						
19	Uttarakhand Ayurved Vidyalaya P.O. Vidyapeeth, Distt. Chamoli.	Non-govt.	NR (1 years)	NR	Intermediate Science with Biology.	42	NR
20	Bhartiya Rishikul Ayurveda College, Baraut, Meerut.	Non-govt.	NR (1 years)	NR	-do-	42	NR
21	Baldev Ayurveda College, Baragaon, Varanasi.	Non-govt.	NR (1 years)	NR	-do-	42	NR
22	Ayurvedic Bhaisajya Kalpak (Pharmacist) Prashikshan Kendra, Jagat ganj, Jaunpur.	Non-govt.	NR (1 years)	NR	-do-	42	NR
23	Arjun Ayurvedic Vidyalaya, Narharpur, Ishwarganj, Varanasi.	Non-govt.	NR (1 years)	NR	-do-	50	NR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 6.1 contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	WEST BENGAL #						
24	Centre for training in Ayurvedic Pharmacy course at Vishwanath Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 94,Grey Street, Sarani, Calcutta - 5.	Govt.	Pharmacy Training Course 2 years	Govt. of West Bengal	Madhyamik	30	No

NOTE : -

Remaining States and Union Territories have either furnished nil information or not yet reported any institution.

= Information for the current year has not been received, hence repeated for the latest available year.

* * = Only S.T. candidates are given admission.

NR = Not Reported.

In Rajasthan there is a combined Training Programme for Ayurveda, Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy in the Colleges.

Andhra Pradesh could not start the Compounders Course in Ayurveda, Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy due to litigation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 6.2

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN UNANI MEDICINE AS ON 1- 4 - 1998.

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of the Course with Duration	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility available for Male & Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Hyderabad	Govt.	Compounders Training Course (Unani, 1 year)	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	X class or equivalent	Not fixed	No
	BIHAR #						
2	Fatmi Unani Medical College of Pharmacy and Hospital, Chhapra, Buzurg, Distt. Siwan - 841226.	Govt.	Diploma in Unani Pharmacy (D.U.P.) (2 Yrs.)	Rajkiya Unani Council and Faculty, State of Bihar (Deptt. of ISM & H)	Matric or equivalent like Fauqania Adilo and Adilo Mahir etc.	60	For both Male & Female
3	Bihar Unani Pharmacy College & Hospital, Phulwari Sharief, Patna.	Govt.	Unani Pharmacy (2 Years)	-do-	Matric	60	-do-
	KARNATAKA						
4	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore.	Govt.	Pharmacists Training Course (10 months)	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC + 2years pre-university course	20	No

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 6.2 contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	UTTAR PRADESH						
5	Ibn-e-Sina Tibbi College, Beenapara, Azamgarh	Non-govt	NR (1 years)	NR	Intermediate Science with Biology and Urdu at VIII standard	30	NR

NOTE : -

Remaining States and Union Territories have either furnished nil information or not yet reported any institution.

= Information for the current year has not been received, hence repeated for the latest available year.

NR = Not Reported.

In Rajasthan there is a combined Training Programme for Ayurveda, Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy in the Colleges as shown in Table N

Andhra Pradesh could not start the Compounders Course in Ayurveda, Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy due to litigation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 6.3

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN SIDDHA AS ON 1- 4 - 1998.

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of the Course with Duration	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility available for Male & Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	TAMIL NADU						
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayam Kottai.	Govt.	D. Pharmacy @ in Siddha (2 Years)	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	S.S.L.C. with Tamil and Sceince.	50	Yes
2	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai - 106.	Govt.	D. Pharmacy @ in Siddha (2 Years)	Govt. of Tamil Nadu	S.S.L.C. with Tamil and Sceince.	50	Yes

NOTE : -

* = Siddha course is only conducted in Tamilnadu.

@ = The course has been kept in abeyance from 1994-95.

Remaining States and Union Territories have either furnished nil information or not yet reported any institution.

NR = Not Reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 6.4

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1- 4 - 1998.

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of the Course with Duration	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility available for Male & Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	ANDHRA PRADESH @						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Malakpet, Hyderabad - 500036.	Govt.	NR	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	SSC	50	NR
2	Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeo. Medical College, Gudivada, Distt. Krishna.	Govt.	Compounder Training course(Homoeo.) (1 Year)	-do-	SSC	40	Yes for both
3	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Cuddapah.	Govt.	NR	-do-	10TH Class	25	NR
	KERALA #						
1	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Kozhikode.	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Training Course (1 year)	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	No
	TRIPURA						
1	Regional Pharmacy Institute, P.O. Abhaynagar, Agartala, West Tripura.	Govt.	Diploma in Homoeo. Pharmacy course (1year and 3 months)	Tripura Pharmacy Council	Higher Secondary(+2) with Science	20	No

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 6.4 contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	UTTAR PRADESH						
1	Govt. National Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Cantt. Road, Lucknow.	Govt.	Homoeopathic compounder Course (1 Year)	Homoeopathic Medicine Board of U.P.	High School	50	No
2	Govt. Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow.	Govt.	Homoeopathic compounder Course (1 Year)	Homoeopathic Medicine Board of U.P.	High School	50	No

NOTE : -

Remaining States and Union Territories have either furnished nil information or not yet reported any institution.

NR = Not Reported.

In Rajasthan there is a combined Training Programme for Ayurveda, Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy in the Colleges as shown in Table 6

@ = Andhra Pradesh could not start the Compounders Course in Ayurveda, Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy due to litigation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 7

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 7.1

Plan-wise Allocation for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy - CENTRAL SECTOR

(Rs. In Crores)

Sl. No.	Plan	Allocation
1	First Plan	0.40
2	Second Plan	4.00
3	Third Plan	9.80
4	Fourth Plan	15.83
5	Fifth Plan	25.07
6	Sixth Plan	29.00
7	Seventh Plan	43.25
8	1990-91	12.33
9	1991-92	13.91
10	Eighth Plan	104.43
11	Ninth Plan	266.35
12	1997-98	35.30
13	1998-99	50.00
14	1999-2000	59.13

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 7.2

TOTAL ALLOCATION IN NINTH FIVE YEAR PLAN AND THE YEAR WISE BREAK-UP. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY

(RS IN CRORES)

Sl. No	SCHEMES GROUP-WISE	TOTAL	97-98		98-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002
			A	E	A	A	A	A
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	STRENGTHENING OF DEPTT. OF ISM&H.							
1	Secretariat Social Services	**13.00**	2.27	2.46	2.27	2.27	3.00	3.00
2	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Committee on ISM	**10.25**	2.00	1.38	2.00	1.40	2.63	2.84
	STRENGTHENING OF PHARMAC-OPOEIAL LABORATORIES, (Subordinate Offices)							
3	PLIM, Ghaziabad	**1.93**	0.75	0.07	0.15	0.08	0.80	0.83
4	HPL, Ghaziabad	**5.27**	0.75	0.41	1.50	0.40	1.25	1.71
	TOTAL	**7.20**	**1.50**	**0.48**	**1.65**	**0.48**	**2.05**	**2.54**
	STATUTORY INSTITUTIONS							
5	CCIM, New Delhi	**2.38**	0.30	0.44	0.40	0.40	0.57	0.57
6	CCH, New Delhi	**0.08**	0.01	---	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
	TOTAL	**2.46**	**0.31**	**0.44**	**0.42**	**0.42**	**0.59**	**0.59**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS							
7	IPGTR, Jamnagar	**2.00**	0.25	---	0.25	0.75	0.50	0.50
8	NIA, Jaipur	**10.25**	2.00	1.63	1.60	2.50	2.26	2.26
9	RAV, New Delhi	**1.91**	0.30	0.26	0.25	0.40	0.50	0.50
10	NIS, Chennai	**1.25**	0.01	---	0.25	0.50	0.25	0.25
11	NIH, Calcutta	**14.78**	1.50	2.53	2.00	2.25	4.00	4.00
12	NIUM, Bangalore	**9.05**	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.21	2.17	2.17
13	A.K. Tibbia College (A.M.U. Aligarh)	**0.35**	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.10
14	MDNIY, New Delhi	**9.70**	0.55	0.05	1.70	3.25	2.35	2.35
15	Vishwayatan Yogashram, New Delhi.	**1.34**	0.15	0.14	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.40
16	NIN, Pune	**3.07**	0.25	0.21	0.75	0.75	0.68	0.68
	TOTAL	**53.70**	**6.56**	**6.37**	**9.05**	**11.86**	**13.21**	**13.21**
	RESEARCH COUNCILS							
17	CCRAS, New Delhi	**39.34**	4.50	4.95	7.44	8.24	9.35	9.36
18	CCRUM, New Delhi	**32.50**	3.50	4.04	6.50	7.29	7.33	7.34
19	CCRYN, New Delhi	**7.67**	0.75	0.80	1.30	2.00	1.78	1.79
20	CCRH, New Delhi	**16.43**	2.10	2.50	3.25	3.60	3.54	3.54
	TOTAL	**95.94**	**10.85**	**12.29**	**18.49**	**21.13**	**22.00**	**22.03**
	PROGRAMMES AND SCHEMES							
21	Development of ISM & H U.G. Colleges	**17.18**	3.00	3.26	2.75	5.00	3.08	3.09
22	Upgradation of Homoeo. P.G.Colleges	**9.72**	0.75	0.75	1.90	1.90	2.53	2.64
23	Assistance to P.G. Medical Education in ISM	**0.75**	0.75	0.75	---	---	---	---

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24	Re-orientation of in-service training Programme	**6.60**	1.50	1.50	1.20	1.50	1.20	1.20
25	Innovative scheme for development of medicinal plants	**8.40**	1.50	1.65	1.50	2.25	1.50	1.50
26	Central Councils combined building complex	**7.10**	1.10	0.90	1.10	0.80	2.10	2.20
	TOTAL	**49.75**	**8.60**	**8.81**	**8.45**	**11.45**	**10.41**	**10.63**
	NEW SCHEMES							
1	(*) Setting up of Pharmacy College/ Nursing College of ISM & H (Faculty of Ayurveda, BHU).	**1.94**	0.01	--	0.80	--	0.57	0.57
2	Advanced Ayurvedic Center for mental health in NIMHANS	**1.45**	0.01	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.40
3	Patent cell for ISM intellectual property rights	**0.69**	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.20
4	International Exchange Programmes/ seminars/workshops on ISM & H	**1.79**	0.30	0.15	0.40	0.50	0.32	0.42
5	C.G.H.S. dispensaries of ISM&H	**0.06**	0.01	---	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
6	Health for all through preventive and promotive programmes of ISM&H	**0.40**	0.01	---	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
7	Extra Mural research projects through Research Institutions (Pvt/Semi-Govt/Govt/Universities/ NGOs) etc.	**7.58**	2.50	0.22	1.90	2.00	1.73	1.73
8	Information, Education & Communication (IEC)	**6.70**	0.20	0.10	1.10	1.50	2.00	2.00

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	(*)NGO hospitals for specialized treatment in ISH&M in states/Uts	---	0.05	---	---	---	---	---
10	(*)Setting up of Dist.Hospitals of ISM&H in states/Uts (centrally sponsored scheme)	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	---
11	ISM Polyclinic with regimental therapy Panchkarma, Yoga & Naturopathy	**0.82**	---	---	0.15	0.35	0.18	0.14
12	Opening of speciality clinics of ISM&H in Govt. Hospitals	**3.37**	---	---	0.65	0.75	0.98	0.99
13	Survey on usage & acceptability of ISM&H systems	**0.73**	---	---	0.15	0.25	0.15	0.18
14	Strengthening of PLIM & HPL	**0.75**	---	---	0.50	0.25	---	---
15	Computerization of registration work in CCIM/CCH	**0.60**	---	---	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.20
16	Setting up of National Board for Medicinal Plants.	**1.00**	---	---	---	1.00	---	---
	TOTAL	**27.88**	**3.20**	**0.81**	**6.16**	**7.11**	**6.85**	**6.95**
1	PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKING IMPCL, Mohan, U.P.	**1.17**	0.01	---	0.51	0.01	0.35	0.30
	TOTAL (Excluding Educational institutions & research councils)	**111.71**	**17.89**	**14.38**	**21.46**	**23.14**	**25.88**	**26.85**
	TOTAL (Excluding Capital Construction)	**261.35**	**35.30**	**33.04**	**49.00**	**56.13**	**61.09**	**62.09**

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION							
1	Capital Construction for HPL/PLIM, Ghaziabad	**5.00**	---	---	1.00	3.00	0.50	0.50
	GRAND TOTAL	**266.35**	**35.30**	**33.04**	**50.00**	**59.13**	**61.59**	**62.59**

Note 1:-The allocation projected for 2000-2001 & 2001-2002 is subject to change.
Note 2 :- Figures under Column -3 are the total of figures under columns-5 to columns-9.
Note 3:- A=Allocation and E=Expenditure.

Following three new schemes have been dropped :

(*) (i) Setting up of District Hospitals of ISM&H in the States /Uts (Centrally Sponsored Scheme).
(*) (ii) NGO Hospitals for specialised treatment in ISM&H in States/Uts..
(*) (iii)Setting up of Pharmacy College/Nursing College of ISM&H(Faculty of Ayurveda, BHU).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 8

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.8.1

POPULATION GROWTH, CRUDE BIRTH, DEATH RATES & SEX RATIO INDIA SINCE 1901-91

Year	Population (in million)	Percentage Decadal variation	Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	238.4	-	-	-	-	972
1911	252.1	5.75	(+) 0.56	49.2	42.6	964
1921	251.3	- 0.31	(-) 0.03	48.1	47.2	955
1931	279.0	11.00	(+) 1.04	46.4	36.3	950
1941	318.7	14.22	(+) 1.33	45.2	31.2	945
1951	361.1	13.31	(+) 1.25	39.9	27.4	946
1961	439.2	21.51	(+) 1.95	41.7	22.8	941
1971	548.2	24.80	(+) 2.20	41.2	19.0	930
1981	683.3	24.66	(+) 2.22	37.2	15.0	934
1991	846.3	23.85	(+) 2.14	32.5	11.4	927

Source :-Registrar General of India,Census figures

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 8.2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO, DENSITY AND GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION CENSUS 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory	Population 1991			Sex ratio.		Density		Deceennial growth rate(%)		Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate(%)	
		Persons	Males	Females	1981	1991	1981	1991	1971-81	1981-91	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	INDIA	**846,302,688**	**439,230,458**	**407,072,230**	**934**	**927**	**216**	**274**	**+ 24.66**	**+ 23.85**	**2.22**	**2.14**
1	Andhra Pradesh	66,508,008	33,724,581	32,783,427	975	972	195	242	+ 23.10	+ 24.20	2.10	2.17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	864,558	465,004	399,554	862	859	8	10	+ 35.15	+ 36.83	3.04	3.14
3	Assam	22,414,322	11,657,989	10,756,333	910	923	230	286	+ 23.36	+ 24.24	2.12	2.17
4	Bihar	86,374,465	45,202,091	41,172,374	946	911	402	497	+ 24.06	+ 23.54	2.17	2.11
5	Goa	1,169,793	594,790	575,003	975	967	272	316	+ 26.74	+ 16.08	2.37	1.49
6	Gujarat	41,309,582	21,355,209	19,954,373	942	934	174	211	+ 27.67	+ 21.19	2.46	1.92
7	Haryana	16,463,648	8,827,474	7,636,174	870	865	292	372	+ 28.75	+ 27.41	2.55	2.42
8	Himachal Pradesh	5,170,877	2,617,467	2,553,410	973	976	77	93	+ 23.71	+ 20.79	2.15	1.89
9	Jammu & Kashmir @	7,718,700	4,014,100	3,704,600	892	923	59	76	+ 29.69	+ 28.92	2.58	2.54
10	Karnataka	44,977,201	22,951,917	22,025,284	963	960	194	235	+ 26.75	+ 21.12	2.39	1.92
11	Kerala	29,098,518	14,288,995	14,809,523	1032	1036	655	749	+ 19.24	+ 14.32	1.77	1.34
12	Madhya Pradesh	66,181,170	34,267,293	31,913,877	941	931	118	149	+ 25.27	+ 26.84	2.27	2.38
13	Maharastra	78,937,187	40,825,618	38,111,569	937	934	204	257	+ 24.54	+ 25.73	2.21	2.29
14	Manipur	1,837,149	938,359	898,790	971	958	64	82	+ 32.46	+ 29.29	2.83	2.57
15	Meghalaya	1,774,778	907,687	867,091	954	955	60	79	+ 32.04	+ 32.86	2.80	2.84
16	Mizoram	689,756	358,978	330,778	919	921	23	33	+ 48.55	+ 39.70	3.99	3.34
17	Nagaland	1,209,546	641,282	568,264	863	886	47	73	+ 50.05	+ 56.08	4.09	4.45
18	Orissa	31,659,736	16,064,146	15,595,590	981	971	169	203	+ 20.17	+ 20.06	1.85	1.83

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 8.2 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Punjab	20,281,969	10,778,034	9,503,935	879	882	333	403	+ 23.89	+ 20.81	2.16	1.89
20	Rajasthan	44,005,990	23,042,780	20,963,210	919	910	100	129	+ 32.97	+ 28.44	2.87	2.50
21	Sikkim	406,457	216,427	190,030	835	878	45	57	+ 50.77	+ 28.47	4.14	2.51
22	Tamil Nadu	55,858,946	28,298,975	27,559,971	977	974	372	429	+ 17.50	+ 15.39	1.63	1.43
23	Tripura	2,757,205	1,417,930	1,339,275	946	945	196	263	+ 31.92	+ 34.30	2.79	2.95
24	Uttar Pradesh	139,112,287	74,036,957	65,075,330	885	879	377	473	+ 25.49	+ 25.48	2.29	2.27
25	West Bengal	68,077,965	35,510,633	32,567,332	911	917	615	767	+ 23.17	+ 24.73	2.10	2.21
26	A.& N.Islands	280,661	154,369	126,292	760	818	23	34	+ 63.93	+ 48.70	4.98	3.97
27	Chandigarh	642,015	358,614	283,401	769	790	3961	5632	+ 75.55	+ 42.16	5.67	3.52
28	D&N Haveli	138,477	70,953	67,524	974	952	211	282	+ 39.78	+ 33.57	3.38	2.89
29	Daman & Diu	101586	51595	49,991	1062	969	705	907	+ 26.07	+ 28.62	2.32	2.52
30	Delhi	9,420,644	5,155,512	4,265,132	808	827	4194	6352	+ 53.00	+ 51.45	4.29	4.15
31	Lakshadweep	51,707	26,618	25,089	975	943	1258	1616	+ 26.53	+ 28.47	2.37	2.51
32	Pondicherry	807,785	408,081	399,704	985	979	1229	1642	+ 28.15	+ 33.64	2.50	2.90

Notes:

1.@ The 1991 Census was not held in Jummu & Kashmir. The figures are as per projections prepared by theStanding Committee of Experts on Population Projections,October,1989.

2. Sex Ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Registrar General India.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 8.3

RURAL AND URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION : CENSUS, 1991

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory	Population, 1991			Urban Population as percentage of total population,1991	Decennial Growth Rate of Population (percent) 1981-91		
		Total	Rural	Urban		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIA	**846,302,688**	**628,691,676**	**217,611,012**	**25.73**	**23.85**	**20.01**	**36.47**
1	Andhra Pradesh	66,508,008	48,620,882	17,887,126	26.89	24.20	18.41	43.24
2	Arunachal Pradesh	864,558	753,930	110,628	12.80	36.83	27.70	167.04
3	Assam	22,414,322	19,926,527	2,487,795	11.10	24.24+	22.56+	39.58+
4	Bihar	86,374,465	75,021,453	11,353,012	13.14	23.54	22.59	30.21
5	Goa	1,169,793	690,041	479,752	41.01	16.08	0.74	48.63
6	Gujarat	41,309,582	27,063,521	14,246,061	34.49	21.19	15.24	34.38
7	Haryana	16,463,648	12,408,904	4,054,744	24.63	27.41	22.92	43.41
8	Himachal Pradesh	5,170,877	4,721,681	449,196	8.69	20.79	19.39	37.80
9	Jammu & Kashmir	7,718,700	5,879,300	1,839,400	23.83	28.92	24.38	45.94
10	Karnataka	44,977,201	31,069,413	13,907,788	30.92	21.12	17.66	29.62
11	Kerala	29,098,518	21,418,224	7,680,294	26.39	14.32	3.56	60.97
12	Madhya Pradesh	66,181,170	50,842,333	15,338,837	23.18	26.84	22.24	44.89
13	Maharastra	78,937,187	48,395,601	30,541,586	38.69	25.73	18.64	38.87
14	Manipur	1,837,149	1,331,504	505,645	27.52	29.29	27.36	34.67
15	Meghalaya	1,774,778	1,444,731	330,047	18.60	32.86	32.00	36.76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 8.3 Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16	Mizoram	689,756	371,810	317,946	46.10	39.70	-0.04	161.01
17	Nagaland	1,209,546	1,001,323	208,223	17.21	56.08	52.94	73.18
18	Orissa	31,659,736	27,424,753	4,234,983	13.38	20.06	17.91	36.16
19	Punjab	20,281,969	14,288,744	5,993,225	29.55	20.81	17.69	28.95
20	Rajasthan	44,005,990	33,938,877	10,067,113	22.88	28.44	25.46	39.62
21	Sikkim	406,457	369,451	37,006	9.10	28.47	39.26	-27.56
22	Tamil Nadu	55,858,946	36,781,354	19,077,592	34.15	15.39	13.33	19.59
23	Tripura	2,757,205	2,335,484	421,721	15.30	34.30	27.80	86.69
24	Uttar Pradesh	139,112,287	111,506,372	27,605,915	19.84	25.48	22.58	38.73
25	West Bengal	68,077,965	49,370,364	18,707,601	27.48	24.73	23.01	29.49
26	A.& N.Islands	280,661	205,706	74,955	26.71	48.70	47.88	51.02
27	Chandigarh	642,015	66,186	575,829	89.69	42.16	130.06	36.18
28	D&N Haveli	138,477	126,752	11,725	8.47	33.57	30.99	69.58
29	Daman & Diu	101,586	54,043	47,543	46.80	28.62	8.18	63.81
30	Delhi	9,420,644	949,019	8,471,625	89.93	51.45	109.86	46.87
31	Lakshadweep	51,707	22,593	29,114	56.31	28.47	4.50	56.28
32	Pondicherry	807,785	290,800	516,985	64.00	33.64	0.82	63.58

Notes:-

* = The 1991 Census has not been held in Jammu & Kashmir. The total,Rural & Urban Population for 1991 are as Projected by the standing Committee of Experts on Population projections (October, 1989).

+ = The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The decennial growth rates of population for 1981-91 have been workout on the interpolated population figures for Assam for 1981.

Source:-

Census of India 1991,Series -1: India, Paper-2 of 1992 Final Population Totals-
Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstract-R.G. India.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 8.4

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS 1991(Census)

(Population by age group in 000's)

Sl. No.	India/states	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	INDIA	846303	108296	112047	99436	82183	74292	68649	59879	51633	43314	36521	29874	23926	56253
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66508	7448	8951	7776	6354	5834	5499	4820	4228	3597	3067	2539	1977	4418
2.	Assam	22414	3206	3247	2746	2233	2040	1905	1598	1289	1013	810	649	506	1172
3.	Bihar	86374	12452	12955	10571	7727	6636	6360	5860	5218	4425	3657	2888	2308	5317
4.	Gujarat	41310	4887	5091	4809	4265	3910	3542	3095	2612	2137	1785	1427	1119	2631
5.	Haryana	16464	2321	2231	2021	1686	1475	1318	1117	931	748	580	438	337	1261
6.	Karnataka	44977	5277	5657	5338	4559	4089	3709	3203	2831	2382	1984	1608	1249	3091
7.	Kerala	29099	2759	2851	3053	3106	3046	2654	2209	1931	1580	1285	1096	968	2561
8.	Madhya Pradesh	66181	9345	9064	7663	6192	5722	5397	4623	3810	3153	2736	2280	1842	4354
9.	Maharashtra	78937	9806	9683	8820	7569	7045	6595	5824	5074	4244	3551	2921	2382	5423
10.	Orissa	31660	3881	4122	3618	3056	2814	2582	2231	1923	1625	1412	1195	967	2234
11.	Punjab	20282	2500	2340	2312	2128	1911	1665	1421	1241	1057	872	691	569	1575
12.	Rajasthan	44006	6394	6394	5465	4224	3637	3384	2950	2467	2042	1742	1441	1166	2700
13.	Tamil Nadu	55859	5397	5964	6002	5634	5326	4844	4178	3754	3338	2920	2424	1931	4147
14.	Uttar Pradesh	139112	19708	20110	16991	13304	11277	10167	8984	7863	6775	5841	4797	3876	9419
15.	West Bengal	68078	8361	9013	8014	6585	6204	5963	5160	4278	3425	2838	2334	1834	4069

Source: Report of the Tecnical Group on population projections 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.8.5

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX INDIA, 1951-1995

Period	0-14		15-49		50+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1951	38.2	38.6	49.7	49.1	12.1	12.2
1961	40.9	41.1	47.2	47.1	11.8	11.7
1971	41.7	42.2	45.8	46.0	12.3	11.8
1981	39.6	39.8	47.7	47.7	12.7	12.5
1990	37.1	36.6	50.4	50.3	12.5	13.1
1993	36.4	35.8	51.1	50.9	12.7	13.4
1994	36.8	36.1	50.4	50.5	12.9	13.5
1995	37.1	36.3	50.1	50.2	12.8	13.4

Source: Registrar General,India,Census Publication & SRS *,1993,1994&1995

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 9

RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-I

Organisations for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy under the Centre

RESEARCH

1	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum HomoeopathyAnusandhan Bhavan, 61-62, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri ,New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered Under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
2	Central Council for Research in Unani, Medicine Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-62, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri , Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered Under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
3	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-62, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri ,New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
4	Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopath Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-62, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri ,New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.

EDUCATION & REGISTRATION

1	Central Council for Indian Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-62, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Established by an Act of Parliament Fully financed by Central Government.
2	Central Council for Homoeopathy, Jawahar Lal Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-62, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Established by an Act of Parliament Fully financed by Central Government.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-I Contd.

LABORATORIES

1	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Systems of Medicine, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh-201 002.	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W. New Delhi
2	HomoeopathyPhrmacopoeia Laboratory, CentralGovt. Office Complex, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh-201 002.	Subordinate Office of the_Ministry of Health & F.W. New Delhi

NATIONAL INSTITUTES

1	National Institute of Homoeopathy Block-GE Sector-II, Salt Lake, Calcutta –700091.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
2	National Institute of Ayurveda Amer Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302 002	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
3	National Institute of Unani Medicine Bangalore , Karnataka-560009.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
4	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune, Maharashtra-411001	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE -II

STATE-WISE RESEARCH UNITS/CENTRES UNDER VARIOUS RESEARCH COUNCILS

ANDHRA PRADESH

RESEARCH INSTITUTES / UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), 'A' Block, Ist Floor, North wing, Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex, Bangar Road, Vijayawada-5200 10. (Having 10 bedded Research Hospital also)
2. Indian Institute of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College Building, Putlibowli, Hyderabad-500001.
3. Clinical Research Unit(Ayurveda), Dr. BRKR Govt. Ayurvedic College, Erragade, Hyderabad-500038.
4. Chemical Research Unit, Department of Chemistry, University College of Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500067.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES / UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opp. ESI Hospital, A.G. Colony, Ist Hospital, Erragada, Hyderabad-500898. (Having 100 bedded Research Hospital but actually 50 beds are in position)
2. Clinical Research Unit, 40-23, Park Road Kurnool – 518001. (Having 10 bedded Research Hospital)
3. Family Welfare Research Unit, Government Nizamia Tibbia College, Charminar, Hyderabad-500002.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES / UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Regional Research Institute (Homoeo.), 13/210-A, Club Road, Gudivada-521301. Having 10 bedded Research Hospital also)
2. Drug Standardisation Unit (Homoeo.), O.U.B. 32, Room No. 4, Vikram Puri, Habsigunda, Hyderabad-500 007.
3. Clinical Research Unit (Homoeopathy), Door No. 6-1- 61-A, K.T. Road, Tirupathi.
4. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Door No. 74-19-3, Enemalakuduru Road(Lock Road), Patamata-Krishna Nagar, Krishna Distt., Vijayawada-520 007

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

1. Gandhi Nature Cure College, Begumpet, Hyderabad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Tribal health Care Research Project, Ziro – 791120.
2. Regional Research Centre (Ay.) , New Itanagar-791111. (Having 10 beded Hospital also)

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy
   Qr. No.39, Type III, Vivek Vihar, P.O. R.K. Mission, Distt. Papumpur, Itanagar, Aurnachal Pradesh.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

ASSAM

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Ayurveda College, Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Clinical Research Unit, Civil Hospital, Karim Ganj.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (H), 12, Kharlipara 2, Odal Bakara, Guwahati-781 019
2. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Hukum Singh Bldg., Forest Colony, P.O.Diphu District Karbianglong-782 460.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

1. Shivananda Math and Yogashram Sangh, Umachal Yogashram, Kamakhya, Guwahati-10.

BIHAR

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), D- Block, Rajindera Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan , Patna-800007.
   (Having 25 bedded Research Hospital also)
2. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Mata Dropadi Devi, Namdhari, Jamini, P.O. Rajwadih, Ist Palamu.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Rd., Patna-800001. (having 25 bedded hospital also).

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Verification Unit (H), NC-152, Gayatri Mandir Marg, Kankar Bagh, Patna-800020.
2. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Millat Colony, Kanke, Ranchi –834006.

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

1. Bihar School of Yoga, Munger.

DELHI

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

(i) AYURVEDA

1 Central Research Institute(Ay.), Road No.66, Punjabi Bagh , New Delhi.
(Having 50 Beded Research Hospital also)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

2. Documentation & Publication Division, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bharatiya Chikitsa Padhati Avum Homoeopathy Anusandhan Bhavan, Opp." D" Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058.
3. Central Museum & Herbarium at Central Research Institute(Ay.), Road No.66, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi.
4. Pharmacological Research Unit, C/o Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.

(ii) SIDDHA

1. Clinical Research Unit (S), Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Drug Standardisation Research Unit , Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar-110062.
2. Literary Research Institute , IHMMR, Hamdard Nagar-110062.
3. Regional Research Instt. of Unani Medicine, D – 11/1, Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi –110025.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Regional Research Institute (H) at Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony-110024.
2. Homoeopathic treatment Centre, CGHS Wing, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

NIL

GUJARAT

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Institute(Ay.), Taj Manzil, Sardar Bagh, Junagadh-362001, (having 25 bedded hospital also)
2. Mobile Clinical Research Unit , Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic College, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, Jamnagar-361008.
3. Drug Standardisation Unit, Department of Modern Pharmacy, Dhanwantari Mandir, Gujarat Ayurved University Jamnagar-361008.
4. Research Scheme of Screening of Contraceptive Agents, New Civil Hospital, Ahmedabad-16.
5. Pharmacological Resarch Unit (R.S.S.C.A.), Institute of Post-graduate Training and Research, Gujarat Ayurved University, Dhanwantri Mandir, Jamnagar-361008.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (H), C.D.P. College of Homoeopathic Medicine, Near Anand Mangal Society, Bhatar Road, Surat-395001.
2. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, B-1073, Hanooman Street, Bharuch-392001.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

HARYANA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clincial Research Unit (H), 6/430, Model Town, Bahadurgarh.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

HIMACHAL PRADESH

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Centre(Ay.) Gandhi Bhavan, Mandi-175001. (having 10 bedded hospital also)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (H), Flat No. 5, Nitya Niketan, Shimla-171002.
2. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Bharmour, Distt. Chamba-176315.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

1. Department of Yoga, Himachal Pradesh University, Summer Hill, Shimla –171005.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Centre (Ayurveda), Rehari Chowk, Jammu-180005. (having 10 bedded hospital also)
2. Amchi Research Unit, Shal Simskhng, Leh, Laddakh –194101.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University Health Centre, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar-190006. (having 25 bedded hospital also, but I.P.D. is not functioning)

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (H), 71-72, Resham Ghar Colony, Jammu-180001.
2. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Zangasti Road , Leh.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

KARNATAKA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

(i) AYURVEDA

1. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annex, Ashok Pillar, Jayanagar,Bangalore-560011. (Hospital having sanctioned bed-strength 10 but not yet commissioned)
2. Ayurvedic Research Unit, National Institute of Mental Health & Neuro-sciences, P.B.No.2779, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029.

(ii) SIDDHA

1. Drug Standardisation Unit at Regional Research Centre (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annex, Ashok Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore.
2. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Saujanya Nilaya Main Road, Kalasa, Chickmanglore.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Clinical Research Unit, Srijayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore-560009 (Having 10 bedded hospital also)
2. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Deptt. of Chemistry, Central College, Bangalore-560009

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (H), Hindustan Saw Mills building, Bailoor Road, Mission Camp,Udupi-576101.
2. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Township, Gurudwara Compound , Dandeli..

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

1. Institute of Yoga Studies, Karnataka University, P.O. Dharwar – 570003.
2. Institute of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, 16th KM, Tunkur Road, Jindal Nagar, Bangalore.
3. SDM College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Ujire – 574240.
4. Department of Yoga, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal- 576119.
5. Govt. College of Naturopathy and Yoga, Sayaji Rao Road, Mysore – 570003.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

KERALA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

(i) AYURVEDA

1. Indian Institute of Panchkarma (Ay.), Trichur district, Cheruturuthy-679 531 (having 50 bedded Research Hospital also).
2. Regional Research Institute(DR), Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram-695 012. (having one Research Hospital also beds being maintained by State Govt.)
3. Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Aryavaidyashala Hospital and College, Kottakal-676503.
4. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Medical College Thiruvananthapuram-695001.
5. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Deptt. of Obst. & Gynae, S.A.T. Hospital Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram-695011.
6. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Department of Pharmacology, Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram-695011.

(ii) SIDDHA

1. Drug Standardisation Unit at Regional Research Institute (DR), Poojapura , Thiruvanathapuram – 695012.
2. Clinical Research Unit(Siddha), Sudharsanam, Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Clinical Research Unit, Kurupatil Nina Memorial, M.E.S., Orphanage Campus, P.O. Edathalla, Alwaye-683564.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Central Research Institute(H) Sachivothamapuram, Kottayam-686532. (having 50 bedded reseach hospital also)
2. Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy Moolamattom, P.O. Idukki-68558.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

MADHYA PRADESH

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Institute (Ayurveda), Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Amkho, Gwalior-474002. (having 25 bedded reseach hospital also).
2. Tribal Health Care Research Project, optt. Hosp. Campus , Distt. Jhabua –457661.
3. Tribal Health Care Research Project, D.N.K. Colony No. 1 Dharmapura, Jagdalpur, Distt. Bastar-494005.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Clinical Research Unit, Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College , Bhopal-462001
2. Clinical Research Unit, S.H. Unani Tibbia College, Ganapati Naka, Burhanpur.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research-Cum-Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Road, Zinsi Choraha, Jahangirabad, Bhopal.
2. Clinical Reseach Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Near Circuit House Road, Bhiram Ganj Para, Subhash Ward, District - Bastar, Jagdalpur-494001.

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT IN AID THROUGH CCRYN

1. Department of Yoga Studies, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar University, Sagar –470003.

MAHARASHTRA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Raja Ramdeo Anandilal Podar, Central Research Institute(AY), Worli, Mumbai-400018. (having 50 bedded research hospital also)
2. Regional Research Centre(AY), 1093 Gorepath, Nagpur-440010. {having 10 bedded (sanctioned but not commissioned) research hospital also}
3. Jawaharlal Nehru Ayurvedic Medicinal Plants Garden and Herbarium, Kothrud, Pune-411029.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J. Hospital Compound, Byculla, Mumbai 400008.(having 25 bedded research hospital also).
2. Family Welfare Research Unit, J.J. Hospital Compound, Byculla, Mumbai-400008.
3. Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College and Hospital, K.B. Hidyatullah Road, New Modi Khana, Anglo Urdu School Campus, Pune-411001.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Regional Research Institute (H), C. M.P.H. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Irla Naka Ville Parle, Mumbai-400056. (Having 10 bedded Research Hospital also)

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS GRANT IN AID THROUGH CCRYN

1. Ramamani Iyangar Memorial Yoga Institute, 1107-B/1 Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411016.
2. The Yoga Institute, Prabhat Colony, Santa Cruz East, Mumbai-400055.
3. S.M.Y.M. Samiti, Kailvalayadham, Lonavala, Pune-410403.
4. Department of Yoga, College of Physical Education, Hanuman Vyayamshala, Amravati.
5. Nisargopachar Kendra, P.O. Urulikanchan, Pune.

MANIPUR

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Tribal Health Care Research Project, B.T. Road, Distt. Hospital, Imphal.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit(H), Opp. Palace Compound Indoor Stadium, Near Shri Govindajee Temple , Imphal-795001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

2. Clinical Research Unit (T), for Homoeopathy, Khongjom, Khebaching, P.O. Wangjing, District Thoubal – 795148.

YOGA AND NATURAPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT IN AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

MEGHALAYA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (T) For Homoeopathy, C/O Shri P.Bose, Temple Road, Shillong-793001.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

MIZORAM

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Vengbuli Republic Road, Aizwal-796001.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

NAGALAND

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Circular Road, (Near Nepali Gaon Sub P.O), Dimapur- 79712.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

ORISSA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Central Research Institute (Ay.) ,Unit No.1, Near Rajdhani College, New Capital, Ashok Nagar P.O. Bhubaneshwar-751009.
2. Research Scheme on screening of Contraceptive Agents , Deptt. of Gynaecology, Orissa Veterinary College, Bhubaneswar-751 003.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Bhadrak-756 100, Dist. Balasore (having 25 bedded Research Hospital also).

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Homoeopathic Research Institute (H) for filaria ,C.C.R.H. Building , Marchikote Lane, Puri-752001 (Having 10 beded research hospital also)
2. Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Sonari Street ,Jeypore.
3. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Professor's Colony, P. O. Budhuraja Distt, Sambalpur-768 004.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

PUNJAB

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Indian Institute of Kayachikitsa (Ay.), Patiala-147001.
   (Having 50 bedded Research Hospital also).
2. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Indian Institute of Kayachikitsa, Patiala-147001.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (H) , Kishore Colony ,Plot No.1 , Bhupindra Road, Near Phatak No.22, Patiala-147001.

YOGA AND NATURAPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT IN AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

RAJASTHAN

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Madhav Vilas Palace ,Amer Road, Jaipur-363001. (Having 25 Beded Research Hospital also)
2. Pharmacological Research Unit , Dept. of Pharmacology, Circuit No.3 (CCRAS) S.M.S. Medical College , Jaipur.
3. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Madhav Vilas Palace , Amer Road , Jaipur-363001

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Homoeopathic Research Institute, Dr. M.P.K. Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital, Station Road, Jaipur.
   (Having 10 Beded Research Hospital also).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

1. Yoga & Nature Cure Hospital, Radha Soami Satsang Beas, Bassai.
2. Navneet Prakrutik Chikitsa Evam Yoga Anusandhan Sansthan, Bassi, Jaipur.

SIKKIM

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoepathy, in front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangam Bhavan , Development Area, Gangtok -737101

YOGA AND NATURAPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT IN AID THROUGH CCRYN

NIL

TAMIL NADU

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

(i) AYURVEDA

1. Dr. A. Lakshipathi Research Centre in Ayurveda, V.H.S. Medical Centre, T.T.T.I. Post Office Chennai-600013.
2. Captain Srinivasa Murti Drug Research Institute for Ayurveda, A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106.
3. Literary Research Unit , C/O Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Research Centre in Ayurveda, V.H.S. Medical Centre , T.T.T.I. Post Office, Chennai-600013.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

(ii) SIDDHA

1. Central Research Institute (Siddha), A.A. Government Hospital Campus, Arunbakkam, Chennai-600106. (Having 60 bedded Research Hospital also)
2. Drug Standardisation Unit (S) at Captain Srinivasa Murthy Drug Research Institute for Ayurveda, Government Hospital Campus, Arunbakkam, Chennai-600106.
3. Mobile Clinical Research Unit (S), Central Research Institute (S), A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arunbakkam, Chennai-600106.
4. Clinical Research Unit (S), Govt. College of Indian Medicine, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-627007
5. Literary Research and Documentation Department at Central Research Institute (S), A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arunbakkam, Chennai-600106.
6. Drug Research Scheme(M.D.) at Central Researach Institute (S), A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arunbakkam, Chennai-600106.
7. Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit (S), Govt. College of Indian Medicine, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-607002.
8. Tribal Health Care Research Project, 90-B, Shivraj Peth, Thirupattur, North Arcot District, 635601.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, No. 1, West Mada, Church Street, Royapuram, Chennai-600013. (having 25 bedded research hospital also).
2. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Deptt. of Chemistry, P.B. No. 684, P.O. Royapetta, New College, 87 Peters Road, Chennai-600013.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit (H), 112, Govt. Arts College Campus, Udhagamandalam-643002.
2. Clinical Research Unit (H), Local Library No. 4, Bharathya Street, 1st floor, Kangam, Chennai-600113.
3. Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, Building No. 37-38, Gandhipuram, P.O. Sendamangalam, Distt. Salem-637409.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

1. J.S.S. College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, P.B. No. 20, Rocklands – Ootacamund.
2. Tamilnadu College of Naturopathy & Yogic Research Instt., 342 – A, Trichy Main Road, Gugai, Salem-636006.

TRIPURA

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research (T) for Homoeopathy, Old Kalbari Road, P.O. Advisor Chowmuhani-Krishna Nagar, Agartala, Dist. Tripura West – 799001.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

NIL

UTTAR PRADESH

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Centre(Ay.) Hastinapur-250404. (having 5 bedded research hospital also).
2. Regional Research Institute(Ay.) ,474/6, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226007. (having 25 bedded research hospital also).
3. Regional Research Centre(Ay.), Gwalior Road, Jhansi -248003.
4. Indian Instt. Of Ayurveda for Drug Research , Tarikhat, Ranikhet-262645.
5. Mobile Clinical Research Unit, Deparatment of Kayachikitsa, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

6. Drug Standardisation Research Project, Deptt. of Dravyaguna, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U., Varanasi-5.
7. Composite Drug Research Scheme Enquiry, Central Drug Research Institute, Post Box No. 173, Lucknow-226001.
8. Clinical Research Unit(A.T.), Deptt. of Kayachikitsa, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U., Varanasi-5.
9. Clinical Research Unit(M.T.), Deptt. of Medicine, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U. Varanasi-5.
10. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, K.G. Medical College, Lucknow-226003.
11. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U., Varanasi-5.
12. Toxicity Studies Unit, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Maharani Laxmibai Medical College, Jhansi -284001
13. Chemical Research Unit, Deptt. of Medicinal Chemistry, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U. Varanasi-5
14. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Deptt. of Prasutitantra, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U. Varanasi-5.
15. Pharmacological & Chemical Research Unit , Surgical Research Laboratory, Instt. of Medical Sciences, B.H.U. Varanasi-5.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Institute of Unani Medicinal Plants, (RRIUM Campus), 163-164, Tehri Pulia Kussi Road, P.O. Batha Saboli, Lucknow –226021. (having 25 bedded research hospital also).
2. Regional Instt. of Unani Medicine, P.B. No. 70, Ajmalkhan Tibbia College Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University(New Block), Aligarh-202001. (having 25 bedded research hospital also but I.P.D. is not functioning).
3. Pilot Project, 222 Kaila Road, New Junior High School, Ghaziabad.
4. Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, Himmatganj, Allahabad-211001.
5. Clinical Research Unit, 368, Kothi Atanash, Meerut-25002.
6. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, RRIUM Campus Tehri Pulia, Kussi Road, Lucknow.
7. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, H. No. 163 and 164. Tehri Puliya and Kursi Road, Sector – C, Janakipuram, Lucknow-226021. (having 25 bedded Researach Hospital also).
8. Chemical Research Unit, Deptt. of Research in Unani Medicine, Near office of the Dean, Faculty of Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202001.
9. Clinical Research Pilot Project Unit, Buxi Manzil, Nautanwan –273164, Distt. Maharaj Ganj.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Homoeopathic Drug Research Institute (H), B-1433, Indira nagar, Lucknow –226106.
2. Drug Standardisation Unit (H), C/O Homoeopathic Pharmocopoeia Laboratory, C.G.O.Complex, Near Hapur Chungi ,Kamala Nehru Nagar , Ghaziabad-201002.
3. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), 136 ,Afganan Mohalla , Delhi Gate, Ghaziabad-201001.
4. Clinical Verification Unit (H) , 136, Afganan Mohalla, Delhi Gate, Ghaziabad-201001.
5. Clinical Verification Unit (H), Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar, Vrindavan, Mathura.
6. Clinical Research Unit (H), Centre for Exp. Med. & Surgery, Instt. Of Medical Sciences , Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5
7. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy (Encephalities), Gorakhpur Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd. Bhavan,1st floor, Kachehari Road, (Shastri Chowk), Gorakhpur-273001.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

1. Swami Sukhdevanand Yoga & Nature Cure College, Parmarth Niketan, Swaragashram, Rishikesh.
2. Arogya Mandir, Aam Bazar, Goarakhpur.
3. Deptt. of Yoga, Gurukul Kangari University, Jawalapur, Hardwar.

WEST BENGAL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Institute(Ay.), 4- C, N. Block, Sector V, Bidhannagar, Calcutta-700091. (Having 25 Beded Research Hospital also)
2. Pharmacological Research Unit, Deptt. Of Pharmacology, University College of Medicine, 244-B, J.C.Bose Road, Calcutta-700020.
3. Pharmacognosy Research Unit, Deptt. of Botany, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge, Circular Road. Calcutta-700019.
4. Chemical Research Unit, 4- C , N. Block, Sector V, Bidhannagar , Calcutta-700091.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

1. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 79-B, First Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700073. (Having 10 bedded Research Hospital also)

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), D.N.De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatick Road, Calcutta-721101.
2. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Midnapore-721101.
5. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Netaji Subhash Road, Near Netaji Girls School Subhashpali, Siliguri, Darjiling.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

1. Shivanand Math & Yogashram Sangha, Shivanand Yogic Hospital, 471, Netaji Colony, Calcutta.

ANDMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Car-Nicobar.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit(H), M.B.31, Middle Point, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Port Blair-744101.

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - II Contd.

CHANDIGARH

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

NIL

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

1. Govt. Yoga Institute, Chandigarh Admn., 3271 B , Sector-24 D, Chandigarh –160024.

PONDICHERRY

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRAS

1. Regional Research Institute (S), Govt. of Pharmacy(Upstairs), Indira Nagar, Gorimedu-605006. (Having 25 bedded Research Hospital also)

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRUM

NIL

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CCRH

1. Clinical Research Unit(T) for Homoeopathy, First Cross (Behind new bus stand), Mangalakshmi Nagar-605013

YOGA & NATUROPATHY INSTITUTIONS RECEIVING GRANT-IN-AID THROUGH C.C.R.Y.N.

NIL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION - 10

STATE COUNCILS/BOARDS AND OFFICERS IN-CHARGE OF ISM & H IN STATES/UTs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - III

LIST OF THE STATE BOARDS/COUNCILS OF INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

1 The Registrar,
Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy,
Dhanvantari Bhavan, H.N. 3-3-79,
Kachiguda, **Hyderabad** - 500027,
ANDHRA PRADESH.

2 The Registrar,
Board of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy,
Chirag Ali Lane, **Hyderabad** - 500001,
ANDHRA PRADESH.

3 The Registrar,
Board of Ayurvedic Medicine,
Hengrabari, **Guwahati - 6. ASSAM.**

4 The Registrar.
State Council of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine,
Kadam Kuan, **Patna** - 800001.**BIHAR**

5 The Registrar,
Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems
of Medicine, Delhi Administration,
North End Complex,
Ramakrishna Ashram Marg,
NEW DELHI - 110001.

6 The Registrar,
Gujarat Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems
of Medicine,
New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva,
Ahmedabad - 3800176, **GUJARAT**

7 The Registrar,
Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of
Medicine,
SCO NO.6, 2nd Floor, Sector-15,
Punchkula -134108. **HARYANA**

8 The Registrar,
Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems
of Medicine, Cliffend Estate,
SHIMLA-171001**(H.P).**

9 The Registrar,
Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine,
Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.

10 The Registrar,
Karnataka Ayurvedic & Unani Practitioners
Board, Dhanvantari Road,
Bangalore - 560009. **KARNATAKA**

11 The Registrar,
T.C. Medical Council,
Red Cross Road, **Thiruvananthapuram** - 37,
KERALA

12 The Registrar,
Madhya Pradesh Board of Ayurveda and
Unani Systems of Medicine and Naturopathy,
5/41, Betawa Apartments, Roshanpura Naka,
Bhopal, MADHYA PRADESH..

13 The Registrar,
Maharashtra Council of Indian Medicine,
Esplanade Mansion, 144,4th Floor
Mahatama Gandhi Road, Fort,
Mumbai - 400023.**MAHARASHTRA**

14 The Registrar,
Orissa State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine,
Old Hospital Building, Unit - IV,
Bhubaneshwar - 751001,**ORISSA**

15 The Registrar,
Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems
of Medicine, Sector 22-B,
Chandigarh,PUNJAB

16 The Registrar,
Board of Indian Medicine,,
Bajaj Nagar, **Jaipur** - 302017.**RAJASTHAN**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - III Contd.

17 The Registrar,
Tamil Nadu Board of Indian Medicine
Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus,
Aurmbakkam,Chennai - 600106.
TAMIL NADU

18 The Registrar,
Board of Integrated Medicine,
Arumbakkam,
Chennai - 600106.**TAMIL NADU**

19 The Registrar,
Board of Indian Medicine, Uttar Pradesh,
7-Lal Bagh, Dhanvantari Bhavan,
Lucknow - 226001.**UTTAR PRADESH**

20 The Registrar
Paschim Benga Ayurveda Parishad,
8, Lyons Range, 2nd floor,
Calcutta - 700001. **WEST BENGAL**

21 The Registrar,
State Council of Unani Medicine,
West Bengal, 798, Chittaranjan Avenue,
Calcutta - 700073. **WEST BENGAL**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - IV

LIST OF THE STATE BOARDS/COUNCILS OF HOMOEOPATHIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

1 The Registrar,
Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy,
Dhanvantari Bhavan, H.N. 3.3.79,
Kachiguda, **Hyderabad** - 500001
ANDHRA PRADESH

2 The Registrar,
Board of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy,
Chirag Ali Lane, **Hyderabad** - 500001,
ANDHRA PRADESH.

3 The Registrar,
Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine,
Hengrabari, **Guwahati** - 781006. **ASSAM**

4 The Registrar.
Bihar State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine,
Patna - 800003. **BIHAR**

5 The Registrar,
Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine,
Block 8-A, Old Sectt., **DELHI** - 110054.

6 The Registrar,
Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine,
New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva,
Ahmedabad - 3800176,**GUJARAT**

7 The Registrar,
Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine,
Kothi No.1113, Sector-7, Urban Estate,
Punchkula -134109.**HARYANA**

8 The Registrar,
State Council of Homoeopathic Medicine,
Khalini, **Shimla** -171002,**H.P.**

9 The Registrar,
T.C. Council of Homoeopathic System of
Medicine, Office of the Medical Council,
Red Cross Road, **Thiruvananthapuram** - 37,
KERALA.

10 The Registrar,
Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System
of Medicine, Dhanwantry Road,
Bangalore - 560009.**KARNATAKA**

11 The Registrar,
State Council of Homoeopathy,
73, Zone - II. M.P. Nagar, **Bhopal** - 462011.
(Madhya Pradesh)

12 The Registrar,
Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy,
ESIS Hospital Compound, Nurses Hostel
Ground floor, West side, Lal Bahadur
Shastri Marg, Mulund (W),
Mumbai - 400080.**MAHARASHTRA**

13 The Registrar.
State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine,
C/o Directorate of Health Services,
Shillong, MEGHALAYA

14 The Registrar,
Orissa State Board of Homoeoapthic
Medicine, Barrack No.4, Unit-V,
Bhubaneshwar - 751001.**ORISSA**

15 The Registrar,
Council of Homoeopathic System of
Medicine, S.C.O. No.3027-28,Sector-22D
Chandigarh -160017.**PUNJAB**

16 The Registrar,
Rajasthan Board of Homoeopthic
Medicine, E-7 Anandpuri, Adarsh Nagar,
Jaipur,RAJASTHAN

17 The Registrar,
Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Medical Council,
Arignar Anna Hospital Campus, Aurmbakkam
Chennai - 600106.**TAMIL NADU.**

18 The Registrar,
Board of Homoeopathic Medicine,
32, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Ayurved Bhavan,
Lucknow - 226001.**UTTAR PRADESH**

19 The Registrar,
Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, W.B.,
9/1B, 1st floor, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
Calcutta - 9, **WEST BENGAL**

20 The Registrar
Council of Homoeopathic System of
Medicine, **Chandigarh Administration**,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE - V

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF ISM & H IN STATES AND Uts

1 Director (Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy), Directorate of Indian Medicine & Homoeo., D.No. 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad, ANDHRA PRADESH** - 500003.

2 Officer I/c, State Homoeopathy Cell, Dte. Of Dte. Of Health Services, **Naharlagun,** P.O. PIN - 791110. **ARUNACHAL PRADESH**

3 Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Govt. of Assam, **Hengrabari**, P.O. **Guwahati** - 781006. **ASSAM**

4 Director of Indian Systems of Medicine, Department of Health, Medical Education and F.W., Govt. of Bihar. **Patna BIHAR**.

5 Director (ISM & H), Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, **NEW DELHI** - 110005.

6(i) Director of Health Services, **Panaji ,GOA** - 403001.

(ii) Homoeopathic Physician of Homoeopathic Cell, Urban Health Centre, Homoeopathic Dispensary, **Panaji** - 403001. **GOA.**

7 Director of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, 2nd floor, Block - I, **Gandhinagar**, **GUJARAT**

8 Joint Secy. Cum Director (Ayurveda), SCO No. 2-A, Sector 7-C, Madhya Marg, **Chandigarh**-160019, (Govt. of **HARYANA**.)

9 Director (Ayurveda), Kasumpati, Block No.26, **Himachal Pradesh** - 171009.

10(i) Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Near M.L.A. Hostel, **JAMMU**-180001.

(ii) Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (ISM&H), Old Sectt., **Srinagar, JAMMU&KASHMIR** - 190009.

11 Director of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeoapathy, Dte. Of ISM & H, Dhanvantari Road, **BANGALORE** - 560009. **KARNATAKA**.

12(i) Director (ISM), Dte. Of ISM, P.O. Box No. 182, **Thiruvananthapuram**, **KERALA**- 695001.

(ii) Director (Homoeo.) East Fort, **Thiruvananthapuram** - 695025, **KERALA**.

13 Director (ISM&H), Dte. Of ISM & H. Rajdhani Complex, Barkhadi Road. **Bhopal** - 162009. **MADHYA PRADESH.**

14 Director, Dte. Of Ayurveda, 2nd Floor,Khanna Construction House, Dr.R.G.Thadani Marg,Worli, **Mumbai** - 400018. **MAHARASHTRA.**

15 Medical Officer I/c. (ISM&H),Medical Dte.. Lamphelpat. **Imphal**. **MANIPUR** - 795004

16 Director of Health Services, Govt. of **Meghalaya**, **SHILLONG.**

17 Director of Health Services, **Aizawl ,Mizoram**

18 Medical Officer I/c, (Homoeo.), Directorate of Health & F.W. Services. **Kohima**,-797001, **NAGALAND.**

19 Director of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy. Asbestos Barrack, Block No.1, Behind State Guest House, Unit-V, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751001. **ORISSA.**

20(i) Director of Ayurveda, S.C.O. No.823-24, Sector 22-A, **Chandigarh**, **PUNJAB**.

(ii) Head of Homoeopathic Department, S.C.O. No.3027-20, Sector 22-D, Chandigarh, **PUNJAB.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE- V Contd.

21 Director of Ayurveda, Lehgal Road, Ajmer - 305001. RAJASTHAN.

22 Director , Department of Health & F.W., Gangtok, SIKKIM - 737101.

23 Director, Officer I/c of ISM & H, Directorate of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, TAMIL NADU.

24 State Homoeopath, Lake Chow Mohani, P.O. Agartala, WEST TRIPURA.

25(i) Director (Homoeopathy), Homoeopathic Directorate, 8th floor, Indira Bhavan, Ashok Marg, Lucknow. UTTAR PRADESH

(ii) Director of Ayurveda and Unani Services, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, 32- Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow.UTTAR PRADESH

26(i) Director of Homoeopathy, Industry House, 10, Canes Street, P.O. Park Street, Calcutta, WEST BENGAL - 700073.

26(ii) Assistant Director of Ayurveda, Dte. Of Ayurveda, P-16, Indian Exchange Place Extn., C.I.T. Building, 5th floor, Calcutta, WEST BENGAL - 700073.

104296

27 Director of Health Services, Chandigarh Administration, Sector - 15, CHANDIGARH - 160 016.

28 Programme Officer I/c (ISM&H), Dte. Of Health Services, New Urban Health Centre Complex, Junglighat, Port Blair, ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS - 744103.

29 Chief Medical Officer, Railway Station Vasi ,Silv... DADRA&NAGAR H...VELI-390839.

30 Deputy Director (ISM&H), Daman & Diu, DAMAN.

31 Director of Medical and H... Services Kavaratti - 682555. LAKSHADWEEP

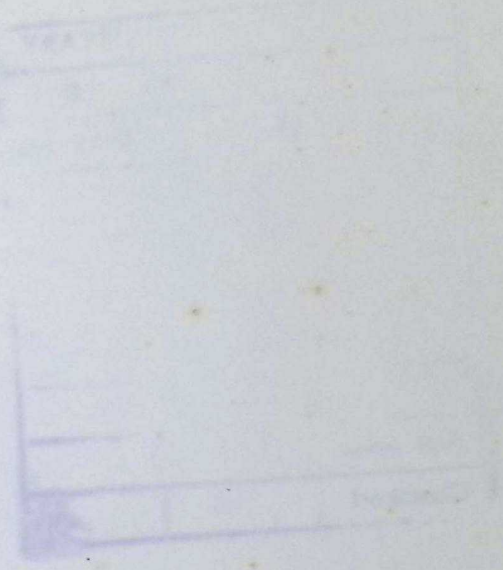
32 Director of Health & F.W. Services, PONDICHERRY - 605001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

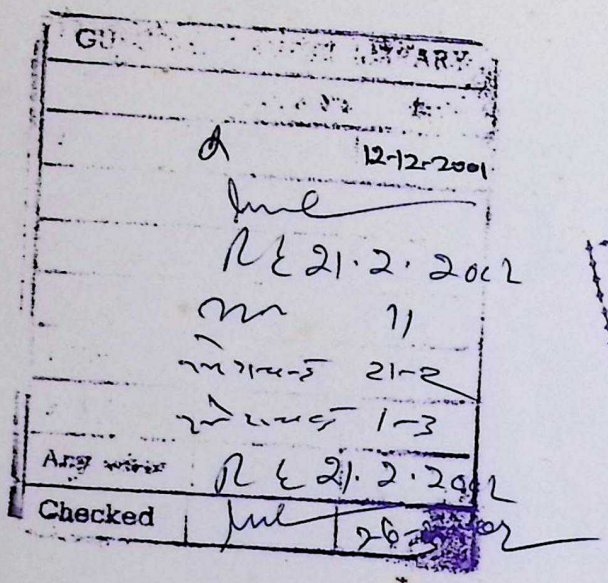
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

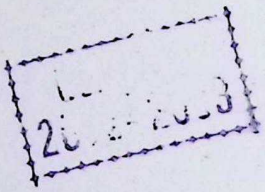
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri





CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2000 (DSK-II)

Price: {In land : Rs.187.00
{Foreign: For UK £ 7.00
For others US $ 11.00

Printed by the National Institute of Science Communication, CSIR, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, New Delhi–110012 and published by the Controller of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi–110054.

2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar